

JOURNAL OF

CHROMATOGRAPHY

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL ON CHROMATOGRAPHY, ELECTROPHORESIS AND RELATED METHODS


 EDITOR, Michael Lederer (Switzerland)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS, R. W. Frei (Amsterdam), R. W. Giese (Boston, MA), J. K. Haken (Kensington, N.S.W.), K. Macek (Prague), L. R. Snyder (Orinda, CA)

EDITOR, SYMPOSIUM VOLUMES, E. Heftmann (Orinda, CA)

EDITORIAL BOARD

W. A. Aue (Halifax)
 V. G. Berezkin (Moscow)
 V. Betina (Bratislava)
 A. Beyenue (Belmont, CA)
 P. Bocek (Brno)
 P. Boulanger (Lille)
 A. A. Boulton (Saskatoon)
 G. P. Cartoni (Rome)
 S. Dilli (Kensington, N.S.W.)
 L. Fishbein (Washington, DC)
 A. Frigerio (Milan)
 C. W. Gehrke (Columbia, MO)
 E. Gil-Av (Rehovot)
 G. Guiochon (Knoxville, TN)
 I. M. Hais (Hradec Králové)
 S. Hjertén (Uppsala)
 E. C. Horning (Houston, TX)
 Cs. Horváth (New Haven, CT)
 J. F. K. Huber (Vienna)
 A. T. James (Harrold)
 J. Janák (Brno)
 E. sz. Kováts (Lausanne)
 K. A. Kraus (Oak Ridge, TN)
 E. Lederer (Gif-sur-Yvette)
 A. Liberti (Rome)
 H. M. McNair (Blacksburg, VA)
 Y. Marcus (Jerusalem)
 G. B. Marini-Bettolo (Rome)
 A. J. P. Martin (Cambridge)
 Č. Michalec (Prague)
 R. Neher (Basel)
 G. Nickless (Bristol)
 N. A. Parris (Wilmington, DE)
 R. L. Patience (Sunbury-on-Thames)
 P. G. Righetti (Milan)
 O. Samuelson (Göteborg)
 R. Schwarzenbach (Dübendorf)
 A. Zlatkis (Houston, TX)

EDITORS, BIBLIOGRAPHY SECTION

Z. Deyl (Prague), J. Janák (Brno), V. Schwarz (Prague), K. Macek (Prague)

ELSEVIER

Scope. The *Journal of Chromatography* publishes papers on all aspects of chromatography, electrophoresis and related methods. Contributions consist mainly of research papers dealing with chromatographic theory, instrumental development and their applications. The section *Biomedical Applications*, which is under separate editorship, deals with the following aspects: developments in and applications of chromatographic and electrophoretic techniques related to clinical diagnosis or alterations during medical treatment; screening and profiling of body fluids or tissues with special reference to metabolic disorders; results from basic medical research with direct consequences in clinical practice; drug level monitoring and pharmacokinetic studies; clinical toxicology; analytical studies in occupational medicine.

Submission of Papers. Papers in English, French and German may be submitted, in three copies. Manuscripts should be submitted to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands, or to: The Editor of *Journal of Chromatography, Biomedical Applications*, P.O. Box 681, 1000 AR Amsterdam, The Netherlands. Review articles are invited or proposed by letter to the Editors. An outline of the proposed review should first be forwarded to the Editors for preliminary discussion prior to preparation. Submission of an article is understood to imply that the article is original and unpublished and is not being considered for publication elsewhere. For copyright regulations, see below.

Subscription Orders. Subscription orders should be sent to: Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands, Tel. 5803 911, Telex 18582 ESPA NL. The *Journal of Chromatography* and the *Biomedical Applications* section can be subscribed to separately.

Publication. The *Journal of Chromatography* (incl. *Biomedical Applications* and *Cumulative Author and Subject Indexes, Vols. 401-450*) has 37 volumes in 1988. The subscription prices for 1988 are:

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 401-450*) + *Biomed. Appl.* (Vols. 424-460):

Dfl. 6290.00 plus Dfl. 962.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3920.00)

J. Chromatogr. (incl. *Cum. Indexes, Vols. 401-450*) only (Vols. 435-460):

Dfl. 5070.00 plus Dfl. 676.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 3106.00)

Biomed. Appl. only (Vols. 424-434):

Dfl. 2145.00 plus Dfl. 286.00 (p.p.h.) (total ca. US\$ 1314.00).

Our p.p.h. (postage, package and handling) charge includes surface delivery of all issues, except to subscribers in Argentina, Australia, Brasil, Canada, China, Hong Kong, India, Israel, Malaysia, Mexico, New Zealand, Pakistan, Singapore, South Africa, South Korea, Taiwan, Thailand and the U.S.A. who receive all issues by air delivery (S.A.L. — Surface Air Lifted) at no extra cost. For Japan, air delivery requires 50% additional charge; for all other countries airmail and S.A.L. charges are available upon request. Back volumes of the *Journal of Chromatography* (Vols. 1 through 423) are available at Dfl. 230.00 (plus postage). Claims for missing issues will be honoured, free of charge, within three months after publication of the issue. Customers in the U.S.A. and Canada wishing information on this and other Elsevier journals, please contact Journal Information Center, Elsevier Science Publishing Co. Inc., 52 Vanderbilt Avenue, New York, NY 10017. Tel. (212) 916-1250.

Abstracts/Contents Lists published in Analytical Abstracts, ASCA, Biochemical Abstracts, Biological Abstracts, Chemical Abstracts, Chemical Titles, Chromatography Abstracts, Current Contents/Physical, Chemical & Earth Sciences, Current Contents/Life Sciences, Deep-Sea Research/Part B: Oceanographic Literature Review, Excerpta Medica, Index Medicus, Mass Spectrometry Bulletin, PASCAL-CNRS, Referativnyi Zhurnal and Science Citation Index.

See inside back cover for Publication Schedule, Information for Authors and information on Advertisements.

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system or transmitted in any form or by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.

Upon acceptance of an article by the journal, the author(s) will be asked to transfer copyright of the article to the publisher. The transfer will ensure the widest possible dissemination of information.

Submission of an article for publication entails the authors' irrevocable and exclusive authorization of the publisher to collect any sums or considerations for copying or reproduction payable by third parties (as mentioned in article 17 paragraph 2 of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912 and in the Royal Decree of June 20, 1974 (S. 351) pursuant to article 16 b of the Dutch Copyright Act of 1912) and/or to act in or out of Court in connection therewith.

Special regulations for readers in the U.S.A. This journal has been registered with the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc. Consent is given for copying of articles for personal or internal use, or for the personal use of specific clients. This consent is given on the condition that the copier pays through the Center the per-copy fee stated in the code on the first page of each article for copying beyond that permitted by Sections 107 or 108 of the U.S. Copyright Law. The appropriate fee should be forwarded with a copy of the first page of the article to the Copyright Clearance Center, Inc., 27 Congress Street, Salem, MA 01970, U.S.A. If no code appears in an article, the author has not given broad consent to copy and permission to copy must be obtained directly from the author. All articles published prior to 1980 may be copied for a per-copy fee of US\$ 2.25, also payable through the Center. This consent does not extend to other kinds of copying, such as for general distribution, resale, advertising and promotion purposes, or for creating new collective works. Special written permission must be obtained from the publisher for such copying.

No responsibility is assumed by the Publisher for any injury and/or damage to persons or property as a matter of products liability, negligence or otherwise, or from any use or operation of any methods, products, instructions or ideas contained in the materials herein. Because of rapid advances in the medical sciences, the Publisher recommends that independent verification of diagnoses and drug dosages should be made. Although all advertising material is expected to conform to ethical (medical) standards, inclusion in this publication does not constitute a guarantee or endorsement of the quality or value of such product or of the claims made of it by its manufacturer.

CONTENTS

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography	B391
Gas Chromatography	B457
Planar Chromatography	B489
Electrophoresis	B506

ศูนย์บริการยาคาและเครื่องมือ
28 ก.ย. 2531

Bibliography Section

Liquid Column Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 2788 Balke, S.T.: Orthogonal chromatography and related advances in liquid chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1988) 59-77; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76146w - a review with 15 refs.
- 2789 Balke, S.T.: Chemometrics in size exclusion chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 202-219; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76147x - a review with 24 refs.
- 2790 Barth, H.G.: Nonsize exclusion effect in high-performance size exclusion chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 29-46; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76145v - a review with 165 refs.
- 2791 Corradini, C., Lucarelli, C. and Betto, P.: Immobilized metal-affinity chromatography and its use in HPLC for separation of biomolecules. *G. Ital. Chim. Clin.*, 12 (1987) 83-89; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127772g - a review with 53 refs.
- 2792 Corran, P.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic methods for biomacromolecules. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 45-46; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119039h - a review with 5 refs.
- 2793 Dewaele, C. and Verzele, M.: (Micro-LC on packed fused silica capillaries). *Chem. Mag. (Ghent)*, 13 (1987) 12-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105609g - a review with 24 refs.
- 2794 Dolan, J.W.: More on solvents. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 20-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142472c - a review with 3 refs.
- 2795 Dolan, J.W.: Shortcuts for LC measurements. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 1030-1032; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 86909m - a review with 1 ref.
- 2796 Frei, R.W. and Zech, K. (Editor): *Selective Sample Handling and Detection in High Performance Liquid Chromatography*. *J. Chromatogr. Libr.*, Vol. 39A, Elsevier, Amsterdam, 1988, 457 p.
- 2797 Kalisz, R.: Quantitative structure-chromatographic retention relationships. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 93 (1987) 303 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87197q - a review with many refs.
- 2798 Kuo, C.Y. and Provder, T.: An overview of size exclusion chromatography for polymers and coatings. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 2-28; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76144u - a review with 168 refs.
- 2799 Majors, R.E.: Reader's questions on HPLC columns. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 16-19; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123747e - a review with 1 ref.
- 2800 Merrill, J.C.: Avoiding problems in HPLC through filtration. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 74-81; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87195n - a review with 12 refs.
- 2801 Miyazaki, M. and Hayakawa, K.: (*Guide to New Ion Chromatography: Use of Absorptometric Detection*). Nankodo Co., Ltd., Tokyo, 1986, 160 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142449a.
- 2802 Nagatsu, T. and Kojima, K.: Application of electrochemical detection in high-performance liquid chromatography to the assay of biologically active compounds. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 21-28 - a review with 16 refs.
- 2803 Nomura, T.: (Ion chromatography). *Zairyo Gijutsu*, 5 (1987) 472-476; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123411r - a review with 6 refs.
- 2804 Provder, T. (Editor): *Detection and Data Analysis in Size Exclusion Chromatography*. *ACS Symposium Series*, Vol. 352, American Chemical Society, Washington, 1987, 307 p.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56947e.
- 2805 Small, H.: The evolution of modern ion chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Ion Exch.*, Elsevier, London, 1987, pp. 3-13; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142220u.
- 2806 Takata, Y. and Ito, M.: (HPLC). *Bunseki*, (1987) 733-737; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 92972t - a review with 12 refs.

- 2807 Van Deemter, J.: (HPLC: a retrospection). *Chem. Mag. (Rijswijk)*, (1987) 675-679; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101577x - a review with 11 refs.
- 2808 Vijayalakshmi, M.A. and Krishnan, S.: (Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of biomolecules: principles and perspectives). *Bio-Sciences*, 6 (1987) 89-92; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108969k - a review with 11 refs.
- 2809 Yoshio, M. and Noguchi, H.: (Application of crown compounds for chemical analysis). *Bunseki*, (1987) 868-873; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105344s - a review with 57 refs.
- See also 2814, 2850, 2855, 2864, 2865, 2872, 2879, 2880, 2882, 2897, 2908, 2910, 2917, 2919-2921, 2923, 2925, 2927, 2934, 2935, 2942, 3007, 3270, 3273, 3503, 3661, 3662, 3812, 3813, 3830, 3836, 3845, 3858, 3869.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 2810 Aptel, J.D., Carroy, A., De Jardin, P., Pefferkorn, E., Schaaf, P., Schmitt, A., Varoqui, R., Voegel, J.C. and Yan, F.: (Adsorption of macromolecules and its incidence in steric exclusion chromatography). *Spectra 2000*, 122 (1987) 54-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52193h.
- 2811 Djerki, R.A. and Laub, R.J.: Solute retention in column liquid chromatography. XI. Exposition of the minor-disturbance method of measurement of the void volume. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 327-332.
- 2812 Doehl, J.: Chromatographic and UV-spectroscopic properties of solvated oxygen in mixtures of acetonitrile and water. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 7-11.
- 2813 Dolezal, B., Volf, R., Stastny, M. and Ledvinka, K.: Column for separation of polar compounds in liquid chromatography. *Czech. Pat.* CS 240,292 (Cl. G01N30/60), 15 Jun. 1987, Appl. 84/2,711, 10 Apr. 1984, 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87173d.
- 2814 Glajch, J.L.: Expert systems. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 30-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123748f - a review with no refs.
- 2815 Haak, K.K.: Field experience with on-line ion chromatography. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 42-47; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 86958b.
- 2816 Rapsomanikis, S. and Harrison, R.M.: Optimization of single-column anion chromatography with indirect ultraviolet photometric and fluorimetric detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 199 (1987) 41-47.
- 2817 Reich, G.: Recognizing chromatographic peaks with pattern recognition methods. Part 2. Evaluation of different distance measures. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 171-183.
- 2818 Rice, P.D. and Bobbitt, D.R.: Linear model for the determination solvent strength parameters in liquid-solid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 3-11.
- 2819 Rossi, D.T.: A simplified method for evaluating sampling error in chromatographic data acquisition. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 101-105.
- 2820 Schiavi, M., Rocca, E. and Ventura, P.: Cumulative procedure for improving discrimination in chromatographic analysis. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 2 (1987) 303-312; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142237e.
- 2821 Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Characteristics of different chromatographic processes). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 3396-3398; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105376d.
- See also 2794, 2799, 2807, 3665.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 2822 Fedorov, E.F. and Aripov, E.A.: (Flow of part of fluid in sorbent bed). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 2717-2723; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58504g.
- 2823 Geladi, P. and Wold, S.: Local principal component models, rank maps and contextuality for curve resolution and multi-way calibration interference. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 2 (1987) 273-281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142481e.
- 2824 Gugliotta, L.M., Alba, D. and Meira, G.R.: Correction for instrumental broadening in size exclusion chromatography using a stochastic matrix approach based on Wiener filtering theory. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 287-298; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56944b.

- 2825 Kolosov, N.V. and Zolotarev, P.P.: (Theory of the broadening of chromatographic peaks in capillary columns of rectangular cross section. I. Organization of the problem and the basic formulas). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 2733-2738; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 63109m.
- 2826 Kolosov, N.V. and Zolotarev, P.P.: (Theory of the broadening of chromatographic peaks in capillary columns with rectangular cross section. II. Analysis of the results). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 2739-2743; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 63110e.
- 2827 Lin, B., Wang, J. and Lin, B.: Influence of the partition isotherm on the elution curve. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 171-179.
- 2828 Ploehn, H.J.: Lateral migration mechanisms in capillary hydrodynamic chromatography. *Int. J. Multiphase Flow*, 13 (1987) 773-784; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119624v.
- 2829 Schechter, R.S., Bryant, S.L. and Laky, L.W.: Isotherm-free chromatography: propagation of precipitation/dissolution waves. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 58 (1987) 353-376; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58512h.
- 2830 Sobolev, D.M. and Kozhenkov, A.V.: (Calculation of chromatograms with overlapping peaks). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1874-1876; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105674z.
- 2831 Tian, Z.W., Hu, R.Z., Lin, H.S. and Hu, W.L.: Effect of suppression efficiency on sensitivity in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 151-157.

See also 2832, 2834, 2977, 3654.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

See 2797, 2959, 3170.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 2832 Cheng, R., Wang, Z. and Zhao, Y.: Dependence of spreading factor on the retention volume of size exclusion chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 281-286; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56943a.
- 2833 Gratzfeld-Huesgen, A.: (What gel permeation chromatography can do today). *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1987) 1264-1270; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76199r.
- 2834 Lunskii, M.K. and Paizanskaya, I.L.: (Use of retention indexes measured by capillary columns for determining the activity coefficients at infinite dilution). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 3238-3245; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 120055s.
- 2835 Mendelson, R.A.: Generalized intrinsic viscosity relations for copolymers and higher multispecies polymers for size exclusion chromatographic universal calibration. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 263-280; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56901k.
- 2836 Sestauber, K., Stranel, O. and Sebok, T.: (Molecular-weight distribution in lignosulphonate systems). *Pap. Celul.*, 42 (1987) 7-8; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 114460d.
- 2837 Terada, H., Kosuge, Y., Nakaya, N., Murayama, W., Nunogaki, Y. and Nunogaki, K.-I.: Centrifugal partition chromatography (CPG) as a useful method for determination of partition coefficients between octanol and water. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1987) 5010-5014.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 123533g, 123810v.

See also 2859, 2870, 3658.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 2838 Apfel, H.: (Arrangement for liquid chromatography with a device for measuring flow rate). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,608,227 (Cl. GO1N30/62), 17 Sep. 1987, Appl. 12 Mar. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67972k.
- 2839 Fujii, Y. and Takada, Y.: (A liquid-chromatographic analytical method). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,177,448 (87,177,448) (Cl. GO1N30/02), 04 Aug. 1987, Appl. 86/17,963, 31 Jan. 1986, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109221x.
- 2840 Guillemain, C.: Method and apparatus for analysis of a liquid by liquid chromatography. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 243,280 (Cl. GO1N30/24), 28 Oct. 1987, FR Appl. 86/6,228, 25 Apr. 1986; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105589a.

- 2841 Gupta, S. and Dasgupta, P.K.: Advances in membrane suppressors for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 34-38.
- 2842 Keuken, M.P., Slanina, J., Jongejan, P.A.C. and Bakker, F.P.: Optimization of ion chromatography using commercially available detection systems and software. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 13-21.
- 2843 Lee, S.L.: Chromatographic apparatus and process. *PCT Int. Pat. Appl.* WO 87 06,492 (Cl. B01D15/08), 05 Nov. 1987, US Appl. 855,544, 23 Apr. 1986; 46 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115022z.
- 2844 MacCrehan, W.A., Yang, S.D. and Benner, B.A., Jr.: Catalytic oxygen scrubber for liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 284-286.
- 2845 Sethi, R.S., Brettle, J. and Lowe, C.: Chromatographic separation device in miniature form from semiconductor material. *Brit. UK Pat. Appl.* GB 2,191,110 (Cl. B01D15/08), 09 Dec. 1987, Appl. 86/13,785, 06 Jun. 1986; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87298y.
- 2846 Skorniyakov, E.P., Poshemanskii, V.M. and Khkhlov, V.N.: (Eluent flow booster for liquid chromatographs). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,341,577 (Cl. G01N30/32), 30 Sep. 1987, Appl. 4,002,434, 26 Dec. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105588z.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 96813q, 128103b, 142466d, 142563h.

See also 2943, 2951, 3005.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 2847 Brower, L., Trobridge, D., Kim, D., Mukherjee, P., Seeger, R. and McIntyre, D.: A new detector for determining polymer size and shape in size exclusion chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 155-158; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76265j.
- 2848 Campanella, L., Ferri, T., Majone, M., Mihic, T., Russo, M.V. and Salvi, A.M.: Conducting polymers for ion sensor membranes as detectors for use in ion chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Ion Exch.*, Elsevier, London, 1987, pp. 315-322; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123540g.
- 2849 Carver, D.R., Weinberger, S.R. and Hlousek, L.: Design of an LC detector. Part two. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 57-64; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68001e.
- 2850 Clark, B.J. and Fell, A.F.: Multichannel spectroscopy in liquid chromatography. *Chem. Br.*, 23 (1987) 1069-1071; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67994u - a review with 19 refs.
- 2851 Couillard, F.: Refractometric detector for liquid chromatography. *Eur. Pat.* EP 239,487 (Cl. G01N30/74), 30 Sep. 1987, FR Appl. 86/4,342, 26 Mar. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67977r.
- 2852 Coulombe, S.: Comparison of detectors for size exclusion chromatography of heavy oil related samples. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 1-6.
- 2853 Galensa, R.: Anwendung des Dioden-Array-Detectors. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 315-316.
- 2854 Garcia-Rubio, L.H.: Multiple detectors in size exclusion chromatography: signal analysis. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 220-239; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76266k.
- 2855 Gooijer, C., Baumann, R.A. and Velthorst, N.H.: The potential of liquid state molecular phosphorescence in analytical chemistry. *Prog. Anal. Spectrosc.*, 10 (1987) 573-599; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105613d - a review with 29 refs.
- 2856 Ilyasov, L.V. and Isaev, Yu.V.: (Study of generator radioactive ionization detector for liquids). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Neft Gaz*, 30 (1987) 81-84; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68004h.
- 2857 Janecek, M., Kahle, V. and Krejci, M.: Ultraviolet fibre optic photometric cell with an effective volume of 30 nl for micro-scale high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 409-413.
- 2858 Kientz, C. and Verweij, A.: Construction of a UV cell for micro-liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 294-296.
- 2859 Kuo, C.Y., Provder, T., Koehler, M.E. and Kah, A.F.: Use of a viscometric detector for size exclusion chromatography. Characterization of molecular weight distribution and branching in polymers. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 130-154; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76198q.
- 2860 Lederer, K. and Billiani, J.: Evaluation of data from SEC coupled with low angle light scattering. *Spectra 2000*, 122 (1987) 39-40; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101685f.
- 2861 Lloyd, J.B.F.: Anodic response to oxygen of an electrochemical detector in high-performance liquid chromatography and flow-injection analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 199 (1987) 161-165.

- 2862 Mannschreck, A., Andert, D., Eiglsperger, A., Gmahl, E. and Buchner, H.: Chiroptical detection. Novel possibilities of its application to enantiomers. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 182-188.
- 2863 Maxwell, R.J., Nungesser, E.H., Marmer, W.N. and Foglia, T.A.: HPLC with flame ionization detection: class separation, linearity of response, and quantification of sterols, glycerides and phospholipids. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 829-833; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68012j.
- 2864 Morris, M.D.: Indirect absorbance detectors. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 89 (1986) 105-147; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87198r - a review with 54 refs.
- 2865 Nimura, T.: (Chromatographic separation of optical isomers). *Gekkan Yakuji*, 29 (1987) 2043-2051; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52151t - a review with 31 refs.
- 2866 Ramstad, T.: Indirect electrosorptive detection via kinetic facilitation in ion chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 331-356.
- 2867 Ramstad, T. and Weaver, M.J.: Electrosorptive detection based on double-layer capacitance for selective anion monitoring in ion chromatography. Part 1. Mercury electrodes. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 204 (1988) 95-112.
- 2868 Robbat, A., Jr., Corso, N.P. and Liu, T.-Y.: Evaluation of a nitrosyl-specific gas-phase chemiluminiscent detector with high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 173-174.
- 2869 Rowlen, K.L., Birks, J.W., Duell, K.A. and Avery, J.P.: Propagation of photo-acoustic waves generated on liquid chromatography columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 311-316.
- 2870 Sommermeyer, K., Cech, F. and Pfitzer, E.: Characterization of polymers by size exclusion chromatography using multiple detection. Determination of the Mark-Houwink constants for Pullulan 100. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 167-168.
- 2871 Steinwand, M.: (Diode-array detection in HPLC with the sensitivity of variable UV detector). *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1987) 1304-1311; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87229b.
- 2872 Stewart, J.T. and Bachman, W.J.: An update on post-column derivatization methodology in high-performance liquid chromatography. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 106-111 - a review with 34 refs.
- 2873 Stokl, C. and Purdy, W.C.: A liquid chromatography infrared detector for lipids. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 1-20.
- 2874 Styring, M.G., Armonas, J.E. and Hamielec, A.E.: An experimental evaluation of a new commercial viscometric detector for size exclusion chromatography. Using linear and branched polymers. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 104-118; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76264h.
- 2875 Suprynowicz, Z. and Trociewicz, J.: (Electrochemical detector for high-performance liquid chromatography). *Pol. Pat.* PL 140,803 (Cl. G01N30/64), 30 May 1987, Appl. 251,417, 31 Dec. 1984; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142460x.
- 2876 Takahashi, K., Katsui, T. and Morita, M.: Hue detector for column chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 3 (1987) 527-530; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87236b.
- 2877 Takeuchi, T., Watanabe, S., Murase, K. and Ishii, D.: Simulation of induced peaks in indirect detection of non-electrolytes in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 107-110.
- 2878 Vindevogel, J., Schuddinck, G., Dewaele, C. and Verzele, M.: Simple instrument modification for packed fused silica capillary or micro-LC: Evaluation on the use of tubular UV-detection cells. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 317-321.
- 2879 Weber, S.G.: Detection based on electrical and electrochemical measurements. *Chem. Anal. (N.Y.)*, 89 (1986) 229-291; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 86890y - a review with 172 refs.
- 2880 Weinberger, R.: Fluorescence detection for liquid chromatography. *Lab. Pract.*, 36 (1987) 65-69; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105324k - a review with 3 refs.
- 2881 Yau, W.W., Abbott, S.D., Smith, G.A. and Keating, M.Y.: A new stand-alone capillary viscometer used as a continuous size exclusion chromatographic detector. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 80-103; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76263g.
- 2882 Zhang, G. and Yu, R.: (Application of chemiluminiscence in HPLC). *Zhongguo Yaoke Daxue Xuebao*, 18 (1987) 309-311; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91107c - a review with 11 refs.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 68038x, 105636p.

See also 2801, 2802, 2816, 2907, 2956, 2968, 3181, 3182, 3221, 3547, 3599, 3623, 3645, 3833, 3845, 3848.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 2883 Benincasa, M., Carloni, G. and Coccioli, F.: Preparation and applications of microbore columns in HPLC. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 77 (1987) 801-811; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87231w.
- 2884 Bite, M.G., Berenzenko, S., Reed, F.J.S. and Derry, L.: Macrosorb Kieselguhr-agarose composite adsorbents. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 247-253; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127797u.
- 2885 Blaschke, G., Fraenkel, W., Broecker, W. and Kinkel, J.: (Optically active stationary phase for chromatographic resolution of racemic mixture). *Ger. Offen. Pat.* DE 3,619,303 (Cl. B01J20/26), 10 Dec. 1987, Appl. 07 Jun. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115020x.
- 2886 Chartier, A., Gonnet, C., Morel, D., Rocca, J.L. and Serpinet, J.: Mixed bonded phases for high-performance liquid chromatography. I. Synthesis and physico-chemical characterization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 263-271.
- 2887 Dluznieski, P.R. and Jorgenson, J.W.: New method for the preparation of small diameter columns with polymeric stationary phases for open tubular liquid chromatography. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 332-336.
- 2888 Eriksson, K.O.: Glycidol-modified gels for molecular-sieve chromatography. Surface hydrophilization and pore size reduction. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 105-110; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52212p.
- 2889 Hattori, K. and Takahashi, K.: Novel HPLC adsorbents by immobilization of modified cyclodextrins. *J. Inclusion Phenom.*, 5 (1987) 73-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101683d.
- 2890 Issaq, H.J., Mellini, D.W. and Beesley, T.E.: Mixed reversed phase/beta cyclodextrin packings in high performance liquid chromatography: single mixed support column versus two columns in series. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 333-348.
- 2891 Kasawaki, T. and Takahashi, S.: Hydroxyapatite high-performance liquid chromatography: detailed investigations on chromatographic efficiencies for the case of plate-like crystals. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 23 (1987) 201-222; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82590c.
- 2892 Kitagawa, N., Sheldon, B. and Benson, J.R.: A reversed-phase column with controllable ionization. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 10; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105625j.
- 2893 Löw, H. and Engelhardt, H.: Polymerbeschichtetes Kieselgel für reversed-phase und chirale Trennungen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 396-397.
- 2894 Nishikawa, Y. and Shiomi, K.: (Fused silica capillary columns for analysis of acidic compounds by liquid chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,245,959 (Cl. G01N30/60), 27 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/89,583, 18 Apr. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105598c.
- 2895 Pehlivan, E. and Yildiz, S.: Modified sporopollenin as a novel anion, cation and ligand exchange medium. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 297-309.
- 2896 Schomburg, G.: Stationary phases in high performance liquid chromatography. Chemical modification by polymer coating. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 36-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123762f.
- 2897 Van den Driest, P.J., Ritchie, H.J. and Rose, S.: Octadecyl bonded phases on silica gel supports. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 124-132; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123756g - a review with 44 refs.
- 2898 Wilson, T.D. and Fogarty, D.F.: The effect of column age on system suitability parameters for an HPLC assay of bitolterol mesylate aerosols. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 60-66.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 58868d, 71698t, 71699u, 96537c, 97266a, 109016j, 113511j,
113781x, 114533e, 128104c, 128110b, 128111c, 132537p, 132781p,
132993j, 133736q, 142568p.

See also 2793, 2799, 2843, 2904, 2906, 2929, 2932, 3278.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 2899 Inman, E.L. and Tenbarger, H.J.: High-low chromatography: estimating impurities in HPLC using a pair of sample injections. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 89-94.

- 2900 Kirschbaum, J.J.: Synergistic use of multiple assays and achievement of mass balance to validate analytical methods. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 16-20.

See also 2819, 3063.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 2901 Ekmanis, J.L.: Preparative gel permeation chromatography. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 47-58; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76262f.
- 2902 Henke, H.: (Preparative adsorption-chromatographic separation of organic compounds on Sephadex LH-20 with methylene chloride II). *LaborPraxis*, 11 (1987) 932-938; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58306u.
- 2903 Henke, H. and Ruelke, K.: (Preparative separations using Lobar LiChroprep columns). *Swiss Chem.*, 9 (1987) 23-30; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58305t.
- 2904 Kriz, J., Adamcova, E., Brezina, M. and Vodicka, L.: (Coupled-column preparative high-performance liquid chromatography). *Sb. Vys. Sk. Chem.-Technol. Praxe, Technol. Paliu*, D55 (1986) 35-62; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58530n.
- 2905 Mange, J.P.: (Scale-up in high performance liquid chromatography). *Magy. Kem. Lapja*, 42 (1987) 167-170; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 96839c.
- 2906 Poppe, L., Meisel, T., Agai, B. and Novak, L.: Replenishable low-pressure column for preparative chromatography. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 248,379 (Cl. G01N30/60), 09 Dec. 1987, HU Appl. 86/2,394, 06 Jun. 1986; 5 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58450m.

See also 3261, 3267, 3659, 3742.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

- 2907 Carter, R.J., Flett, D.J. and Gibbs, C.F.: Correction of baseline irregularities in the gradient elution of phytoplankton pigments by HPLC using methanol/water/ethyl acetate. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 121-124.

3g. High performance procedures

- 2908 Bridge, T.P., Williams, M.H. and Fell, A.F.: Expert systems design in high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 25 (1988) 43-44; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142477h - a review with 7 refs.
- 2909 Engelhardt, H.: Möglichkeiten zur Verbesserung der Nachweisempfindlichkeit in der HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 315.

See also 2875, 2889, 2896, 2905, 3007, 3454, 3838.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 2910 Glajch, J.L.: How to choose a data system. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 120-122; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142219a - a review with 3 refs.
- 2911 Hu, L., Bourey, J.M., Brant, T.M., Brown, T.W. and Miller, D.R.: A multitasking chromatography workstation on the IBM personal system/2. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 122-127; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123769p.
- 2912 Jinnó, K. and Kuwajima, M.: Personal data base system for liquid chromatographic separations. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 1038-1042; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87230v.
- 2913 Kvalheim, O.M. and Karstang, T.V.: A general-purpose program for multivariate data analysis. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 2 (1987) 235-237; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 86932p.

- 2914 Matsuda, R., Hayashi, Y., Ishibashi, M. and Takeda, Y.: Totally automated robotic system for liquid chromatographic analysis of solid dosage formulations with the aid of a reduced Kalman filter. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 319-327.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 87221t.

See also 3736.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

- 2915 Duquet, D., Dewaele, C. and Verzele, M.: Coupling micro-LC and capillary GC as a powerful tool for the analysis of complex mixtures. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 252-256.

See also 2916, 2969, 2970.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 2916 Fujimoto, C., Morita, T. and Jinno, K.: Microcolumn high-performance liquid chromatography-thin-layer-Fourier transform infrared spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 329-337.
- 2917 Games, D.E.: The combination of liquid chromatography and mass spectrometry. *Adv. Mass Spectrom.* 1985, 10th (1986) 323-342; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87200k - a review with 115 refs.
- 2918 Lee, Y.-W., Voyksner, R.D., Fang, Q.-C., Cook, C.E. and Ito, Y.: Application of countercurrent chromatography/thermospray mass spectrometry for the analysis of natural products. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 153-171.
- 2919 Widmer, H.M.: (Liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry). *Chimia*, 42 (1988) 29-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123758j.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 123741y.

See also 2950, 3012, 3256, 3554, 3560, 3677, 3857.

4d. Affinity chromatography

- 2920 Clonis, Y.D.: Large-scale affinity chromatography. *Bio/Technology*, 5 (1987) 1290-1293; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71450f - a review with 51 refs.
- 2921 Ernst-Cabrera, K. and Wilchek, M.: High-performance affinity chromatography. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 58-63 - a review with 12 refs.
- 2922 Ernst-Cabrera, K. and Wilchek, M.: From affinity chromatography to HPLC. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 163-175; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 92995c.
- 2923 Fatiadi, A.J.: Affinity chromatography and metal chelate affinity chromatography. *CRC Crit. Rev. Anal. Chem.*, 18 (1987) 1-44; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71454k - a review with 359 refs.
- 2924 Hara, T., Tsukagoshi, K., Arai, A. and Iharada, T.: Hara, T., Tsukagoshi, K., Arai, A. and Iharada, T.: Determination of a small amount of a biological constituent by the use of chemiluminescence. XIII. Highly sensitive immuno-affinity chromatography. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 61 (1988) 301-303; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91324w.
- 2925 Hearn, M.T.W.: 1,1'-Carbonyldiimidazole-mediated immobilization of enzymes and affinity ligands. *Methods Enzymol.*, 135 (Immobilized enzymes cells, Pt. B) (1987) 102-117; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 90316h - a review with 21 refs.
- 2926 Hsia, J.C.: Biochemical purification combining affinity chromatography and tangential-flow ultrafiltration on a continuous or semicontinuous flow basis for separation of molecules of biological interest. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 229,696 (Cl. C07K3/26), 22 Jul. 1987, GB Appl. 86/582, 10 Jan. 1986; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82070h.
- 2927 Katoh, S.: Scaling-up affinity chromatography. *Trends Biotechnol.*, 5 (1987) 328-331; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110737b - a review with 12 refs.
- 2928 Kaul, R., Olsson, U. and Mattiasson, B.: Affinity chromatography on a hydrophobic matrix using a heterobifunctional ligand. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 339-346.

- 2929 O'Shannessy, D.J. and Hoffman, W.L.: Site-directed immobilization of glyco-proteins on hydrazide-containing solid supports. *Biotechnol. Appl. Biochem.*, 9 (1987) 488-496; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127854k.
- 2930 Rassi, Z.E., Truei, Y., Maa, Y.-F. and Horvath, C.: High-performance liquid chromatography with concavalin A immobilized by metal interactions on the stationary phase. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 172-180.

See also 3028, 3094, 3394, 3445, 3449, 3830.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 2931 Palagyi, S.: Preconcentration in static and dynamic extractive separations. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 120 (1988) 415-422; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142256k.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 68015n, 123670z.

See also 3732, 3850, 3854.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 2932 Hug, E., Rohde, B., Tsai, W.-L. and Dreiding, A.S.: Chromatographic fractionation of non-racemic mixtures of enantiomers on achiral phases. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 244.
- 2933 Kicinski, H.G. and Kettrup, A.A.: Synthesis, characterization and application of hydrolytically stable chemically bonded silica supports with metal-complexing chiral ligands. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 6 (1987) 229-240; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 111382u.
- 2934 Lienne, M., Caude, M., Tambute, A. and Rosset, R.: (Enantiomers separation by liquid chromatography on chiral stationary phases). *Analusis*, 15 (1987) 431-476; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87205r - a review with 279 refs.
- 2935 Pettersson, C. and Westerlund, D.: (Liquid chromatographic separation of enantiomers). *Sven. Farm. Tidskr.*, 91 (1987) 7-15; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 74407h - a review with 25 refs.
- 2936 Sidorov, A.P., Belousova, T.A., Belov, Yu.P. and Chumachenko, M.N.: (Regularities in separation of enantiomers with a chiral proline eluent). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1489-1492; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87240y.

See also 2885, 3069, 3199, 3661 - 3663, 3670, 3673, 3675, 3676, 3680, 3717, 3751, 3756.

4h. Other special techniques

- 2937 Andresen, B.D. and Saxena, V.: Chromatography column-electrophoresis system. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,708,782 (Cl. 204-299R; GO1N27/26), 24 Nov. 1987, Appl. 906,846, 15 Sep. 1986, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52437r.
- 2938 Bhatnagar, M. and Ito, Y.: Foam countercurrent chromatography on various test samples and the effects of additives on foam affinity. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 21-36.
- 2939 Conway, W.D., Hammond, R.L. and Sarlo, A.M.: Standard solutes for classification of solvent systems in countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 107-117.
- 2940 Eroshenkova, G.V., Volkov, S.A. and Slin'ko, M.G.: Catalytic decomposition reactions performed in the chromatographic moving-bed reactor. *Chem. Eng. Sci.*, 42 (1987) 2941-2947; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58702v.
- 2941 Hirose, A. and Ishii, D.: Microcolumn chromatofocusing. III. Effect of the analysis time on the resolution and the use of a semi-disposable microcolumn. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 15-22.
- 2942 Ito, Y.: Studies on hydrodynamic distribution of two immiscible solvent phases in rotating coils. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 1-19 - a review with 9 refs.
- 2943 Ito, Y. and Zhang, T.-Y.: Multi-stage mixer-settler planet centrifuge. Preliminary studies on partition of macromolecules with organic-aqueous and aqueous-aqueous two-phase solvent system. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 121-129.
- 2944 Kubo, I., Hanke, F.J. and Marshall, G.T.: Droplet countercurrent chromatography: recent applications in natural products chemistry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 173-189.

- 2945 Lee, Y.-W., Cook, C.E. and Ito, Y.: Dual countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 37-53.
- 2946 Lee, Y.-W., Ito, Y., Fang, Q.-C. and Cook, C.E.: Analytical high speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 75-89.
- 2947 Lindner, W., Ruckendorfer, H., Lechner, W. and Posch, W.: Increased flexibility in multicolumn chromatography (MC-HPLC) via on-line effluent mixing technique. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1987) 235-249; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87259m.
- 2948 Mercado, T.I., Ito, Y., Strickler, M.P. and Ferrans, V.J.: Countercurrent chromatography of an anti-trypanosomal factor from *Pseudomonas fluorescens*. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 203-226.
- 2949 Romanach, R.J. and de Haseth, J.A.: Comparison of columns for the analytical high speed countercurrent chromatograph. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 91-105.
- 2950 Romanach, R.J. and de Haseth, J.A.: Flow cell CCC/FT-IR spectrometry. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 133-152.
- 2951 Sandlin, J.L. and Ito, Y.: Versatile coil planet centrifuge for performing countercurrent chromatography: comparative studies on performance on three types of columns. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 55-73.
- 2952 Uihlein, M.: Sample pretreatment for HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 244.
- 2953 Zygourakis, K. and Moudgalya, K.: Discrete Fourier transforms and their application to the pulse chromatography method. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 61 (1987) 107-125; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 77904d.

See also 2918, 2972, 2974, 2987, 3058, 3226, 3568, 3597, 3636, 3656, 3832.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

See 2957.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 2954 Bieri, R.H. and Greaves, J.: Characterization of benzo[*a*]pyrene metabolites by HPLC-mass spectrometry with a direct liquid introduction interface and using negative chemical ionization. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 555-561; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107528d.
- 2955 Bond, J.A., Harkema, J.R. and Russell, V.I.: Regional distribution of xenobiotic metabolizing enzymes in respiratory airways of dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 116-124.
- 2956 Cobb, W.T. and McGown, L.B.: Phase-modulation fluorometry for on-line liquid chromatographic detection and analysis of mixtures of benzo[*R*]fluoranthene and benzo[*b*]fluoranthene. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 41 (1987) 1275-1279; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87265k.
- 2957 Hayes, P.C., Jr. and Anderson, S.D.: Paraffins, olefins, naphthenes and aromatics analysis of selected hydrocarbon distillates using on-line column switching high-performance liquid chromatography with dielectric constant detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 365-377.
- 2958 Kriz, J., Puncoccharova, J., Vodicka, L. and Vareka, J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of alkylbenzenes on alumina. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 177-183.
- 2959 Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Prediction of retention and identification of nonsubstituted polyaromatic hydrocarbons in liquid chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1661-1668; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87242a.
- 2960 Levine, S.G., Barboriak, K.D. and Cho, H.S.: *Cis*- and *trans*-stilbenes: chromatographic separation and photochemical isomerization. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 65 (1988) 79; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 111338j.
- 2961 Myers, S.R., Blake, J.W. and Flesher, J.W.: Bioalkylation and biooxidation of anthracene, *in vitro* and *in vivo*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1441-1445.
- 2962 Pullen, D.L. and Scammells, D.V.: A chromatographic procedure for the comprehensive separation and estimation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in petroleum products. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 251-256; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 97488z.

- 2963 Rodionov, V.N., Kozlikovskii, Ya.B., Verpovskii, N.S., Koshchii, V.N. and Yurchenko, A.G.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of 1,1-diarylcycloalkanes). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1485-1488; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87239e.
- 2964 Tanaka, K. and Saito, M.: High performance liquid chromatographic separation and synchronous fluorometric determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in soil. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 509-510.
- 2965 Thakker, D.R., Boehler, C., Mirsadeghi, S., Levin, W., Ryan, D.E., Thomas, P.E., Yagi, H., Pannell, L.K., Sayer, J.M. and Jerina, D.M.: Differential stereoselectivity on metabolism of triphenylene by cytochromes P-450 in liver microsomes from 3-methylcholantrene- and phenobarbital-treated rats. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 98-105.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 61499q, 130141f, 137563d.

See also 2862, 3619.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 2966 De Simone, V., Fogelqvist, E., Schneider, R. and Pasanau, J.: Isolation of chlorinated hydrocarbons from petroleum hydrocarbons for mass spectrometric identification. *Toxicol. Environ. Chem.*, 16 (1987) 51-60; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 50735n.
- 2967 Itoh, N., Hasan, A.K.M.Q., Izumi, Y. and Yamada, H.: Substrate specificity, regiospecificity and stereospecificity of halogenation reactions catalyzed by non-heme-type bromoperoxidase of *Corallina pilulifera*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 477-484.
- 2968 Selavka, C.M., Jiao, K.-S., Drull, I.S., Sheih, P., Yu, W. and Wolf, M.: Liquid chromatography-photolysis-electrochemical detection for organobromides and organochlorides. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 250-254.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 105544g.

See also 3664.

5d. Complex hydrocarbon mixtures

- 2969 Davies, I.L., Bartle, K.D., Andrews, G.E. and Williams, P.T.: Automated chemical class characterization of kerosene and diesel fuels by on-line coupled microbore HPLC/capillary GC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 125-130.
- 2970 Davies, I.L., Bartle, K.D., Williams, P.T. and Andrews, G.E.: On-line fractionation and identification of diesel fuel polycyclic aromatic compounds by two-dimensional microbore high-performance liquid chromatography/capillary gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 204-209.
- 2971 Fuhr, B.J., Holloway, L.R., Reichert, C. and Barua, S.K.: Component-type analysis of shale oil by liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 55-59.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 100930v.

See also 2915, 2957.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 2972 Brandts, P.M., Gelsema, W.J. and de Ligny, C.L.: Influence of additives to the eluent on the hydrophobic interaction chromatography of simple compounds. IV. Influence of electrolytes on the retention of normal alkanols at 25°C. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 337-350.

- 2973 Deane, G.H.W. and Brandao de Lanna, L.M.: (Determination of ethanol in gasoline by gel permeation chromatography). *Bol. Tec. PETROBRAS*, 30 (1987) 167-168; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 97474s.

See also 2967, 2976, 3008, 3070, 3154.

7. PHENOLS

- 2974 Caballero, M., Cela, R. and Perez-Bustamante, J.A.: Solvent sublation of some priority pollutants (phenols). *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 63-76.
- 2975 Chiavari, G.Ch., Concialini, V. and Galletti, G.C.: Electrochemical detection in the high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of plant phenolics. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 91-94.
- 2976 Griffeth, L.K., Rosen, G.M. and Rauchman, E.J.: Effects of model traumatic injury on hepatic drug metabolism in the rat. VI. Major detoxification/toxication pathways. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 749-759.
- 2977 Korenmann, Ya.I., Alymova, A.T. and Fokin, V.N.: (Effect of the adsorption of an extractant on the surface of inert Polysorb-1 support on the retention of phenols in extraction chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 2494-2497; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68013k.
- 2978 Lee, H.K., Li, S.F.Y. and Tay, Y.H.: High-performance liquid chromatography of eleven priority substituted phenols by isocratic elution. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 429-432.
- 2979 Lertratanangkoon, K., Horning, E.C. and Horning, M.G.: Conversion of bromobenzene to 3-bromophenol. A route to 3- and 4-bromophenol through sulfur-series intermediates derived from the 3,4-oxide. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 857-867.
- 2980 Lopatin, V.V., Gurchich, Y.A., Kumok, S.T., Latysheva, G.G. and Pis'man, T.Ya.: (Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic analysis of a mixture of phenols formed in the synthesis of Agidol-123 antioxidant). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1877-1880; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 113386x.
- 2981 Verhaar, L.A.T., Meuldijk, J., Groenland, W.P.T. and van der Wiele, K.: High-performance liquid chromatography of mixtures of phenol or guaiacol and their reaction products with glyoxylic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 185-192.
- 2982 Yurchenko, V.V., Verpovskii, N.S., Zul'figarov, O.S. and Pilipenko, A.T.: (Ultrafiltration preconcentration of phenols in the form of *p*-nitrophenylazo-derivatives and their determination by HPLC). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 2033-2036; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105682a.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 81650k.

See also 2837, 3053, 3070, 3173, 3806.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 2983 Daigle, D.J. and Conkerton, E.J.: Analysis of flavonoids by HPLC: an update. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 309-325.
- 2984 Lunte, S.M., Blankenship, K.D. and Read, S.A.: Detection and identification of procyanidins and flavanols in wine by dual-electrode liquid chromatography-electrochemistry. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 99-102.
- 2985 Pietta, P., Mauri, P. and Rava, A.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of biflavones in *Ginkgo biloba* L. extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 453-456.
- 2986 Wedepohl, K. and Schwedt, G.: Zur analytik von Kupfer/Flavonoid-Komplexen als Elementspezies in pflanzlichen Lebensmitteln. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 203 (1987) 23-34.
- 2987 Zhang, T.-y., Hua, X., Xiao, R. and Kong, S.: Separation of flavonoids in crude extract from sea buckthorn by countercurrent chromatography with two types of coil planet centrifuge. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 233-244.

- 2988 Zhu, Y., Yan, K. and Tu, G.: Separation and determination of homoisoflavonoids in *Ophiopogon japonicus* by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 265-267.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 62555s.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 2989 Dorner, J.W. and Cole, R.J.: Rapid determination of aflatoxins in raw peanuts by liquid chromatography with postcolumn iodination and modified minicolumn cleanup. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 43-47.
- 2990 Fernandez Alonso, M., Rebolledo Castillo, R. and Montemayor Gaytan, C.: (Determination of aflatoxins in corn and corn products by HPLC). *ARS Pharm.*, 27 (1986) 493-500; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73897f.
- 2991 Knupp, C.A., Corley, D.G., Tempesta, M.S. and Swanson, S.P.: Isolation and characterization of 4'-hydroxy T-2 toxin, a new metabolite of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 816-820.
- 2992 Scott, P.M.: General referee reports. Mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 70-76 - a review with 160 refs.
- 2993 Shephert, M.J. and Gilbert, J.: Long-term storage stability of deoxynivalenol standard reference solutions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 305-308.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 54500e.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 2994 Bieganowska, M.L. and Glowniak, K.: Retention behaviour of some coumarins in normal-phase high-performance thin-layer and column chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 111-116.
- 2995 Thompson, R.D. and Hoffmann, T.J.: Determination of coumarin as an adulterant in vanilla flavoring products by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 369-382.

See also 2996.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 2996 DiSanzo, F.P., Johnson, G.L., Giarrocco, V.J. and Sutton, P.: Determination of furfural in petroleum oils by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 77-79.
- 2997 Katayama, M., Mukai, Y. and Taniguchi, H.: Determination of aromatic aldehydes by HPLC after precolumn fluorescent derivatization with 4,5-dimethyl-*o*-phenylenediamine. *Anal. Sci.*, 3 (1987) 565-568; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54534u.
- 2998 McClure, J.E.: Determination of part-per-billion levels of formaldehyde in aqueous solution by ion chromatography with post-column derivatization. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 253-263.
- 2999 Montville, T.J., Meyer, M.E., Hsu, A.H.M. and Huang, G.T.C.: High-pressure liquid chromatography and wide-bore capillary gas-liquid chromatography methods for quantification of acetoin and diacetyl from bacterial cultures. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 7 (1987) 1-8; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 4778f.
- 3000 Suwita, E., Nomeir, A.A. and Abou-Donia, M.B.: Disposition, pharmacokinetics, and metabolism of a dermal dose of [¹⁴C]2,5-hexanedione in hens. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 779-785.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 105659y.

See also 2862, 2967, 2995, 3498.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 3001 Baker, J.O., Tucker, M.Y., Lastick, S.M. and Himmel, M.E.: Degradation of ketoses during aqueous high-performance liquid chromatography on lead-form cation-exchange resins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 387-397.
- 3002 Capon, C., Cache, P., Leroy, Y., Strecker, G., Montreuil, J. and Fournet, B.: Isolation of the major O-glycosidically linked oligosaccharides obtained by alkaline borohydrate degradation of human meconium glycoproteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 35-45.
- 3003 Green, E.D. and Baenziger, J.U.: Asparagine-linked oligosaccharides on lutropin, follitropin, and thyrotropin. I. Structural elucidation of the sulfated and sialylated oligosaccharides on bovine, ovine, and human pituitary glycoprotein in hormones. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 25-35.
- 3004 Guo, Y. and Conrad, H.E.: Analysis of oligosaccharides from heparin by reversed-phase ion-pairing high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 54-62.
- 3005 Hutchette, M.: Process for the manufacture of glucose syrups and crystallized dextrose from sucrose and apparatus for its preparation. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 237,442 (Cl. C13K1/00)*, 16 Sep. 1987, FR Appl. 86/3,688, 14 Mar. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58286n.
- 3006 Mendla, K., Baumkötter, J., Rosenau, C., Ulrich-Bott, B. and Cantz, M.: Defective lysosomal release of glycoprotein-derived sialic acid in fibroblasts from patients with sialic acid storage disease. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 261-267.
- 3007 Mikami, H. and Egi, Y.: (High performance liquid chromatography of carbohydrates). *Shimadzu Hyoron*, 44 (1987) 229-235; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123752c - a review with 35 refs.
- 3008 Monseur, X. and Motte, J.C.: On-line monitoring during fermentation of whey based on ultrafiltration and liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 204 (1988) 127-134.
- 3009 Palacin, M., Lasuncion, M.A. and Herrera, E.: Utilization of glucose, alanine, lactate, and glycerol as lipogenic substrates by periperterine adipose tissue *in situ* in fed and starved rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 26-32.
- 3010 Poola, I. and Narsimhan, S.: Interaction of asparagine-linked oligosaccharides with an immobilized rice (*Oryza sativa*) lectin column. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 117-124.
- 3011 Rizov, N., Shishkov, S., Ribarova, F., Kabakchieva, G. and Atanasov, V.: (A modified liquid chromatographic method for the determination of sugars in wort and beer). *Khranitel'no-prom. Nauka*, 3 (1987) 54-57; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110754e.
- 3012 Santikarn, S., Her, G.R. and Reinhold, V.N.: Oligosaccharide structural studies by on-line HPLC-MS using fast atom bombardment ionization. *J. Carbohydr. Chem.*, 6 (1987) 141-154; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132196b.
- 3013 Schwald, W. and Saddler, J.N.: A comparison of methods for quantitation the fermentation of wood derived sugars to solvents. *Enzyme Microb. Technol.*, 10 (1988) 37-41; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129969a.
- 3014 Shinomiya, K., Yamanashi, S. and Imanari, T.: Fluorometric analysis of urinary chondroitin sulfate isomers by HPLC using dansylhydrazine as a prelabeling reagent. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 169-172.
- 3015 Smith, R.E., Howell, S., Yourtee, D., Premkumar, N., Pond, T., Sun, G.Y. and MacQuarrie, R.A.: Ion chromatographic determination of sugar phosphates in physiological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 83-92.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 54497j, 93193b, 93201c, 132242p.

See also 2930, 3018, 3030, 3447, 3816.

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 3016 Barker, P.E., England, K. and Ganetsos, G.: Fractionation of dextran using repetitive batch chromatography. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 41 (1988) 61-68; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 114584x.

- 3017 Beck, R.H.F. and Praznik, W.: (Inulin as raw material: 1. Chromatographic analysis using gel permeation chromatography (GPC), high-performance gel permeation chromatography (HPGPC) and high-performance liquid chromatography (HPLC)). *Zuckerindustrie (Berlin)*, 37 (1987) 796-799; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58281g.
- 3018 Holmes, M.W.A., Bayliss, M.T. and Muir, H.: Hyaluronic acid in human articular cartilage. Age-related changes in content and size. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 435-441.
- 3019 Koizumi, K., Kubota, Y., Okada, Y., Utamura, T., Hizukuri, S. and Abe, J.-I.: Retention behaviour of cyclodextrins and branched cyclodextrins on reversed-phase columns in high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 47-57.
- 3020 Murata, K., Yokoyama, Y. and Oshida, K.: The application of chondro-2 sulfatase for identification of the products generated from chondroitin sulfate isomers by HPLC. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 23-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71476u.
- 3021 Plat, D., Ben-Shalom, N., Levi, A., Reid, D. and Goldschmidt, E.E.: Degradation of pectic substances in carrots by heat treatment. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 362-365.
- 3022 Shishiba, Y., Yanagishita, M., Hascall, V.C., Takeuchi, Y. and Yokoi, N.: Characterization of proteoglycans synthesized by rat thyroid cells in culture and their response to thyroid-stimulating hormone. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1745-1754.
- 3023 Yamashita, Y., Hanada, N. and Takehara, T.: A novel glucosyltransferase from *Streptococcus mutans* produces oligo-isomaltosaccharides. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 687-693.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 54518s, 91177a, 137736n.

See also 2870, 3089, 3447.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 3024 Cervantes-Olivier, P., Delavier-Klutchko, C., Durieu-Trautmann, O., Kaveri, S., Desmandril, M. and Strosberg, A.D.: The β_2 -adrenergic receptors of human epidermoid carcinoma cells bear two different types of oligosaccharides which influence expression on the cell surface. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 133-143.
- 3025 Crawford, T.: Distribution in cesium chloride gradients of proteoglycans of chick embryo brain and characterization of a large aggregating proteoglycan. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 183-192.
- 3026 De Cristofaro, R., Landolfi, R., Bizzi, B. and Castagnola, M.: Human platelet glyocalicin purification by phenyl boronate affinity chromatography coupled to anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 376-380.
- 3027 Gajnutdinov, M.Kh., Ishmukhamedov, R.N., Konov, V.V., Luchenko, M.B., Mirmakhmudova, S., Safarov, K.S. and Kasymov, A.K.: (Regulation of oxidative phosphorylation, K^+ transport and mitochondrial volume by a cytoplasmic glycopeptide and Ca^{2+}). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 196-204.
- 3028 Honda, S., Suzuki, S., Nitta, T. and Kakehi, K.: Analytical high-performance affinity chromatography of ovalbumin-derived glycopeptides on columns of concanavalin A- and wheat germ agglutinin-immobilized gels. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 73-84.
- 3029 Kettelhut, B.V. and Metcalfe, D.D.: Quantitation and characterization of urinary glycosaminoglycans in healthy subjects and patients with mastocytosis. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 29-36.
- 3030 Marti, T., Schaller, J., Rickli, E.E., Schmid, K., Kamerling, J.P., Gerwig, G.J., van Halbeek, H. and Vliegenthart, J.F.G.: The N- and O-linked carbohydrate chains of human, bovine and porcine plasminogen. Species specificity in relation to sialylation and fucosylation patterns. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 57-63.
- 3031 Nakajima, T., Yazawa, S., Kogure, T. and Furukawa, K.: Purification and characterization of N-acetyl-D-glucosamine-binding lectin from *Falcatia japonica*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 207-212.

- 3032 Radhakrishnamurthy, B., Srinivasan, S.R., Eberle, K., Ruiz, H., Dalferes, E.R., Jr., Sharma, C. and Berenson, G.S.: Composition of proteoglycans synthesized by aortic explants in culture and the effect of experimental atherosclerosis. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 231-243.
- 3033 Schmerr, M.J. F., Goodwin, K.R. and van der Maaten, M.J.: High-performance gel-permeation chromatography of the surface glycoprotein from bovine leukemia virus. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 379-384.
- 3034 Shibuya, N., Goldstein, I.J., van Damme, E.J.M. and Peumans, W.J.: Binding properties of a mannose-specific lectin from the snowdrop (*Galanthus nivalis*) bulb. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 728-734.
- 3035 Tarone, G., Mascarello, P., Zibetti, M. and Giancotti, F.G.: Purification of the β subunit of the fibronectin receptor. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 713-718.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 52222s, 109181j.

See also 3002, 3306.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 3036 Baertschi, S.W., Ingram, C.D., Harris, T.M. and Brash, A.R.: Absolute configuration of *cis*-12-oxophytodienoic acid of flaxseed: implications for the mechanism of biosynthesis from the 13(S)-hydroperoxide of linolenic acid. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 18-24.
- 3037 Brandts, P.M., Gelsema, W.J. and de Ligny, C.L.: Influence of additives to the eluent on hydrophobic interaction chromatography of simple compounds. V. Influence of pH and electrolytes on the retention of *n*-alkylammonium ions and *n*-alkyl carboxylates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 181-195.
- 3038 Butler, W.R., Kilburn, J.O. and Kubica, G.P.: HPLC analysis of mycolic acids as an aid in laboratory identification of *Rhodococcus* and *Nocardia* species. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 25 (1987) 2126-2131; C.A., 108 (1988) 3353b.
- 3039 Capdevila, J., Gil, L., Orellana, M., Marnett, L.J., Mason, J.I., Yadagiri, P. and Falck, J.R.: Inhibitors of cytochrome P-450-dependent arachidonic acid metabolism. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 257-263.
- 3040 Capdevila, J.H., Mosset, P., Yadagiri, P., Lumin, S. and Falck, J.R.: HADPH-dependent microsomal metabolism of 14,15-epoxyeicosatrienoic acid to diepoxides and epoxyalcohols. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 122-133.
- 3041 Cardenas, A., Abian, J., Bulbena, O., Rosello, J. and Gelpi, E.: Determination of oxidation products of N-phenyllinoleamide: Spanish toxic oil syndrome studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 83-91.
- 3042 Claesson, H.-E. and Haegström, J.: Human endothelial cells stimulate leukotriene synthesis and convert granulocyte released leukotriene A₄ into leukotrienes B₄, C₄, D₄ and E₄. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 93-100.
- 3043 Emken, E.A.: Selective hydrogenation with tris(triphenylphosphine)chlororhodium(I) catalyst: preparation of actadecenoate isomers. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 373-377.
- 3044 Fischer, S.M., Baldwin, J.K., Jasheway, D.W., Patrick, K.E. and Cameron, G.S.: Phorbol ester induction of 8-lipoxygenase in inbred SENCAR (SSIN) but not C57BL/6J mice correlated with hyperplasia, edema, and oxidant generation but not ornithine decarboxylase induction. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 658-664.
- 3045 Fritz, J.S.: A look at contemporary ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 3-11.
- 3046 Gertz, C.: Untersuchung und lebensmittelrechtliche Beurteilung von raffinierten und nicht raffinierten pflanzlichen Speiseölen und Fetten. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 45-50.
- 3047 Haas, R.H., Breuer, J. and Hammen, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic measurement of selected blood citric acid cycle intermediates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 47-57.
- 3048 Haughey, D.B., Elmquist, W.F., Breutzmann, D.A., Hemphill, D.G. and Constantini, E.G.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of di(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate: application to pharmacokinetic studies in the mongrel dog. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 10-15; C.A., 108 (1988) 125995h.

- 3049 Tanniello, R.M.: Determination of organic acids in alkylphenolethoxylate surfactants by anion exclusion high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 87-99.
- 3050 Jardy, A., Caude, M., Diop, A., Curvale, C. and Rosset, R.: Single-column anion chromatography with indirect UV detection using pyrometallitate buffers as eluents. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 137-149.
- 3051 Jenke, D.R.: Quantitation of oxalate and citrate by ion chromatography with a buffered, strong acid eluent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 231-237.
- 3052 Kim, S.J.: Formation of lipoxins by alveolar macrophages. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 870-876.
- 3053 Korenman, Ya.I., Alymova, A.T. and Fokin, V.N.: (Effect of the nature of the support on the retention of amyl acetate and phenols in extraction chromatography). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 61 (1987) 2242-2244; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105638r.
- 3054 Lunte, C.E., Wheeler, J.F. and Heineman, W.R.: Determination of selected phenolic acids in beer extract by liquid chromatography with voltametric-amperometric detection. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 95.
- 3055 Luque de Castro, M.D.: Determination of oxalic acid in urine: a review. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 1-13 - a review with 126 refs.
- 3056 Miura, Y., Panetta, C.A. and Metzger, R.M.: Preparative purification of 2, (2'-hydroxyethoxy)terephthalic acid with countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 245-250.
- 3057 Mitchell, D.Y. and Petersen, D.R.: Inhibition of rat liver aldehyde dehydrogenases by acrolein. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 37-42.
- 3058 Murayama, W., Kosuge, Y., Nakaya, N., Nunogaki, Y., Nunogaki, K., Cazes, J. and Nunogaki, H.: Preparative separation of unsaturated fatty acids esters by centrifugal partition chromatography (CPC). *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 283-300.
- 3059 Nerhammar, L.: (Reverse-phase HPLC of organic acids in imported wines and liquors). *Lab. 2000*, 1 (1987) 18-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73669h.
- 3060 Odlander, B. and Claesson, H.-E.: A rapid and sensitive method for measurement of leukotrienes based on HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 145-147.
- 3061 Ohmori, S., Sumil, I., Toyonaga, Y., Nakata, K. and Kawase, M.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of formate as benzimidazole in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 15-24.
- 3062 Saigne, C., Kirchner, S. and Legrand, M.: Ion-chromatographic measurements of ammonium, fluoride, acetate, formate and methanesulphonate ions at very low levels in Antarctic ice. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 203 (1987) 11-21.
- 3063 Schwartz, D.P. and Gadjeva, D.G.: A simple method for the quantitative isolation and resolution of unesterified fatty acids from fats and oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 378-380.
- 3064 Sebedio, J.L., Grandgirard, A. and Prevost, J.: Linoleic acid isomers in heat treated sunflower oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 362-366.
- 3065 Takeyama, N., Takagi, D., Kitazawa, Y. and Tanaka, T.: Determination of α -keto acids in rat hindquarter muscle by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 361-366.
- 3066 Ueda, N. and Yamamoto, S.: The 6R-oxygenase activity of arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase purified from porcine leukocytes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1937-1941.
- 3067 Van den Beld, C.M.B., Lingeman, H., van Ringen, G.J., Tjaden, U.R. and van der Greef, J.: Laser-induced fluorescence detection in liquid chromatography after preliminary derivatization of carboxylic acid and primary amino groups. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 205 (1988) 15-27.
- 3068 Walser, P.: New ion-exclusion phase for organic acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 71-81.
- 3069 Weaner, L.E. and Hoerr, D.C.: Separation of fatty acid ester and amide enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography on chiral stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 109-119.
- 3070 Wolski, T., Golkiewicz, W., Bartuzi, G. and Lobarzewski, J.: Dabsyl chloride as a derivatizing reagent for the chromatographic analysis of phenolic acids and alcohols. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 34 (1986) 659-671; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 15551c.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 71496a, 73894c, 109030j, 109116s.

See also 2837, 2967, 3008, 3009, 3188, 3520, 3807.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 3071 Kupfer, D., Jansson, I., Favreau, L.V., Theoharides, A.D. and Schenkman, J.B.: Regioselective hydroxylation of prostaglandins by constitutive forms of cytochrome P-450 from rat liver: formation of a novel metabolite by a female-specific P-450. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 186-195.
- 3072 Lau, S.S. and Monks, T.J.: Co-oxidation of 2-bromohydroquinone by renal prostaglandin synthase. Modulation of prostaglandin synthesis by 2-bromohydroquinone and glutathione. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 801-807.
- 3073 Mucha, I. and Toth, G.: Separation of ¹²⁵I-labelled prostaglandin E₂-tyrosine methyl ester by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 111-116.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 49397x.

See also 3052.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 3074 Alvarez, J.G., Zurier, R.B., Storey, B.T., Bomalski, J.S. and Touchstone, J.C.: Chromatographic analysis of phospholipids during monocyte maturation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 395-415.
- 3075 Belavadi, V.K. and Bhowmick, D.N.: An investigation of rice bran oil tank settling. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 241-245.
- 3076 Bertholf, R.L., Nicholson, J.R.P., Wills, M.R. and Savory, J.: Measurement of lipid peroxidation products in rabbit brain and organs (response to aluminum exposure). *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 17 (1987) 418-423; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70211s.
- 3077 Daffe, M., Lacave, C., Laneelle, M.-A., Gillois, M. and Laneelle, G.: Polyphthienoyl trehalose, glycolipids specific for virulent strains of the tubercle bacillus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 579-584.
- 3078 Dobarganes, M.C. and Perez-Camino, M.C.: Systematic evaluation of heated fats based on quantitative analytical methods. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 101-105.
- 3079 Domino, S.E. and Garbers, D.L.: The fucose-sulfate glycoconjugate that induces an acrosome reaction in spermatozoa stimulates inositol 1,4,5-trisphosphate accumulation. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 690-695.
- 3080 Fredman, P., Mattsson, L., Andersson, K., Davidsson, P., Ishizuka, I., Jeansson, S., Mansson, J.E. and Svennerholm, L.: Characterization of the binding epitope of a monoclonal antibody to sulphatide. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 17-22.
- 3081 Kadowaki, H., Symanski, L.A. and Koff, R.S.: Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in the assay of a membrane-bound enzyme CMP-N-acetylneuraminase:lactosyl ceramide sialyltransferase. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 52-62.
- 3082 Kobayashi, T., Mitsuo, K. and Goto, I.: Free sphingoid bases in normal murine tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 747-752.
- 3083 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F. and Lam, W.L.K.: Ultrasound in lipid chemistry, cyclopropanation of unsaturated fatty esters and triglycerides. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 118-121.
- 3084 Myoga, A., Taki, T., Arai, K., Sekiguchi, K., Ikeda, I., Kurata, K. and Matsumoto, M.: Detection of patients with cancer by monoclonal antibody directed to lactone tetraacylceramide (paragloboside). *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 1512-1516.
- 3085 Nakayama, R., Yasuda, K., Satouchi, K. and Saito, K.: 1-O-Hexadec-1'-enyl-2-acetyl-sn-glycero-3-phosphocholine and its biological activity. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1256-1261.
- 3086 Nawroth, T., Schratzenholz, A.S. and Dose, K.: Preparative separation of phospholipids by flash-HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 390-391.
- 3087 Sosulski, F.W. and Gadan, H.M.: Variations in lipid composition among chickpea cultivars. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 369-372.
- 3088 Tijburg, L.B.M., Houweling, M., Geelen, M.J.H. and van Golde, L.M.G.: Effects of dietary conditions on the pool sizes of precursors of phosphatidylcholine and phosphatidylethanolamine synthesis in rat liver. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 959 (1988) 1-8.

- 3089 Torres, B.V., McCrumb, D.K. and Smith, D.F.: Glycolipid-lectin interactions: reactivity of lectins from *Helix pomatia*, *Wisteria floribunda* and *Dolichos biflorus* with glycolipids containing N-acetylgalactosamine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 1-11.
- 3090 Yang, Q., Wallsten, M. and Lundahl, P.: Immobilization of phospholipid vesicles and protein-lipid vesicles containing red cell membrane proteins on octyl derivatives of large-pore gels. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 938 (1988) 243-256.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 49404x.

See also 2873, 3127, 3584, 3814.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 3091 Barkia, A., Martin, C., Puchois, P., Gesquiere, J.C., Cachera, C., Tartar, A. and Fruchart, J.C.: Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human proapolipoprotein A-I using specific antibodies against synthetic peptide. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 77-84.
- 3092 Bonomo, E.A. and Swaney, J.B.: A rapid method for the synthesis of protein-lipid complexes using adsorption chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 380-384.
- 3093 Chacko, G.K., Mahlberg, F.H. and Johnson, W.J.: Cross-linking of apoproteins in high density lipoprotein by dimethylsuberimidate inhibits specific lipoprotein binding to membranes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 319-324.
- 3094 Cheung, M.C. and Wolf, A.C.: Differential effect of ultracentrifugation on apolipoprotein A-I containing lipoprotein subpopulations. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 15-25.
- 3095 Clifton, P.M., Barter, P.J. and Mackinnon, A.M.: High density lipoprotein particle size distribution in subjects with obstructive jaundice. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 121-135.
- 3096 Ghezda, M., Jacoby, M. and Kerkay, J.: Isolation and purification of the Down syndrome protein. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 29-42.
- 3097 Hughes, T.A., Iqbal, M., Gawish, A., Neame, P.J., Medley, M.F. and Segrest, J.P.: Effect of oxidation on the properties of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 309-318.
- 3098 Hughes, T.A., Moore, M.A., Neame, P., Medley, M.F. and Chung, B.H.: Rapid quantitative apolipoprotein analysis by gradient ultracentrifugation and reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 363-376.
- 3099 Waagboe, R. and Sandness, K.: Determination of vitellogenin in serum of rainbow trout (*Salmo gairdneri*) by high-performance gel permeation chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 138-143.
- 3100 Weech, P.K., Jewer, D. and Marcel, Y.L.: Apolipoprotein A-I assayed in human serum by isotope dilution as a potential standard for immunoassay. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 85-93.
- 3101 Weisweiler, P.: Rapid quantification of apolipoprotein E enriched very-low-density lipoproteins by heparin-Sepharose chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 169-174.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 109013f, 109122r, 126724f.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 3102 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Cortisone acetate in bulk drug and dosage forms. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 218-219.
- 3103 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Dexamethasone acetate in bulk drug and suspensions. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 219-220.

- 3104 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Dexamethasone in drug substances and elixirs. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 220-221.
- 3105 Bottomley, S., Lovell-Smith, C. and Garcia-Webb, P.: HPLC separation of corticosterone metabolites and its use in following corticosterone metabolism and transport in the isolated rat hepatocyte. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 145-148.
- 3106 Chanoine, F., Grenot, C., Sellier, N., Barrett, W.E., Thompson, R.M., Fentiman, A.F., Nixon, J.R., Goyer, R. and Junien, J.L.: Isolation and identification of major metabolites of tixocortol pivalate in human urine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 868-876.
- 3107 Diamandis, E.P. and D'Costa, M.: Selective determination of urinary free cortisol by liquid chromatography after solid-state extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 25-32.
- 3108 Guerami, A., Varner, M.W., Shackleton, C.H.L., MacDonald, P.C. and Casey, M.L.: Origin of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in human pregnancy: absence of steroid 21-sulfatase activity in sulfatase-deficient placenta. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 57-62.
- 3109 Holland, O.B., Brown, H., Risk, M., Paone, R., Dube, P. and Gomez-Sanchez, C.: Simplified method for the determination of plasma 18-hydroxycorticosterone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 148-154.
- 3110 Hsu, S.-S., Covey, T.R. and Henion, J.D.: Determination of trenbolone in bovine liver and muscle by HPLC nad LC/MS/MS. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 3033-3045.
- 3111 Lewicka, S., Vecsei, P., Bige, K., Fisher, T., Winter, J., Abdelhamid, S., Heinrich, U. and Bokkenheuser, V.D.: Urinary excretion of aldosterone metabolite Kelly-MI in patients with adrenal dysfunction. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 333-339.
- 3112 Ohara-Nemoto, Y., Nemoto, T. and Ota, M.: Ribonucleic acid association with androgen receptor from rat submandibular gland. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 27-31.
- 3113 Radeck, W., Kubicki, A. and Staib, W.: Quantitative determination of human plasma testosterone by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 386.
- 3114 Silberzahn, P., Gaillard, J.-L., Quincey, D., Dintinger, T. and Al-Timini, I.: Aromatization of testosterone and 19-nortestosterone by a single enzyme from equine testicular microsomes. Differences from human placental aromatase. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 119-125.
- 3115 Sizoi, V.F. and Uralets, V.P.: (Microcolumn liquid chromatographic and mass spectrometric study of 11 β -hydroxyandrosterone and 11 β -hydroxyethiocholanolone). *Sovrem. Metody Khim.-Toksikol.*, M., (1986) 129-132; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142528a.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 49410w.

See also 3677.

13b. Estrogens

- 3116 Bunyagidj, C. and McLachlan, J.A.: Determination of estradiol 2- and 4-hydroxylase activities in mouse liver microsomes by liquid chromatography/electrochemistry. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 24-28.
- 3117 Dabrowska, J., Sadlej-Sosnowska, N. and Wilczynska-Wojtulewicz, I.: (Determination of ethinylestradiol and norethisterone acetate in oral contraceptive preparations by high-performance liquid chromatography). *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 44 (1987) 68-71; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82224m.
- 3118 Marcus, G.J. and Durnford, R.: Estradiol assay by microtitre plate enzyme immunoassay. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 207-212.
- 3119 Moneam, N.M.A., El Sharaky, A.S. and Badreldin, M.M.: Biological effect of guava oestrone on uterine tissue of mice. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 316-321.
- 3120 Moneam, N.M.A., El Sharaky, A.S. and Badreldin, M.M.: Oestrogen content of pomegranate seeds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 438-442.
- 3121 Mulholland, M. and Knight, D.: Determination of steroids using rapid high-performance liquid chromatography with diode array detection. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 165-169.

- 3122 Nozaki, O., Ohba, Y. and Imai, K.: Determination of serum estradiol by normal-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with peroxyoxalate chemiluminescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 205 (1988) 255-260.
- 3123 Numazawa, M. and Satoh, S.: Kinetic studies of inhibition of estradiol 2- and 16 α -hydroxylases in rat liver microsomes with various cytochrome P-450 inhibitors. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 221-226.
- 3124 Orłowski, J. and Clark, A.F.: Estrogen metabolism by primary cultures of rat ventral prostate epithelial and stromal cells. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 361-368.
- 3125 Suzuki, Y., Hayashi, N. and Sekiba, K.: Automated direct assay system for the measurement of sex steroid hormones in serum using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 33-40.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 62571u, 69109h.

See also 3108.

13c. Sterols

- 3126 Chu, A. and Schroeffer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography for the separation of cholesterol 5 α -cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one, and their fatty acid esters. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 235-239.
- 3127 Coleman, R.A., Haynes, E.B., Sand, T.M. and Davis, R.A.: Developmental coordinate expression of triacylglycerol and small molecular weight apoB synthesis and secretion by rat hepatocytes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 33-42.
- 3128 Galaris, D., Mira, D., Sevanian, A., Cadenas, E. and Hochstein, P.: Co-oxidation of salicylate and cholesterol during the oxidation of metmyoglobin by H₂O₂. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 221-231.

See also 3569.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 3129 Everson, G.T., Fennessey, P. and Kern, F., Jr.: Contraceptive steroids after the steady-state kinetics of bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 68-76.
- 3130 Goto, J., Sano, Y., Tsuchiya, K. (née Sato) and Nambara, T.: Studies on steroids. CCXXXIII. Separation and characterization of bile acid disulphates in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 59-66.
- 3131 Iida, T., Momose, T., Tamura, T., Matsumoto, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Potential bile acid metabolites. 13. Improved routes to 3 β ,6 β - and 3 β ,6 α -dihydroxy-5 β -cholanoic acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 165-171.
- 3132 Iida, T., Shinohara, T., Momose, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Separation of keto and keto-hydroxy bile acid isomers by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 423-428.
- 3133 Kinoshita, T., Miyata, M., Ismail, S.M., Fujimoto, Y., Kakinuma, K., Ikekawa, N. and Morisaki, M.: Synthesis and determination of stereochemistry of four diastereoisomers at the C-24 and C-25 positions of 3 α ,7 α ,12 α ,24-tetrahydroxy-5 β -cholestan-26-oic acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 134-141.
- 3134 Zimniak, P., Radomska, A., Zimniak, M. and Lester, R.: Formation of three types of glucuronides of 6-hydroxy bile acids by rat microsomes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 183-190.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 127850f.

13f. Other steroids

- 3135 Tono, T., Fujita, S. and Kawasaki, H.: (A simple method for analysis of chlorogenic acid in foods with the DEAE-Toyopearl column). *Nippon Shokuhin Kogyo Gakkaishi*, 34 (1987) 659-665; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 36390q.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 3136 De, S. and Datta, S.K.: Separation and HPLC identification of two cardiac glycosides from *Calotropis gigantea* (Linn.) R. Br. ex Ait. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 167-168; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137943c.
- 3137 Ikenaga, T., Kikuta, S., Matsubara, T. and Nakashima, K.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of steroidal saponins, aculeatisides A and B, in *Solanum aculea tissimum* Jacq. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 416-418.
- 3138 Mutlib, A.E., Cheung, H.T.A. and Watson, T.R.: *In vitro* metabolism of the cardiotonic steroids gomphogenin and calactin. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 135-143.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 3139 Ishida, S., Ichikawa, T. and Sakiya, Y.: Binding of glycyrrhetic acid to rat plasma, rat serum albumin, human serum, and human serum albumin. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 440-443.
- 3140 Kery, A., Turiak, G., Zambo, I. and Tetenyi, P.: Comparison of different separation techniques on the biologically active sesquiterpene lactones. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 57 (1987) 228-238; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62304j.
- 3141 Trivedi, R.J.: Stability-indicating liquid chromatographic determination of alpha-ionone in toothpaste. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 36-37.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 3142 MacCrehan, W.A., May, W.E., Yang, S.D. and Benner, B.A., Jr.: Determination of nitro polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons in air and diesel particulate matter using liquid chromatography with electrochemical and fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 194-199.
- 3143 Nystrom, D.D. and Rickert, D.E.: Metabolism and excretion of dinitrobenzenes by male Fischer-344 rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 821-825.

See also 2868, 2955, 2982, 3173, 3527, 3826.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 3144 Gennaro, M.C., Mentasti, E., Sarzanini, C. and Porta, V.: Aliphatic monoamines, diamines, polyamines: an HPLC method for their identification and separation by a dansylation reaction; the study of separation factors in homologous series. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 117-124.
- 3145 Kajbaf, M. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolism of ¹⁴C 2-aminobiphenyl *in vivo* by different species. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 285-290.
- 3146 Levin, J.-O. and Fångmark, I.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of hexamethylenetetraamine in air. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 511-513.
- 3147 Spillane, W.J., Lally, J.M., McCormack, K. and Kanetani, F.: Separation and determination of aniline and substituted anilinesulphonic acid derivatives by ion-pair reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 399-403.
- 3148 Van der Horst, F.A.L. and Holthuis, J.J.M.: Study of the derivatization of *n*-alkylamines with 1-fluoro-2,4-dinitrobenzene in the presence of aqueous cetyltrimethylammonium bromide micelles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 267-282.

- 3149 Verkoelen, C.F., Romijn, J.C., Schroeder, F.H., van Schalkwijk, W.P. and Splinter, T.A.W.: Quantitation of polyamines in cultured cells and tissue homogenates by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of their benzoyl derivatives. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 41-54.
- 3150 Yun, Z. and Zhang, R.: HPLC determination of polyamines in the femtomole range. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 173-176.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 109015h, 119056m, 130146m.

See also 2893, 3037.

17b. Catecholamines and their metabolites

- 3151 Anderson, G., Durkin, T.A., Morton, J.B. and Cohen, D.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of urinary catecholamines after one-step alumina extraction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 373-377.
- 3152 Boss, K.-S., Wilmers, B., Sauerbrey, R. and Schlimme, E.: Catecholamine: "One-line" Probenaufarbeitung und Nachsäulenderivatisierung. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 199-204.
- 3153 Dirks, B., Vorwalter, C., Grünert, A. and Ahnefeld, F.W.: Basal plasma-catecholamine-level determination using HPLC-ED and different sample cleanup techniques. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 223-229.
- 3154 Echizen, H., Itoh, R. and Ishizaki, T.: Microassay of free 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol in plasma using high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 351-357.
- 3155 Gatti, G., de Ponti, F., D'Angelo, L., Caravaggi, M., Lecchini, S., Frigo, G.M. and Crema, A.: A simple analytical method for determining catecholamine release from enteric neurons: An HPLC technique employing coulometric detection. *Ital. J. Gastroenterol.*, 19 (1987) 282-284; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 124597t.
- 3156 Harduf, Z., Nir, T. and Juven, B.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography of biogenic amines, derivatized with 9-fluorenylmethyl chloroformate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 379-386.
- 3157 Hovevey-Sion, D., Harvey-White, J., Kopin, I.J. and Goldstein, D.S.: Measurement of homovanillic acid in small volumes of plasma using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 141-147.
- 3158 Murai, S., Saito, H., Masuda, Y. and Itoh, T.: Rapid determination of nor-epinephrine, dopamine, serotonin, their precursor amino acids, and related metabolites in discrete brain areas of mice within ten minutes by HPLC with electrochemical detection. *J. Neurochem.*, 50 (1988) 473-479; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 88172g.
- 3159 Ni, P., Guyon, F., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Automatic determination of urinary 4-hydroxy-3-methoxymandelic (vanillylmandelic) acid by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 255-262.
- 3160 Odink, J., Korthals, H. and Knijff, J.H.: Simultaneous determination of the major acidic metabolites of catecholamines and serotonin in urine by liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection after a one-step sample clean-up on Sephadex G-10; influence of vanilla and banana ingestion. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 273-283.
- 3161 Peaston, R.T.: Routine determination of urinary free catecholamines by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 263-272.
- 3162 Shimoyama, M., Kito, S. and Inokawa, M.: Effects of 3-methyl-1-(5-oxohexyl)-7-propylxanthine on the *in vivo* release of monoamines studied by intracerebral dialysis. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 243-247.
- 3163 Subhash, M.N., Padmashree, T.S. and Swamy, H.S.: Cerebrospinal fluid monoamine metabolites-HPLC/ED method. *Indian J. Clin. Biochem.*, 3 (1988) 53-57; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127886x.
- 3164 Takebayashi, Y., Mitsuma, R. and Imanari, T.: Determination of 2,3-diphosphoglycerate in red blood cells by HPLC. *Anal. Sci.*, 3 (1987) 569-572; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71508f.
- 3165 Tang, H. and Lu, X.: (Determination of 3-methoxy-4-hydroxyphenylglycol, 5-hydroxyindoleacetic acid and homovanillic acid in human cerebrospinal fluid with RP-HPLC using electrochemical detection). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 325-326; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91166w.

- 3166 Van der Krogt, J.A., van Valkenburg, C.F.M. and Befroid, R.D.M.: Tritium isotope effect in reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of dopamine and dihydroxyphenylacetic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 9-17.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 88160j, 88168t, 88171p.

See also 3727.

17c. Urea and guanidine derivatives

- 3167 Joel, D., Hettrich, W. and Dietrich, P.: Trennung und Bestimmung der Solvolysenprodukte von Biureten und Allophanaten mit Hilfe der Hochdruckflüssig-Chromatographie (HPLC). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 136-138.
- 3168 Lam, H.R. and Tarding, F.: Specific high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of creatinine in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 358-364.
- 3169 Watanabe, Y., Sugi, H., Watanabe, S. and Mori, A.: Identification of 1-guanidino-2-(4-imidazole)propionic acid in human urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and field desorption mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 373-378.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 106619x.

See also 2873.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 3170 Baty, J.D. and Sharp, S.: Prediction of high-performance liquid chromatography capacity factors following column calibration. Influence of different solvents and columns on the separation of a series of aromatic amides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 13-81.
- 3171 Brunetto, M., Colin, C. and Rosset, R.: (Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of chloramines). *Analisis*, 15 (1987) 393-398; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87249h.
- 3172 Kochany, J. and Lipczynska-Kochany, E.: Chemistry of hydroxamic acids. 13. Analytical problems in the determination of photoproducts of hydroxamic acids. *Sci. Total Environ.*, 67 (1987) 69-74; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123794t.
- 3173 Malejka-Giganti, D., Magat, W.J., Adelmann, A.M. and Decker, R.W.: Metabolite profile in milk of lactating rats after treatment with a carcinogen, N-2-fluorenyl-acetamide. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 760-766.

See also 3085, 3143.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 3174 Alfredsson, G., Wiesel, F.-A. and Lindberg, M.: Glutamate and glutamine in cerebrospinal fluid and serum from healthy volunteers-analytical aspects. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 378-384.
- 3175 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Tryptophan in foods and food and feed ingredients. Ion exchange chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 224-225.
- 3176 Black, D., Duncan, A. and Robins, S.P.: Quantitative analysis of the pyridinium crosslinks of collagen in urine using ion-paired reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 197-203.
- 3177 Brown, L.L., Williams, P.E., Becker, T., Ensley, R.J., May, M.E. and Abumrad, N.N.: Rapid high-performance liquid chromatographic method to measure plasma leucine: importance in the study of leucine kinetics *in vivo*. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 370-375.

- 3178 Carro-Ciampi, G. and Hunt, P.G.: A HPLC assay for reduced and oxidized glutathione in embryonic, neonatal, and adult tissues using a porous graphite electrochemical detector. *J. Pharmacol. Methods*, 19 (1988) 75-83; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127893x.
- 3179 Chan, K., Miners, J.O. and Birkett, D.J.: Direct and simultaneous high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for the determination of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and its conjugates in human urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 103-109.
- 3180 Dai, J. and Helz, G.R.: Liquid chromatographic determination of nitrilotriacetic acid, ethylenediaminetetraacetic acid, and related aminopolycarboxylic acids using an amperometric detector. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 301-305.
- 3181 Dutrieu, J., Miller, A.O.A. and Delmotte, Y.A.: Electrochemical detection of amino acids. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 398-399.
- 3182 Gladchenko, L.F., Lobazov, A.F., Mostovnikov, V.A. and Nechaev, S.V.: (Study of spectral luminescent characteristics of dansylamino acids and optimization of fluorometric detection in microcolumn chromatography). *Zh. Prikl. Spectrosk.*, 47 (1987) 422-426; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87209v.
- 3183 Hoskins, J.A. and Davis, L.J.: Analysis of the isomeric tyrosines in mammalian and avian systems using high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 155-161.
- 3184 Imai, K., Ueda, E. and Toyo'oka, T.: High-performance liquid chromatography with photochemical fluorimetric detection of tryptophan based on 4-fluoro-7-nitrobenzo-2-oxa-1,3-diazole. Total protein amino acid analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 205 (1988) 7-14.
- 3185 Ishimitsu, S., Fujimoto, S. and Ohara, A.: Studies on the formation of 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine, *m*-tyrosine and *o*-tyrosine from L-phenylalanine by rat liver and adrenal. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 279-285.
- 3186 Kiguchi, M. and Sudo, J.: Comparative study of colorimetric method using diazotization reaction and HPLC method in determination of para-aminohippuric acid. *J. Toxicol. Sci.*, 12 (1987) 301-307; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52427n.
- 3187 Krauss, G.-J. and Nitsche, H.: Reversed phase HPLC of amino acids as copper-chelates. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 394-395.
- 3188 Kubota, K., Horai, Y., Kushida, K. and Ishizaki, T.: Determination of benzoic acid and hippuric acid in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 67-75.
- 3189 Lilova, A., Kleinschmidt, T., Nedkov, P. and Braunitzer, G.: Preparation and characterization of N^ε-(2,3-dihydroxypropyl)-L-lysine and its phenylthiohydantoin derivative. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1489-1493.
- 3190 Marnela, K.M., Varga, V., Gulyas, J. and Lahdesmaki, P.: Separation of acidic amino compounds using guard columns in ion-exchange chromatography. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 34 (Chromatography '85) (1986) 43-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108999v.
- 3191 Masia, P., Nicoletti, I., Sinibaldi, M., Attanasio, D. and Messina, A.: Separation of amino acid enantiomers by adding a chiral complex to the eluent. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 204 (1988) 145-150.
- 3192 Miyano, H., Nakajima, T. and Imai, K.: Micro-scale sequence analysis from the N-terminus of peptides using the fluorogenic Edman reagent 4-N,N-dimethylamino-1-naphthyl isothiocyanate. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 139-144.
- 3193 Ogata, M. and Taguchi, T.: Simultaneous determination of urinary creatinine and metabolites of aromatic organic solvents by automated HPLC. *Ind. Health*, 25 (1987) 225-228; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107531z.
- 3194 Okayama, A.: Fluorimetric determination of urinary δ -aminolevulinic acid by high-performance liquid chromatography and post-column derivatization. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 365-369.
- 3195 Pallister, D.: Determination of amino acids using OPA/tBT derivatization. *Curr. Sep.*, 8 (1987) 53-57; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109020f.
- 3196 Patchett, M.L., Monk, C.R., Daniel, R.M. and Morgan, H.W.: Determination of arginine, arginine, citrulline and ornithine by reversed-phase liquid chromatography using automated pre-column derivatization with *o*-phthalaldehyde. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 269-276.
- 3197 Pitotti, A., Maurich, V., Moneghini, M., Franchi, G. and Lencioni, E.: A sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay for trypsin-like enzymes. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 121-127.
- 3198 Skagerberg, B., Sjoestrom, M. and Wold, S.: Multivariate characterization of amino acids by reversed phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *Quant. Struct.-Act. Relat.*, 6 (1987) 158-164; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109019n.

- 3199 Takeuchi, T., Niwa, T. and Ishii, D.: Application of micro HPLC to the analysis of amino acids after precolumn derivatization with *o*-phthalaldehyde and N-acetyl-L-cysteine. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 343-346.
- 3200 Togawa, T., Kato, M., Nagai, N. and Imanari, T.: Determination of S-sulfo-cysteine and S-sulfogluthathione in plasma and red blood cells by HPLC. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 101-104; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127883u.
- 3201 Yu, Q., Yang, J. and Wang, N.H.L.: Multicomponent ion-exchange chromatography for separating amino acid mixtures. *React. Polym., Ion Exch., Sorbents*, 6 (1987) 33-34; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 94887t.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 71696r, 89072u, 91183z, 93198g, 123806y, 142540y.

See also 3009, 3067, 3243, 3294, 3338, 3451, 3494.

18b. *Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

- 3202 Alpert, A.J.: Hydrophobic interaction HPLC of peptides: an alternative to reversed-phase HPLC. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 131-133; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 49398y.
- 3203 Barkia, A., Martin, C., Puchois, P., Gesquire, J.C., Cachera, C., Tartar, A. and Fruchart, J.C.: Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human proapolipoprotein A-I using specific antibodies against synthetic peptide. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 77-84.
- 3204 Barthelemy, M., Peduzzi, J. and Labia, R.: Complete amino acid sequence of p453-plasmid-mediated PIT-2 β -lactamase (SHV-1). *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 73-79.
- 3205 Chang, R.S.L., Lotti, V.J. and Chen, T.-B.: Specific [3 H]propionyl-neuropeptide Y(NPY) binding in rabbit aortic membranes: comparisons with binding in rat brain and biological responses in rat vas deferens. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1213-1219.
- 3206 Chino, N., Kubo, S., Nishiuchi, Y., Kumagaye, S.-i., Kumagaye, K.Y., Takai, M., Kimura, T. and Sakakibara, S.: Synthesis of porcine C5a anaphylatoxin by the solution procedure and confirmation of the reported structure. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1285-1292.
- 3207 Cone, J.L., Brown, D.R. and DeLarco, J.E.: An improved method of purification of transforming growth factor, type β from platelets. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 71-74.
- 3208 Davies, J.G. and Offord, R.E.: The chemical characterization of the radioactive products derived from [3 H]PheBI] insulin in the circulation of the rat. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 389-393.
- 3209 Duckworth, W.C., Hamel, F.G., Peavy, D.E., Liepnieks, J.J., Ryan, M.P., Hermodson, M.A. and Frank, B.H.: Degradation products of insulin generated by hepatocytes and by insulin protease. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1826-1833.
- 3210 Fenger, M. and Johnsen, A.H.: α -Amidated peptides derived from pro-opiomelanocortin in normal human pituitary. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 781-788.
- 3211 Francis, G.L., Upton, F.M., Ballard, F.J., McNeil, K. A. and Wallace, J.C.: Insulin-like growth factors 1 and 2 in bovine colostrum. Sequences and biological activities compared with those of a potent truncated form. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 95-103.
- 3212 Gale, J.S., McIntosh, J.E.A. and McIntosh, R.P.: Peptidyl-glycine α -releasing-hormone C-terminal peptide substrate, in subcellular fractions of sheep brain and pituitary. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 251-259.
- 3213 Galleni, M., Lindberg, F., Normark, S., Cole, S., Honore, N., Joris, B. and Frere, J.-M.: Sequence and comparative analysis of three *Enterobacter cloacae* ampC β -lactamase genes and their products. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 753-760.
- 3214 Gatehouse, J.A., Bown, D., Gilroy, J., Levasseur, M., Castleton, J. and Ellis, T.H.N.: Two genes encoding "minor" legumin polypeptides in pea (*Pisum sativum* L.). Characterization and complete sequence of the LegJ gene. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 15-24.
- 3215 Glover, C.J., Goddard, C. and Felsted, R.L.: N-Myristoylation of p60^{src}. Identification of a myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 485-491.

- 3216 Gueldner, R.C., Reilly, C.C., Pusey, P.L., Costello, C.E., Arrendale, R.F., Cox, R.H., Himmelsbach, D.S., Crumley, F.G. and Cutler, H.G.: Isolation and identification of iturins as antifungal peptides in biological control of peach brown rot with *Bacillus subtilis*. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 366-370.
- 3217 Guinet, F., Frank, R. and Leberman, R.: Polypeptide elongation factor Tu from *Halobacterium marismortui*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 687-694.
- 3218 Hearn, M.T.W., Aguilar, M.I., Mant, C.T. and Hodges, R.S.: High-performance liquid chromatography of amino acids, peptides and proteins. LXXXV. Evaluation of the use of hydrophobicity coefficients for the prediction of peptide elution profiles. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 197-210.
- 3219 Hexum, T.D., Majane, E.A., Russett, L.R. and Yang, H.-Y.T.: Neuropeptide Y release from the adrenal medulla after cholinergic receptor stimulation. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 243 (1987) 927-930.
- 3220 Ienaga, K., Higashiura, K., Toyomaki, Y., Matsuura, H. and Kimura, H.: Simple peptides. II. Syntheses and properties of taurine-dipeptides containing neutral α -amino acid. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 70-77.
- 3221 Imaoka, S. and Funae, Y.: Detection of elution profile of protein in the presence of phenyl-based detergent during high-performance liquid chromatography of cytochrome P-450. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1987) 4868-4871.
- 3222 Jacobs, W.: Monitoring disulfide peptides via LCEC. *Curr. Sep.*, 8 (1987) 44-47; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108964e.
- 3223 Jaffe, H., Raina, A.K., Fraser, B.A., Keim, P., Rao, K.R., Zhang, Y.-S., Lancaster, J.L. and Hayes, D.K.: Isolation of two neuropeptides in the AKH/RPCH-family from horseflies (*Diptera*). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 656-663.
- 3224 Jones, B.N., Tamburini, P.P., Consalvo, A.P., Young, S.D., Lovato, S.J., Gilligan, J.P., Jeng, A.Y. and Wennogle, L.P.: A fluorometric assay for peptidyl α -amidation activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 272-279.
- 3225 Klagsbrun, M., Sullivan, R., Smith, S., Tybka, R. and Shing, Y.: Purification of endothelial cell growth factors by heparin affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 147 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. B) (1987) 95-105; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69082u.
- 3226 Knight, M., Pineda, J. D. and Burke, T.R., Jr.: Solvent systems for the countercurrent chromatography of hydrophobic neuropeptide analogs and hydrophilic protein fragments. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 119-131.
- 3227 Koda, M., Murawaki, Y. and Hirayama, C.: Free and small peptide-bound [¹⁴C]hydroxyproline synthesis in rat liver *in vitro* in CCl₄-induced hepatic fibrosis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1128-1135.
- 3228 Lemaire, S., Dumont, M. and Nolet, S.: Sensitive method of detection, quantitation and purification of peptides using pre-column derivatization with phenyl isothiocyanate. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 77-86.
- 3229 Lian, H., Zhang, W., Wang, X., Liu, B. and Zheng, J.: (Determination of arginine-vasotocin and the AVT₁-8 fragment from digestion of AVT by HPLC). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 308-310; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127846j.
- 3230 Liu, B., Poulter, L., Neacsu, C. and Burbach, J.P.H.: Isolation and identification of vasopressin- and oxytocin-immunoreactive substances from bovine pineal gland. Presence of N^Q-acetyloxytocin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 72-75.
- 3231 Meriluoto, J.A.O. and Eriksson, J.E.: Rapid analysis of peptide toxins in cyanobacteria. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 93-99.
- 3232 Murthy, K.K., Thibault, G. and Cantin, M.: Contribution of blood and systemic circulation to the processing of pro-(atrial natriuretic factor). *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 665-670.
- 3233 Nakagawa, Y., Yip, T.-T., Belew, M. and Porath, J.: High-performance immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of peptides: analytical separation of biologically active synthetic peptides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 75-81.
- 3234 Nikulicheva, S.I., Tokhomirova, L.P., Pleten, A.P., Sapozhnikov, Yu.M. and Trubnikov, V.I.: (Application of high-performance liquid chromatography to the analysis of crystalline insulin). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37 (1988) 44-45; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119055k.
- 3235 Nomizu, M., Akaji, K., Fukata, J., Imura, H., Inoue, A., Nakata, Y., Segawa, T., Fujii, N. and Yajima, H.: Studies on peptides. CLVII. Synthesis of a frog-skin peptide, sauvagine. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 122-133.
- 3236 Pasta, P., Vecchio, G. and Carrea, G.: Conformation and proteolysis of glucagon and insulin in surfactant and lipid solution. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 314-320.

- 3237 Patel, Y.C. and O'Neil, W.: Peptides derived from cleavage of prosomatostatin at carboxyl- and amino-terminal segments. Characterization of tissue and secreted forms in the rat. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 745-751.
- 3238 Recny, M.A., Scoble, H.A. and Kim, Y.: Structural characterization of natural human urinary and recombinant DNA-derived erythropoietin. Identification of des-arginine 166 erythropoietin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17156-17163.
- 3239 Rieck, W. and Platt, D.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of α -amanitin and phalloidin in human plasma using the column-switching technique and its application in suspected cases of poisoning by the green species of amanita mushroom (*Amanita phalloides*). *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 121-134.
- 3240 Samuels, R.I., Charnley, A.K. and Reynolds, S.E.: Application of reversed-phase HPLC in separation and detection of the cyclodepsipeptide toxins produced by the entomopathogenic fungus *Metarhizium anisopliae*. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 15-19.
- 3241 Seet, L., Fabri, L., Nice, E.C. and Baldwin, G.S.: Comparison of iodinated [^{15}N]- and [^{15}Met]-gastrin $_{17}$ prepared by reversed-phase HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 159-163.
- 3242 Song, S., Trinh, K.-Y., Hew, C.L., Hwang, S.-J., Belkhome, S. and Idler, D.R.: Molecular cloning and expression of salmon prolactin cDNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 279-285.
- 3243 Van Kimmenade, A., Bond, M.W., Schumacher, J.H., Laquoi, C. and Kastelein, R.A.: Expression, renaturation and purification of recombinant human interleukin 4 from *Escherichia coli*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 109-114.
- 3244 Wallasch, T.M., Henning, K., Lange, U., Kuhn, W., Eckhardt-Wallasch, H. and Przuntek, H.: Comparison of two methods for the determination of substance P immunoreactivity in human cerebrospinal fluid: sulphopropyl-Sephadex ion-exchange chromatography and/or reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography combined with radioimmunoassay. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 175-181.
- 3245 Zumbunn, A., Stone, S. and Shaw, E.: Synthesis and properties of Cbz-Phe-Arg-CHN $_2$ (Benzoyloxycarbonylphenylalanylarginyldiazomethane) as a proteinase inhibitor. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 621-623.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 49374n, 49428h, 73335w, 88157p, 88159r, 91182y, 124586p, 124588r.

See also 3269, 3282, 3294, 3300, 3303, 3365.

18c. Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes

- 3246 Beauvallet, C., Hountondji, C. and Schmitter, J.-M.: Analytical strategy for determination of active site sequences in aminoacyl-tRNA synthetases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 347-357.
- 3247 Bos, O.J.M., Fischer, M.J.E., Wilting, J. and Janssen, H.M.: Drug-binding and other physicochemical properties of a large tryptic and a large peptic fragment of human serum albumin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 37-47.
- 3248 Doi, E., Koseki, T. and Kitabatake, N.: Effects of limited proteolysis of functional properties of ovalbumin. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 64 (1987) 1697-1703.
- 3249 Farooqui, J.Z., Wohl, R.C., Kezdy, F.J. and Scanu, A.M.: Identification of the active-site serine in human lecithin: cholesterol acyltransferase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 330-335.
- 3250 Gregory, H., Young, J., Schröder, J.-M., Mrowietz, U. and Christophers, E.: Structure determination of a human lymphocyte derived neutrophil activating peptide (LYNAP). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 883-890.
- 3251 Hamamoto, I., Kurokohchi, K., Tanaka, S. and Ichikawa, Y.: Adrenoferradoxin-binding peptide of NADPH-adrenoferradoxin reductase. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 207-213.
- 3252 Hannappel, E., Kalbacher, H. and Voelter, W.: Thymosin β_4^{Xen} : A new thymosin β_4 -like peptide in oocytes of *Xenopus laevis*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 546-551.
- 3253 Lilova, A., Kleinschmidt, T. and Nedkov, P.: Reductive alkylation of lysine residues in subtilisin DY. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1479-1487.
- 3254 Muenger, K. and Lerch, K.: Peptide mapping of vertebrate and invertebrate metallothioneins. *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 151 (1988) 11-13; C.A., 108 (1988) 91174x.

- 3255 Ratajczak, T., Brockway, M.J. and Hähnel, R., Moritz, R.L. and Simpson, R.J.: Sequence analysis of the nonsteroid binding component of the calf uterine estrogen receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1156-1163.
- 3256 Stachowiak, K., Wilder, C., Vestal, M.L. and Dyckes, D.F.: Rapid protein sequencing by the enzyme-thermospray liquid chromatographic/mass spectrometric method. *J. Am. Chem. Soc.*, 110 (1988) 1758-1765; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128051h.
- 3257 Tancini, B., Dominici, P., Simmaco, M., Schinina, M.E., Barra, D. and Voltattorni, C.B.: Limited tryptic proteolysis of pig kidney 3,4-dihydroxyphenylalanine decarboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 569-576.
- 3258 Yuen, S., Hunkapiller, M.W., Wilson, K.J. and Yuan, P.M.: Applications of tandem microbore liquid chromatography and sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis/electroblotting in microsequence analysis. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 5-15.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 112930h, 112946t, 124592n.

See also 3192, 3342.

19. PROTEINS

19a. General techniques

- 3259 Anderson, J.M., Jr., Steffensen, R. and Foster, W.S.: Metal-free components offer a viable alternative to metal interferences in protein chromatography. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 190-195; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52199q.
- 3260 Berkowitz, S.A.: Linear multidimensional liquid chromatography in protein separation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 2771-2787.
- 3261 Blanche, C., Johansson, H. and Collins, P.: A chromatography system for use in the development and scaleup of pharmaceutical biomolecules. *Int. Lab.*, 18, No. 2 (1988) 28-35.
- 3262 Hoeger, C., Galyean, R., Boublik, J., McClintock, R. and Rivier, J.: Preparative reversed phase HPLC-effects of buffer pH on the purification of synthetic peptides. *BioChromatography*, 2 (1987) 134-142; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69121f.
- 3263 Kawasaki, T., Niikura, M., Takahashi, S. and Kobayashi, W.: Strontium-phosphate hydroxyapatite HPLC. *Biochem. Int.*, 15 (1987) 1137-1149; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71514e.
- 3264 Le Maire, M.: (Use of gel chromatography for determining the size and molecular weight of proteins). *Bio-Sciences*, 6 (1987) 119-123; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109028q.
- 3265 Lightfoot, E.N., Gibbs, S.J., Cockrem, M.C.M. and Athalye, A.M.: Scaling up protein purification. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 475-489; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 92997e.
- 3266 Maskalick, D.G., Abbott, M.A. and Hoke, K.J.: Choice of salt and flow rate can affect recovery of biomolecules in ion exchange chromatography. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 239-245; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91170t.
- 3267 Mazsaroff, I., Bischoff, R., Tice, A. and Regnier, F.E.: Influence of mobile phase pH on high-performance liquid chromatographic column loading capacity. Implications for the design of preparative protein separations. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 429-435.
- 3268 Müller, W., Heubner, A. and Kaniecki, J.: Liquid-liquid partition chromatography (LLPC) (Part 3). *Proteins. Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 1 (1988) 54-64.
- 3269 Nakazawa, H.: An estimation technique of molecular weights of bio-oligomers by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1751-1764.
- 3270 Ohkura, Y.: (Ultramicro analysis of bioactive substances. An approach based on the development of highly selective fluorogenic reagents). *Yakugaku Zasshi*, 108 (1988) 22-38; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108977m - a review with 86 refs.
- 3271 Porath, J. and Hutchens, T.W.: Thiophilic adsorption: a new kind of molecular interaction revealed by chromatography. *Int. J. Quantum Chem., Quantum Biol. Symp.*, 14 (1987) 297-315; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127841d.
- 3272 Prisyazhnoy, V.S., Fusek, M. and Alakhov, Y.B.: Synthesis of high-capacity immunoaffinity sorbents with oriented immobilized immunoglobulins or their Fab fragments for isolation of proteins. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 243-253.

- 3273 Regnier, F.E.: HPLC of biological macromolecules: the first decade. *Chromatographia*, 24 (1987) 241-251 - a review with 144 refs.
- 3274 Schweinheim, E. and Engelhardt, H.: Untersuchungen zum "Mixed-mode" Retentionverhalten von stationären Phasen mit gemischten Liganden zur Trennung von Proteinen. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 397-398.
- 3275 Scopes, R.K.: Classical and modern techniques in protein purification. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 1-15; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91167x.
- 3276 Sulkowski, E.: Immobilized metal ion affinity chromatography of proteins. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 149-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91168y.
- 3277 Sulkowski, E.: Controlled pore glass chromatography of proteins. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 177-195; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91169z.
- 3278 Szabo, G., Offenmüller, K. and Csabo, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography of proteins on stabilized polymer-diol-bonded silica-gel stationary phase. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 213-216.
- 3279 Wilson, K.J., Hawke, D.H. and Yuan, P.M.: Instrument and sampling optimization for microsample analysis. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 35-47; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109166h.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 109017k.

See also 2792.

19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*

- 3280 Dick, C. and Hobkirk, R.: Estrogen sulfotransferase of mouse placenta: behaviour and characteristics during partial purification. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 847-852.
- 3281 Grün, J.R., Kossmann, B. and Reinhardt, R.: Discontinuous reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography increases load capacity of analytical columns. Separation of ribosomal proteins from the archaeobacterium *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 189-198.
- 3282 Hatakeyama, T. and Kimura, M.: Complete amino acid sequences of the ribosomal proteins L25, L29 and L31 from the archaeobacterium *Halobacterium marismortui*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 703-711.
- 3283 Heukeshoven, J. and Dernick, R.: Trennungen hydrophober Virusproteine. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 230-236.
- 3284 Huth, W., Arvand, M. and Möller, U.: Identification of [$1-^{14}C$]pantothenic-acid-mediated modified mitochondrial proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 607-614.
- 3285 Kossmann, B., Grün, J.R. and Reinhardt, R.: Separation of 50S ribosomal proteins from *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius* by discontinuous reversed-phase chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 215-218.
- 3286 Osada, T., Noro, N., Kuroda, Y. and Ikai, A.: Antibodies against viral proteins can be produced effectively in response to the increased uptake of alpha₂-macroglobulin:viral protein conjugate by macrophages. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 883-889.
- 3287 Ota, I.M., Gilbert, J.M. and Clarke, S.: Two major isozymes of the protein D-aspartyl/L-isoaspartyl methyltransferase from human erythrocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1136-1143.
- 3288 Wettenhall, R.E.H., Nick, H.P. and Lithgow, T.: Primary structure of mammalian ribosomal protein S6. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 170-177.
- 3289 Wylie, D., Stock, A., Wong, C.-Y. and Stock, J.: Sensory transduction in bacterial chemotaxis involves phosphotransfer between Che proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 891-896.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 92968w, 108997t.

See also 3225, 3385.

19c. *Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation*

- 3290 Burgoyne, R.F., Charette, M.F. and Kierstead, T.: (High-performance preparative purification of human epidermal growth factor). *Analysts*, 15 (1987) XLIV, XLVII-XLVIII; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54352h.
- 3291 George-Nascimento, C., Gyenes, A., Halloran, S.M., Merryweather, J., Valenzuela, P., Steimer, K.S., Masiarz, F.R. and Randolph, A.: Characterization of recombinant human epidermal growth factor produced in yeast. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 797-802.
- 3292 Seno, M., Sasada, R., Iwane, M., Sudo, K., Kurokawa, T., Ito, K. and Igarashi, K.: Stabilizing basic fibroblast growth factor using protein engineering. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 701-708.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 108616t, 129711k.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 3293 Chen, Z., Zhu, J. and Zhang, L.: (A simple method for purification of both cholera toxin and cholera genoid). *Shengwu Gongcheng Xuebao*, 3 (1987) 303-306; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125983c.
- 3294 Clement-Metral, J.D., Holmgren, A., Cambillau, C., Jörnvall, H., Eklund, H., Thomas, D. and Lederer, F.: Amino acid sequence determination and three-dimensional modelling of thioredoxin from the photosynthetic bacterium *Rhodobacter sphaeroides* Y. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 413-419.
- 3295 Cressey, P.J.: Identification of New Zealand wheat cultivars by reversed-phase HPLC. *N.Z.J. Agric. Res.*, 30 (1987) 125-130; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127853j.
- 3296 Dierstein, R., Kaiser, I. and Weckesser, J.: Rapid determination of *Microcystis* sp. toxins by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 49 (1988) 143-147; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126003v.
- 3297 Faucher, D.C., Lelievre, Y. and Cartwright, T.: An inhibitor of mammalian collagenase active at micromolar concentrations from an actinomycete culture broth. *J. Antibiot.*, 40 (1987) 1757-1761.
- 3298 Isogai, Y., Yamamoto, Y., Yamamoto, Y. and Nishimura, M.: Isolation of photosystem II reaction center complex by affinity chromatography with the peripheral 33-kDa polypeptide as ligand. *FEBS Lett.*, 224 (1987) 71-74; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71492w.
- 3299 Lookhart, G.L.: Gliadins treated with trifluoroacetic acid are water soluble. *Cereal Chem.*, 64 (1987) 452; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93213h.
- 3300 March, J.F., Pappin, D.J.C. and Casey, R.: Isolation and characterization of a minor legumin and its constituent polypeptides from *Pisum sativum* (pea). *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 911-915.
- 3301 Michel, H., Hunt, D.F., Shabanowitz, J. and Bennett, J.: Tandem mass spectrometry reveals that three photosystem II proteins of spinach chloroplasts contain N-acetyl-O-phosphothreonine at their NH₂ termini. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1123-1130.
- 3302 Reddy, I.M. and Rao, M.S.N.: Method for the isolation of gossypin (11S protein) and congossypin (7S protein) from glanded cottonseed. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 237-240.
- 3303 Schmitter, J.-M., Jacquot, J.-P., De Lamotte-Guery, F., Beauvallet, C., Dutka, S., Gadal, P. and Decottignies, P.: Purification, properties and complete amino acid sequence of the ferredoxin from a green alga, *Chlamydomonas reinhardtii*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 405-412.
- 3304 Schratzenholz, A.S., Nawroth, T. and Dose, K.: Purification and molecular weight determination of the membrane protein cytochrome *o*-complex from *Rhodospirillum rubrum* by high performance liquid chromatography (HPLC). *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 389-390.
- 3305 Short, T.W. and Jacobs, M.: Study of solubilized pea NPA receptors using high performance ion exchange chromatography. *NATO ASI Ser., Ser. H.*, 10 (Plant Horm. Recept.) (1987) 293; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52204n.

- 3306 Zhang, S., Yang, Z., Li, J., Wei, Y., Xu, W. and Wei, S.: Rapid purification of wheat germ agglutinin from wheat germ. *J. Med. Coll. PLA*, 2 (1987) 223-227; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109022h.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 73333u, 92731p, 110387n.

See also 2948, 3281, 3285, 3371.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 3307 Abraham, A., Morgan, B.P. and Luzio, J.P.: The preparation and characterization of monoclonal antibodies to human complement component C8 and their use in purification of C8 and C8 subunits. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 285-292.
- 3308 Assoian, R.K.: Purification of type- β transforming growth factor from human platelets. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 153-163; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69089b.
- 3309 Balland, A., Faure, T., Carvallo, D., Cordier, P., Ulrich, P., Fournet, B., de la Salle, H. and Lecocq, J.-P.: Characterization of two differently processed forms of human recombinant factor IX synthesised in CHO cells transformed with a polycistronic vector. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 565-572.
- 3310 Caines, P.S.M., Thibert, R.J. and Draisey, T.F.: Determination of nonenzymatically glycosylated albumin and IgG by affinity chromatography and colorimetry. *Microchem. J.*, 37 (1988) 70-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128080s.
- 3311 Enyoji, K., Kato, H., Hayashi, I., Oh-ishi, S. and Iwanaga, S.: Purification and characterization of two kinds of low molecular weight kininogens from rat (non-inflamed) plasma. One resistant and the second sensitive to rat glandular kallikreins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 965-972.
- 3312 Enyoji, K., Kato, H., Hayashi, I., Oh-Ishi, S. and Iwanaga, S.: Purification and characterization of rat T-kininogens isolated from plasma of adjuvant-treated rats. Identification of three kinds of T-kininogens. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 973-979.
- 3313 Flamini, G., Ria, F., Pizzigallo, E. and Gignina, S.: Chromatographic and electrophoretic studies of immune complexes in non-A, non-B hepatitis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 55-64.
- 3314 Gaida, A.V., Monastyrskii, V.A. and Magerovskii, Yu.V.: Affinity chromatography of human thrombin on modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 385-391.
- 3315 Heldin, C.H., Johnsson, A., Ek, B., Wennergren, S., Roenstrand, L., Hammacher, A., Faulders, B., Wasteson, A. and Westermarck, B.: Purification of human platelet-derived growth factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 147 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. B) (1987) 3-13; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 106489e.
- 3316 Hosotsubo, H., Arai, K. and Iwamura, J.-I.: Fluorescence immunological determination of immunoglobulin C in human serum by high-performance liquid gel-permeation chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 129-133.
- 3317 Houlgatte, R., Wion, D. and Brachet, P.: Serum contains a macromolecular effector promoting the synthesis of nerve growth factor (NGF) in L cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 723-730.
- 3318 Josic, D., Hofman, W., Habermann, R. and Reutter, W.: Isolation of immunoglobulins and immunoaffinity HPLC. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 243.
- 3319 Manzer, D.S. and Littlefield, B.A.: Stimulation of IgG production by glucocorticoids in human myeloma lymphoblasts. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 969 (1988) 40-47.
- 3320 Nomoto, S. and Sunderman, F.W., Jr.: Presence of nickel in α -2 macroglobulin isolated from human serum by HPLC. *Ann. Clin. Lab. Sci.*, 18 (1988) 78-84; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127885w.
- 3321 Ohlson, S. and Niss, U.: Profiling of circulating immune complexes by high performance liquid affinity chromatography on a protein A-silica matrix. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 106 (1988) 225-229; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110411r.
- 3322 Pruden, D.J., Connolly, K.M. and Stecher, V.J.: Single-step purification of rat C-reactive protein and generation of monospecific C-reactive protein antibody. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 399-410.
- 3323 Saundry, R.H., Harrison, P. and Savidge, G.F.: Chromatography of vWF on dextran sulfate Sepharose. *Thromb. Res.*, 48 (1987) 641-652; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71158s.
- 3324 Villanueva, G.B., Allen, N. and Walz, D.: Circular dichroism of platelet factor 4. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 170-174.

- 3325 Welch, J.S.: Affinity chromatography purification of species specific antigens for the immunodiagnosis of human and canine filariasis. *Aust. J. Med. Lab. Sci.*, 8 (1987) 53-57; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 53902a.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 90446a, 92735t.

See also 3096, 3272.

19f. *Structural and muscle proteins*

- 3326 Deyl, Z., Horakova, M. and Macek, K.: Column liquid chromatographic separation of collagen α -chain polymers on sepiolite. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 162-168.
3327 Larsson, H. and Lindberg, U.: The effect of divalent cations on the interaction between calf spleen profilin and different actins. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 95-105.

See also 3227, 3258, 3381.

19g. *Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins*

- 3328 Harvima, R.J., Yabe, K., Fräki, J.E., Fukuyama, K. and Epstein, W.L.: Hydrolysis of histones by proteinases. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 859-864.
3329 Karhu, I., Mahonen, A. and Palvimo, J.: Separation and quantification of histone H1 subtypes and high-mobility-group proteins by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: protein levels in rat tissues during postnatal development. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 65-73.
3330 Wouters-Tyrou, D., Martin-Ponthieu, A., Richard, A. and Sautiere, P.: Characterization of the nuclear basic proteins specific of spermiogenesis in cuttlefish, *Sepia officinalis*. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 86-94.

19h. *Chromoproteins and metalloproteins*

- 3331 Baudin-Chich, V., Marden, M. and Wajeman, H.: Investigation of the tetramer-dimer equilibrium in haemoglobin solutions by high-performance size-exclusion chromatography on a diol column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 193-201.
3332 Donma, O. and Yuregir, G.: A simple modified method for the chromatographic separation of hemoglobins A₂ and E. *Clin. Chem. Newsl.*, (1987) 30-33; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127871p.
3333 Regoeczi, E., Chindemi, P.A., Rudolph, J.R., Spik, G. and Montreuil, J.: The chromatographic heterogeneity of rat transferrin on immobilized concanavalin A and lentil lectin. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 948-954.
3334 Wajcman, H. and Baudin-Chich, V.: (Use of reversed-phase HPLC for the study of human hemoglobin variants). *Bio-Sciences*, 6 (1987) 115-118; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108970d.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 109196t.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 3335 Adem, A., Asblom, A., Johansson, G., Mbugua, P.M. and Karlsson, E.: Toxins from the venom of the green mamba *Dendroaspis angusticeps* that inhibit the binding of quinuclidinyl benzilate to muscarinic acetylcholine receptors. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 968 (1988) 340-345.
3336 Berg, T., Holck, M. and Johansen, L.: Isolation, characterization, and localization of antigen γ , a serine proteinase of the "kallikrein-family" in the rat submandibular gland. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1455-1467.
3337 Boukes, R.J., Boonstra, A., Breebaart, A.C., Reits, D., Glasius, E., Luyendyk, L. and Kijlstra, A.: Analysis of human tear protein profiles using HPLC. *Doc. Ophthalmol.*, 67 (1987) 105-113; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129571q.
3338 Brown, M.R., Sheumack, D.D., Tyler, M.I. and Howden, M.E.H.: Amino acid sequence of versutoxin, a lethal neurotoxin from the venom of the funnel-web spider *Atrax versutus*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 401-405.

- 3339 Dodt, J., Seemüller, U. and Fritz, H.: Influence of chain shortening on the inhibitor properties of hirudin and eglin c. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1447-1453.
- 3340 Faure, G. and Bon, C.: Crotoxin, a phospholipase A₂ neurotoxin from the south american rattlesnake *Crotalus durissus terrificus*: purification of several isoforms and comparison of their molecular structure and of their biological activities. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 730-738.
- 3341 Fullard, R.J.: Identification of proteins in small tear volumes with and without size exclusion HPLC fractionation. *Curr. Eye Res.*, 7 (1988) 163-179; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129713n.
- 3342 Sakina, K., Fujii, N., Funakoshi, S. and Yajima, H.: Partial structural revision of porcine pancreatic colipase. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 424-429.
- 3343 Schaeffer, R.C., Jr.: Heterogeneity of Echis venoms from different sources. *Toxicon*, 25 (1987) 1343-1346; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 51017s.
- 3344 Shing, Y., Davidson, S. and Klagsbrun, M.: Purification of polypeptide growth factors from milk. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 42-48; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69085x.
- 3345 Siigur, E.P., Samel, M.J. and Siigur, J.R.: (Inhibitors of trypsin and chymo-trypsin from common viper (*Vipera berus berus*) venom). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 302-308.
- 3346 Simpson, R.J., Moritz, R.L., Lloyd, C.J., Fabri, L.J., Nice, E.C., Rubira, M.R. and Burgess, A.W.: Primary structure of ovine pituitary basic fibroblast growth factor. *FEBS Lett.*, 224 (1987) 128-132; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 124619b.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 74028k.

See also 3279.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 3347 Kamei, A., Iwata, S. and Horwitz, J.: Characterization of water-insoluble proteins in human lens nuclei. *Jpn. J. Ophthalmol.*, 31 (1987) 433-439; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128059s.
- 3348 Mely, Y. and Gerard, D.: Large-scale, one-step purification of oxidized and reduced forms of bovine brain S100b protein by HPLC. *J. Neurochem.*, 50 (1988) 739-744; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127884v.
- 3349 Rao, G.N. and Cotlier, E.: Aspirin prevents the nonenzymatic glycosylation and carbamylation of the human eye lens crystallins *in vitro*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 991-996.
- 3350 Takemoto, L., Granstrom, D., Kodama, T. and Wong, R.: Covalent change in alpha crystallin during human senile cataractogenesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 987-995.

See also 3226, 3381.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 3351 Hudgins, W.R., Orth, D.N. and Stromberg, K.: Variant forms of rat epidermal growth factor present in the urine of nude rats bearing human tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 1428-1434.
- 3352 Ponzoni, M., Montaldo, P.G., Lanciotti, M., Castagnola, E., Cirillo, C. and Cornaglia-Ferraris, P.: Purification to homogeneity and biochemical characterization of two suppressor factors from human malignant T-cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 702-710.
- 3353 Richmond, A., Thomas, H.G. and Roy, R.G.B.: Separation of melanoma growth stimulatory activity and human type- α transforming growth factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 112-126; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69088a.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 52367t, 110424x.

See also 3422.

191. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 3354 Ben-Or, S. and Chrambach, A.: Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the cell-free cytosol of the neural retina of the chick embryo: changes in the size and charge of the receptor complex during transformation suggest a multistage process. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 47-56.
- 3355 Bernard, A., Vyskocyl, A., Mahieu, P. and Lauwerys, R.: Effect of renal insufficiency on the concentration of free retinol-binding protein in urine and serum. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 85-94.
- 3356 Bignetti, E., Damiani, G., de Negri, P., Ramoni, R., Avanzini, F., Ferrari, G. and Rossi, G.L.: Specificity of an immunoaffinity column for odorant-binding protein from bovine nasal mucosa. *Chem. Senses*, 12 (1987) 601-608; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71612k.
- 3357 Brehier, A. and Thomasset, M.: Human colon cell line HT-29: characterisation of 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ receptor and induction of differentiation by the hormone. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 265-270.
- 3358 Dietrich, W., G6rlich, M., Helbing, D. and Heise, E.: Activation of the estrogen receptor from N-nitrosomethylurea-induced rat mammary tumors. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 77-85.
- 3359 Duncan, C.H. and Cavalier, S.L.: Affinity chromatography of a sequence-specific DNA binding protein using teflon-linked oligonucleotides. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 104-108.
- 3360 Gespach, C., Bawab, W., Chastre, E., Emami, S., Yanaihara, N. and Rosselin, G.: Pharmacology and molecular identification of vasoactive intestinal peptide (VIP) receptors in normal and cancerous gastric mucosa in man. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 939-947.
- 3361 Gill, G.N. and Weber, W.: Purification of functionally active epidermal growth factor receptor protein using a competitive antagonist monoclonal antibody and competitive elution with epidermal growth factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 82-88; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71495z.
- 3362 Hobkirk, R.: Heterogeneity of guinea pig chorion and liver estrogen sulfotransferases. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 87-91.
- 3363 Hyder, S.M., Sato, N., Hogancamp, W. and Wittliff, J.L.: High-performance hydrophobic interaction chromatography of estrogen receptors and magnesium dependent protein kinase(s): detection of two molecular forms of estrogen receptors in the presence and absence of sodium molybdate. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 197-206.
- 3364 Jung, S.S. and Wittliff, J.L.: Influence of column length and pore size on high-performance ion-exchange chromatography of estrogen and progesterin receptors. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 293-302.
- 3365 Kato, E.A., Hau, B.R.-S. and Kuhn, R.W.: Comparative structural analyses of corticosteroid binding globulin. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 213-220.
- 3366 Klaemdt, D. and Loebler, M.: Affinity chromatography is a powerful tool to prepare auxin receptors. *NATO ASI Ser. H.*, 10 (Plant Horm. Recept.) (1987) 261-263; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52203m.
- 3367 Lefebvre, P., Formstecher, P., Richard, C. and Dautrevaux, M.: RU 486 stabilizes a high molecular weight form of the glucocorticoid receptor containing the 90K non-steroid binding protein in intact thymus cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1221-1229.
- 3368 Lewis, J.G. and Elder, P.A.: Affinity chromatography using competitive elution separates polyclonal glucocorticoid antisera into fractions of varying cross-reactivity. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 191-195.
- 3369 Liu, K., Ellis, J. and Barnett, C.A.: Generation of corticosteroid binder IB from binder II by a sulfhydryl dependent renal cytosolic factor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 171-177.
- 3370 Minegishi, T., Kusuda, S. and Dufau, M.L.: Purification and characterization of Leydig cell luteinizing hormone receptor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17138-17143.
- 3371 Momotani, Y., Ueda, J., Yoshida, M. and Kato, J.: Gibberellic acid binding protein from oat seedlings. *Proc. Plant Growth Regul. Soc. Am.*, 14 (1987) 78-81; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109009j.
- 3372 Nemoto, T., Ohara-Menoto, Y. and Ota, M.: Interaction of glucocorticoid receptor from rat liver with protamine and arginine. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 127-133.

- 3373 Nyberg, L. and Jones, I.: A simple method for the purification of murine corticosteroid binding globulin: characterization of monomer. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 341-346.
- 3374 Pelzer, H. and Raible, A.: Separation of muscarinic acetylcholine receptor entities from rat cerebral cortex by ion exchange chromatography. *J. Recept. Res.*, 7 (1987) 845-857; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109024k.
- 3375 Pinkney, M. and Hoggett, J.G.: Binding of the cyclic AMP receptor protein of *Escherichia coli* to RNA polymerase. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 897-902.
- 3376 Prywes, R. and Roeder, R.G.: Purification of the c-fos enhancer-binding protein. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 7 (1987) 3482-3489; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 51494v.
- 3377 Schneider, W., Toft, D.O., Sullivan, W.P. and Shyamala, G.: Interaction of murine progesterone receptors with specific monoclonal antibodies to the avian progesterone receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 297-306.
- 3378 Svec, F. and Tate, D.: The effect of including molybdate in the eluting buffer used for DEAE-cellulose chromatography on the quantitation of glucocorticoid receptor transformation. *J. Recept. Res.*, 7 (1987) 859-870; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109025m.
- 3379 Ueda, K., Isohashi, F., Okamoto, K., Kokuhu, I., Kimura, K., Yoshikawa, K. and Sakamoto, Y.: Tight binding of glucocorticoid-receptor complexes to histone-agarose. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 763-767.
- 3380 Van der Walt, L.A. and Wittliff, J.L.: High-resolution separation of molybdate-stabilized progesterone receptors using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 277-291.
- 3381 Yonezawa, N., Nishida, E., Maekawa, S. and Sakai, H.: Studies on the interaction between actin and cofilin purified by a new method. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 121-127.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 91163t.

See also 3024, 3305, 3784.

19m. Urinary proteins

- 3382 Raspi, G., Lo Moro, A. and Spinetti, M.: HPLC - method for the determination of low molecular weight trypsin inhibitor in urine. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 786-788.

19n. Other proteins

- 3383 Chakrabarti, S., Sen, P.C. and Sinha, N.K.: Purification and characterization of a low molecular weight basic protein from marine turtle egg white. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 286-292.
- 3384 Harper, R.A., Pierce, J. and Savage, C.R., Jr.: Purification of human epidermal growth factor by monoclonal antibody affinity chromatography. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 3-11; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 106590f.
- 3385 Hekman, C.M. and Loskutoff, D.J.: Kinetic analysis of the interactions between plasminogen activator inhibitor 1 and both urokinase and tissue plasminogen activator. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 199-210.
- 3386 Jennings, J.C., Mohan, S. and Baylink, D.J.: Purification of bovine skeletal growth factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 281-294; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69093y.
- 3387 McKeehan, W.L. and McKeehan, K.A.: Isolation of two proteinase inhibitors from human hepatoma cells that stimulated human endothelial cell growth. *Methods Enzymol.*, 147 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. B) (1987) 152-156; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69083v.
- 3388 Pellegrini, A., Hägeli, G. and von Fellenberg, R.: Isolation and characterization of two new low molecular-weight protein proteinase inhibitors from the granule-rich fraction of equine neutrophilic granulocytes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 952 (1988) 309-316.
- 3389 Sasse, J., Sullivan, R. and Klagsbrun, M.: Purification of cartilage-derived growth factors. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 320-325; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69095a.

- 3390 Smith, G.L., Lyons, R.M., Harkins, R.N. and Knauer, D.J.: Purification of multiplication-stimulating activity carrier protein. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 270-277; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91164u.
- 3391 Suzuki, F., Hiraki, Y. and Kato, Y.: Preparation of cartilage-derived factor. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 313-320; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69094z.

See also 3292.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

- 3392 Pietta, P., Mauri, P. and Pace, M.: HPLC assay of enzymatic activities. *Chromatographia*, 24 (1987) 439-441.

20a. Oxidoreductases

- 3393 Bell, J.M., Colby, J. and Williams, E.: CO oxidoreductase from *Streptomyces* strain G26 is a molybdenum hydroxylase. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 605-612.
- 3394 Carper, W.R., Groutas, W.C. and Coffin, D.B.: Affinity chromatography of glucose dehydrogenase. *Experientia*, 44 (1988) 29-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127350t.
- 3395 Chen, Y.P., Bienkowski, M.J. and Marnett, L.J.: Controlled tryptic digestion of prostaglandin H synthase. Characterization of protein fragments and enhanced rate of proteolysis of oxidatively inactivated enzyme. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16892-16899.
- 3396 Dotan, I. and Shechter, I.: Isolation and purification of a rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme reductase activating protein (RAP). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17058-17064.
- 3397 Ellermann, J., Hedderich, R., Böcher, R. and Thauer, R.K.: The final step in methane formation. Investigations with highly purified methyl-CoM reductase (component C) from *Methanobacterium thermoautotrophicum* (strain Marburg). *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 669-677.
- 3398 Gäde, G.: A specific enzymatic method for the determination of taurine. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1519-1523.
- 3399 Germann, U.A., Müller, G., Hunziker, P.E. and Lerch, K.: Characterization of two allelic forms of *Neurospora crassa* laccase. Amino- and carboxylterminal processing of a precursor. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 885-896.
- 3400 Haavik, J., Andersson, K.K., Peterssorn, L. and Flatmark, T.: Soluble tyrosine hydroxylase (tyrosine 3-monooxygenase) from bovine adrenal medulla: large-scale purification and physicochemical properties. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 142-156.
- 3401 Hardman, M.J. and Scopes, R.K.: The kinetics of glucose-fructose oxidoreductase from *Zymomonas mobilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 203-209.
- 3402 Hayashi, Y., Miwa, S., Lee, K., Koshimura, K., Kamei, A., Hmahata, K. and Fujiwara, M.: A nonisotopic method for determination of the *in vivo* activities of tyrosine hydroxylase in the rat adrenal gland. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 176-183.
- 3403 Heidlas, J., Engel, K.-H. and Tressl, R.: Purification and characterization of two oxidoreductases involved in the enantioselective reduction of 3-oxo, 4-oxo and 5-oxo esters in baker's yeast. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 633-639.
- 3404 Hitchcock, M.J. and Katz, E.: Purification and characterization of tryptophan dioxygenase from *Streptomyces parvulus*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 148-160.
- 3405 MacKintosh, R.W. and Fewson, C.A.: Benzyl alcohol dehydrogenase and benzaldehyde dehydrogenase II from *Acinetobacter calcoaceticus*. Purification and preliminary characterization. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 743-751.
- 3406 Ritzmann, M. and Bosshard, H.R.: Sulfite oxidase from chicken liver. Further characterization of the role of carboxyl groups in the reaction with cytochrome c. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 377-381.
- 3407 Sasaoka, T., Kaneda, N. and Nagatsu, T.: Highly sensitive assay for xanthine oxidase activity by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 392-397.

- 3408 Trakshel, G.M., Kutty, R.K. and Maines, M.D.: Resolution of the rat brain heme oxygenase activity: absence of a detectable amount of the inducible (HO-1). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 732-739.
- 3409 Valoti, M., Della Corte, L., Tipton, K.F. and Sgaragli, G.: Purification and characterization of rat intestinal peroxidase. Its activity towards 2-*t*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol (BHA). *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 501-507.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 90555k.

See also 3124, 3536.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 3410 Aoki, Y., Sunaga, H. and Suzuki, K.T.: A cadmium-binding protein in rat liver identified as ornithine carbamoyltransferase. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 735-742.
- 3411 Fasolato, C. and Galzigna, L.: Assay of γ -L-glutamylcyclotransferase activity in rat brain synaptosomes by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 381-384.
- 3412 Hermann, J., Cayla, X., Dumortier, K., Goris, J., Ozon, R. and Merlevede, W.: Modulation of the substrate specificity of the polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase from *Xenopus laevis* oocytes. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 17-25.
- 3413 Hoesch, R.M. and Boyer, T.D.: Purification and characterization of hepatic glutathione S-transferases of rhesus monkeys. A family of enzymes similar to the human hepatic glutathione S-transferases. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 81-88.
- 3414 Lowe, P.N. and Rhodes, S.: Purification and characterization of [acyl-carrier-protein]acetyltransferase from *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 789-796.
- 3415 Morell, M., Bloom, M. and Preiss, J.: Affinity labeling of the allosteric activator site(s) of spinach leaf ADP-glucose pyrophosphorylase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 633-637.
- 3416 Mukherjee, T., Ray, M. and Bhaduri, A.: Aspartate transcarbamylase from *Leishmania donovani*. A discrete, nonregulatory enzyme as a potential chemotherapeutic site. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 708-713.
- 3417 Takikawa, H. and Kaplowitz, N.: Comparison of the binding sites of GSH S-transferase of the Y_A and Y_B-subunit classes: effect of glutathione on the binding of bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 279-286.
- 3418 Voynow, J.A., Scanlin, T.F. and Glick, M.C.: A quantitative method for GDP-L-Fuc:N-acetyl- β -D-glucosaminide G1 \rightarrow 6 fucosyltransferase activity with lectin affinity chromatography. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 367-373.
- 3419 Young, P.R. and Waickus, C.M.: Purification and kinetic mechanism of S-adenosyl-methionine:myelin basic protein methyltransferase from bovine brain. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 221-226.

See also 3284, 3362, 3476.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 3420 Brunati, A.M. and Pinna, L.A.: Characterization of four tyrosine protein kinases from the particulate fraction of rat spleen. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 451-457.
- 3421 Kosaka, Y., Ogita, K., Ase, K., Nomura, H., Kikkawa, U. and Nishizuka, Y.: The heterogeneity of protein kinase C in various rat tissues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 973-981.
- 3422 Levashova, Z.B. and Morozova, T.M.: (Effect of estradiol on the activity of polyamine-dependent protein kinase in renal tissue and in hormone-dependent mammary tumours). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 251-255.
- 3423 Lively, M.O., El-Maghrabi, M.R., Pilkis, J., D'Angelo, G., Colosia, A.D., Ciavola, J.-A., Fraser, B.A. and Pilkis, S.J.: Complete amino acid sequence of rat liver 6-phosphofructo-2-kinase/fructose-2,6-bisphosphatase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 839-849.
- 3424 Mohan, P.M., Basu, A., Basu, S., Abraham, K.I. and Modak, M.J.: DNA binding domain of *Escherichia coli* DNA polymerase I: identification of arginine-841 as an essential residue. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 226-233.
- 3425 Morris, A.J., Murray, K.J., England, P.J., Downes, C.P. and Michell, R.H.: Partial purification and some properties of rat brain inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate 3-kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 157-163.

- 3426 Relton, J.M., Bonner, P.L.R., Wallsgrove, R.M. and Lea, P.J.: Physical and kinetic properties of lysine-sensitive aspartate kinase purified from carrot cell suspension culture. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 48-60.
- 3427 Sherley, J.L. and Kelly, T.J.: Human cytosolic thymidine kinase. Purification and physical characterization of the enzyme from HeLa cells. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 375-382.
- 3428 Wolfe, L., Francis, S.H., Landiss, L.R. and Corbin, J.D.: Interconvertible cGMP-free and cGMP-bound forms of cGMP-dependent protein kinase in mammalian tissues. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16906-16913.
- 3429 Yamaguchi, K., Hirata, M. and Kuriyama, H.: Purification and characterization of inositol 1,4-5-triphosphate 3-Kinase from pig aortic smooth muscle. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 129-134.
- 20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*
- 3430 Adair, C.G., Elder, G.E., Lappin, T.R.J., Bridges, J.M. and Nelson, M.G.: Red cell pyrimidine 5'-nucleotidase deficiency: determination of nucleotidase activity and nucleotide content using HPLC. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 75-84.
- 3431 Basu, A., Glew, R.H., Evans, R.W. and Bandik, G.: Isolation and characterization of a fatty acyl esterase from rat lung. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 384-393.
- 3432 Bollen, M. and Stalmans, W.: The modulator protein dissociates the catalytic subunit of hepatic protein phosphatase G from glycogen. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 659-663.
- 3433 Bontemps, F., van den Berghe, G. and Hers, H.-G.: 5'-Nucleotidase activities in human erythrocytes. Identification of a purine 5'-nucleotidase stimulated by ATP and glycerate 2,3-bisphosphate. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 687-696.
- 3434 Cao, Y., Tam, S.W., Arthur, G., Chen, H. and Choy, P.G.: The purification and characterization of a phospholipase A in hamster heart cytosol for the hydrolysis of phosphatidylcholine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16927-16935.
- 3435 Deana, A.D. and Pinna, L.A.: Identification of pseudo "phosphothreonyl-specific" protein phosphatase T with a fraction of polycation-stimulated protein phosphatase 2A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 968 (1988) 179-185.
- 3436 Dunn, B.E., Edberg, S.C. and Torres, A.R.: Purification of *Escherichia coli* alkaline phosphatase on an ion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic column using carboxymethyl dextrans. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 25-30.
- 3437 Gibney, G., McPhee-Quigley, K., Thompson, B., Vedvick, T., Low, M.G., Taylor, S.S. and Taylor, P.: Divergence in primary structure between the molecular forms of acetylcholinesterase. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1140-1145.
- 3438 Gibson, D.M. and Ullah, A.H.J.: Purification and characterization of phytase from cotyledons of germinating soybean seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 503-513.
- 3439 Mackness, M.I. and Walker, C.H.: Multiple forms of sheep serum A-esterase activity associated with the high-density lipoprotein. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 539-545.
- 3440 Mine, S., Wakabayashi, E., Sanda, A., Takizawa, Y., Ohgi, K. and Irie, M.: Isolation and characterization of protease modified ribonucleases from *Rhizopus* sp. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1987) 4953-4959.
- 3441 Murthy, K.M. and Scicli, A.G.: Purification and characterization of a non-kallikrein arginine esterase from dog urine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 276-284.
- 3442 Musliner, T.A., Michenfelder, H.J. and Krauss, R.M.: Interactions of high density lipoproteins with very low and low density lipoproteins during lipolysis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 349-361.
- 3443 Sobek, H. and Görisch, H.: Purification and characterization of a heat-stable esterase from the thermoacidophilic archaebacterium *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 453-458.
- 3444 Tojo, H., Ono, T. and Okamoto, M.: A pancreatic-type phospholipase A₂ in rat gastric mucosa. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1188-1193.
- 3445 Ullah, A.H.J. and Gibson, D.M.: Purification and characterization of acid phosphatase from cotyledons of germinating soybean seeds. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 514-520.

See also 3423.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 3446 Chernoglazov, V.M., Ermolova, O.V., Dzhaferova, A.N., Klyosov, A.A., Guzhova, E.P. and Loginova, L.G.: (Isolation, purification and substrate specificity of highly thermostable endo-1,4- β -glucanase from *Myceliophthora thermophila*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 475-482.
- 3447 Gallagher, J.T., Walker, A., Lyon, M. and Evans, W.H.: Heparan sulphate-degrading endoglycosidase in liver plasma membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 719-726.
- 3448 Goda, T., Quaroni, A. and Koldovsky, O.: Characterization of degradation process of sucrose-isomaltase in rat jejunum with monoclonal-antibody-based enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 41-46.
- 3449 Kerhardy, F., Bereau, D. and Mayer, D.J.: Purification of barley malt α -amylase by immunoaffinity chromatography. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 94 (1988) 38-41; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129974y.
- 3450 Mutoh, T., Naoi, M., Nagatsu, T., Takahashi, A., Matsuoka, Y., Hashizume, Y. and Fujiki, N.: Purification and characterization of human liver β -galactosidase from a patient with the adult form of GM₁ gangliosidosis and a normal control. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 244-253.
- 3451 Melasniemi, H.: Purification and some properties of the extracellular α -amylase-pullulanase produced by *Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 813-818.
- 3452 Moranelli, F., Yaguchi, M., Calleja, G.B. and Nasim, A.: Purification and characterization of the extracellular α -amylase activity of the yeast *Schwanniomyces alluvius*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 899-908.
- 3453 Maoi, M., Kondoh, M., Mutoh, T., Takahashi, T., Kojima, T., Hirooka, T. and Nagatsu, T.: Microassay for GM₁ ganglioside β -galactosidase activity using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 75-82.
- 3454 Omichi, K. and Ikenaka, T.: Separation of human salivary α -amylase isozymes by high-performance liquid chromatography with a continuous monitor system of the activity. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 332-336.
- 3455 Tan, L.U.L., Mayers, P., Illing, M. and Saddler, J.N.: The copurification of β -glucosidase, β -xylosidase, and 1,3- β -glucanase in two separate enzyme complexes isolated from *Trichoderma harzianum* E58. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 822-832.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 90569t.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 3456 Abramic, M., Zubanovic, M. and Vitale, L.: Dipeptidyl peptidase III from human erythrocytes. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 29-38.
- 3457 Beaune, P.H., Cresteil, T., Flinois, J.-P. and Leroux, J.-P.: Hydrophobic chromatography: a one-step method for the purification of human liver microsomal epoxide hydrolase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 169-176.
- 3458 Hefley, T.J.: Utilization of FPLC-purified bacterial collagenase for the isolation of cells from bone. *J. Bone Miner. Res.*, 2 (1987) 505-516; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128057q.
- 3459 Lockau, W., Massalsky, B. and Dirmeier, A.: Purification and partial characterization of a calcium-stimulated protease from the cyanobacterium, *Anabaena variabilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 433-438.
- 3460 Luaces, A.L. and Barrett, A.J.: Affinity purification and biochemical characterization of histolysin, the major cysteine proteinase of *Entamoeba histolytica*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 903-909.
- 3461 Narayanan, S.R. and Borchardt, R.T.: Purification of bovine S-adenosylhomocysteine hydrolase by affinity chromatography on blue dextran-agarose. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 965 (1988) 22-28.
- 3462 Rauch, P., Berankova, E., Valentova, O., Sajdok, J. and Kas, J.: High-performance anion-exchange chromatography of rennet enzymes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 451-453.
- 3463 Richards, D.A., Sherwood, R.A., Ndebele, D. and Rocks, B.F.: Determination of plasma cytidine deaminase activity by HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 148-151.
- 3464 Roswit, W.T., Rifas, L., Gast, M.J., Welgus, H.G. and Jeffrey, J.J.: Purification and characterization of human myometrial smooth muscle collagenase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 67-75.

- 3465 Schoket, B. and Vincze, I.: HPLC method for measuring the epoxide hydrolase activity with styrene oxide substrate. *Symp. Biol. Hung.*, 34 (Chromatography '85) (1986) 557-566; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 51696n.
- 3466 Selak, M.A., Chignard, M. and Smith, J.B.: Cathepsin G is a strong platelet agonist released by neutrophils. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 293-299.
- 3467 Töpfer-Petersen, E. and Henschen, A.: Zona pellucida-binding and fucose-binding of boar sperm acrosin is not correlated with proteolytic activity. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 69-76.
- 3468 Yet, M. and Wold, F.: Purification and characterization of two glycopeptide hydrolases from jack beans. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 118-122.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 127244m.

See also 3314, 3328.

20g. Lyases

- 3469 Abe, M. and Hugli, T.E.: Characterization of leukotriene C₄ synthetase in mouse peritoneal exudate cells. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 959 (1988) 386-398.
- 3470 Izumi, T., Honda, Z., Ohishi, N., Kitamura, S., Tsuchida, S., Sato, K., Shimizu, T. and Seyama, Y.: Solubilization and partial purification of leukotriene C₄ synthase from guinea-pig lung: a microsomal enzyme with high specificity towards 5,6-epoxide leukotriene A₄. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 959 (1988) 305-315.
- 3471 Li, F., Lim, C.K. and Peters, T.J.: An HPLC assay for rat liver ferrochelatase activity. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 164-168.
- 3472 MacKintosh, C. and Nimmo, H.G.: Purification and regulatory properties of isocitrate lyase from *Escherichia coli* ML308. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 25-31.
- 3473 Mitchell, J.L.A., Rynning, M.D., Chen, H.J. and Hicks, M.F.: Interrelation between the charge isoforms of mammalian ornithine decarboxylase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 585-594.
- 3474 Siehl, D.L. and Conn, E.E.: Kinetic and regulatory properties of arogenate dehydratase in seedlings of *Sorghum bicolor* (L.) Moench. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 822-829.
- 3475 Smythe, E. and Williams, D.C.: A simple rapid purification scheme for hydroxy-methylbilane synthase from human erythrocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 237-241.
- 3476 Söderström, M., Hammarström, S. and Mannervik, B.: Leukotriene C synthase in mouse mastocytoma cells. An enzyme distinct from cytosolic and microsomal glutathione transferases. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 713-718.

20h. Isomerases

- 3477 Duriatti, A. and Schuber, F.: Partial purification of a functional thiol residue. lanosterol cyclase from hog-liver. Evidence for a functional thiol residue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1378-1385.

20i. Ligases

- 3478 Kim, K.H. and Rhee, S.G.: Sequence of peptides from *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* glutamine synthetase. N-terminal peptide and ATP-binding domain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 833-838.
- 3479 Thomas, P.E., Lamb, B.J. and Chu, E.H.Y.: Purification of cytidine-triphosphate synthetase from rat liver, and demonstration of monomer, dimer and tetramer. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 334-344.
- 3480 Yeh, C.-h., Hanna, D.A., Everett, G.W. and Himes, R.H.: Nuclear magnetic resonance relaxation studies of the interaction of ligands with the monomer and tetramer forms of formyltetrahydrofolate synthetase. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 89-93.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 3481 Dehal, S.S. and Croteau, R.: Partial purification and characterization of two sesquiterpene cyclases from sage (*Salvia officinalis*) which catalyze the respective conversion of farnesyl pyrophosphate to humulene and caryophyllene. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 346-356.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 3482 Cannon, S.V., Cummings, A. and Teebor, G.W.: S-Hydroxymethylcytosine DNA glycosylase activity in mammalian tissue. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1173-1179.
- 3483 Carson, D.A., Haertle, T., Wasson, D.B. and Richman, D.D.: Biochemical genetic analysis of 2',3'-dideoxyadenosine metabolism in human T lymphocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 788-793.
- 3484 Classen, A., Birwe, H., Thon, A., Mierisch, W.-D. and Hesse, A.: Bestimmung von 2,8-Dihydroxyadenin im Harn mit der HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 391-392.
- 3485 Dale, C.J. and Young, T.W.: A simple method for the isolation of purine nucleosides from wort and beer using column chromatography. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 94 (1988) 33-37; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129973x.
- 3486 Fayolle, C. and Fillion, G.: Reversed-phase liquid chromatographic determination of cyclic adenosine 3',5'-monophosphate in rat brain cortex. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 177-182.
- 3487 Hesse, A., Thon, A., Classen, A. and Birwe, H.: Diagnostic and therapy-control of inborn metabolic disorders by high-performance liquid chromatography: 2,8-dihydroxyadeninuria, xanthinuria. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 205-209.
- 3488 Jenkins, R.L., McDaniel, H.G., Grizzle, W., Parrish, S.W. and McDaniel, H.B.: Demonstration of the adenosine reservoirs with nitrobenzylthioinosine in liver and diaphragm by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 249-258.
- 3489 Lam, S.P., Devinski, F. and Gorrod, J.W.: Biological N-oxidation of adenine and 9-alkyl derivatives. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 239-243.
- 3490 Landgraf, W., Rack, M., Heil, W.G. and Hofmann, F.: 8-(2-Carboxymethylthio)-cGMP, a site-1-selective compound for cGMP-dependent protein kinase. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 439-444.
- 3491 Malliaros, D.P., DeBenedetto, M.J., Guy, P.M., Tougas, T.P. and Jahngen, E.G.E.: LC-EC determination of nucleotides and nucleic acids: application to enzyme assays and the analysis of DNA fragments. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 121-131.
- 3492 Ray, G. and Murrill, E.: Determination of 2',3'-dideoxyinosine in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1815-1838.
- 3493 Rustum, A.M. and Hoffman, N.E.: Determination of 5-fluorouracil in plasma and whole blood by ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 121-128.
- 3494 Sanduja, R., Ansari, G.A.S. and Boor, P.J.: Simultaneous determination of myocardial creatine phosphate and adenine nucleotides by reversed-phase HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 156-158.
- 3495 Sodom, R.S. and Chung, F.: 1,N²-Ethenodeoxyguanosine as a potential marker for DNA adduct formation by *trans*-4-hydroxy-2-nonenal. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 320-323.
- 3496 Spriggs, D., Robbins, G., Ohno, Y. and Kufe, D.: Detection of 1-β-D-arabino-furanosylcytosine incorporation into DNA *in vivo*. *Cancer Res.*, 47 (1987) 6532-6536.
- 3497 Stafford, A.E., Corse, J., Lyman, M. and Metzner, K.E.: E-Isozeatin and *cis*-norzeatin riboside as internal standards for cytokinin analyses. *J. Chromatogr.*, 436 (1988) 93-99.
- 3498 Takeo, S., Tanonaka, K., Tazuma, Y., Miyake, K. and Murai, R.: Possible mechanism by which coenzyme Q₁₀ improves reoxygenation-induced recovery of cardiac contractile force after hypoxia. *J. Pharmacol. Exp. Ther.*, 243 (1987) 1131-1138.
- 3499 Tsai, Y.C., Ko, R.S., Yuan, C.C., Tsai, L.C., Yang, Y.B. and Ng, H.T.: Determination of urinary nucleoside levels by HPLC. *J. Chin. Biochem. Soc.*, 16 (1987) 32-39; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52219w.
- 3500 Weindlmayr-Goettel, M., Schindler, I., Nagl, S. and Steinbereithner, K.: Hypoxanthin- bzw. Xanthinbestimmung in Plasma mittels HPLC. Wertigkeit der Bestimmung zur Beurteilung der hypoxischen Zellschädigung im Tierexperiment. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 392-393.

- 3501 Werner, A., Siems, W., Gerber, G., Schmidt, H., Gruner, S. and Becker, H.: Application of reversed-phase and ion-pair HPLC for investigation of nucleotide metabolism in erythrocytes, reticulocytes and tumour cells. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 237-241.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 71523g.

See also 3430, 3463, 3772.

21b. *Nucleic acids, RNA*

- 3502 Chapekar, M.S. and Glazer, R.I.: The synergistic cytotoxic effect produced by immune interferon and tumor necrosis factor in HT-29 cells is associated with inhibition of rRNA processing and (2',5')-oligo(A) activation of RNase L. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1180-1187.
- 3503 Liautard, J.P., Colote, S., Ferraz, C. and Sri-Widada, J.: (Separation of high-molecular-weight nucleic acids by reversed-phase HPLC). *Bio-Sciences*, 6 (1987) 126-130; C.A., 108 (1988) 127766h - a review with 9 refs.
- 3504 Livore, A.B., Grubb, P., Magill, C.W. and Magill, J.M.: A Sephadex column procedure for DNA isolation is also useful for detecting dsRNA. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 776; C.A., 108 (1988) 127860j.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 91189f.

See also 2792.

21c. *Nucleic acids, DNA*

- 3505 Helms, C., Dutchik, J.E. and Olson, M.V.: A λ DNA protocol based on purification of phage on DEAE-cellulose. *Methods Enzymol.*, 153 (Recomb. DNA, Pt. D) (1987) 69-82; C.A., 108 (1988) 127867s.
- 3506 Reddy, K.J., Kuwabara, T. and Sherman, L.A.: A simple and efficient procedure for the isolation of high-quality phage λ DNA using a DEAE-cellulose column. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 324-331.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 52379y.

See also 2792, 3503.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

- 3507 Siegall, C.B. and Kumar, A.: Differential enzymatic accessibilities of the 5' and 3' splice sites of β -globin pre-messenger RNA in splicing competent HeLa cell nuclear extract. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 517-525.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 3508 Dante, R.: (Quantitation of methylated CpG in nanogram amounts of DNA by high-pressure liquid chromatography). *Bio-Sciences*, 6 (1987) 111-114; C.A., 108 (1988) 127863n.
- 3509 Kanduc, D. and Quagliariello, E.: *In vitro* and *in vivo* DNA interaction with carbonyl-labeled (m)ethylnitrosoureas. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 835-840.
- 3510 Shott, H.: Preparative isolation of purine oligonucleotides from partial hydrolyzates of depyrimidinated DNA. *Sep. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1987) 2059-2096; C.A., 108 (1988) 127839j.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

- 3511 Sjakste, N.I.: (Interactions of different groups of nuclear matrix proteins with DNA). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 256-262.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 3512 Ace, L.N. and Chaudhuri, B.: Improved liquid-chromatographic determination of quinidine in plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1483-1491.
- 3513 Brendel, E., Meineke, I., Henne, E.-M., Zschunke, M. and de Mey, C.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of pseudoephedrine in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 406-411.
- 3514 Do Quy Diem and Le Bich Dao: (Simultaneous determination of caffeine and sodium benzoate in the caffeine-sodium benzoate injections by high pressure liquid chromatography). *Rev. Pharm.*, (1986) 125-129; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101446d.
- 3515 Hietala, P., Lainonen, H. and Marvola, M.: New aspects on the metabolism of the sennosides. *Pharmacology*, 88 (Suppl. 1, 1988) 138-143; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123990d.
- 3516 Janicot, J.L., Caude, M. and Rosset, N.: Separation of opium alkaloids by carbon dioxide sub- and supercritical fluid chromatography with packed columns. Application to the quantitative analysis of poppy straw extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 351-364.
- 3517 Kyerematen, G.A., Taylor, L.H., deBethizy, J.D. and Vesell, E.S.: Pharmacokinetics of nicotine and 12 metabolites in the rat. Application of a new radiometric high performance liquid chromatography assay. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 125-129.
- 3518 Lampen, P., Neumeyer, J.L. and Baldessarini, R.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic separation and electrochemical or spectrophotometric determination of R(-)N-n-propyl-norapomorphine and R(-)10,11-methylenedioxy-N-n-propyl-norapomorphine in primate plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 283-294.
- 3519 Pelletier, S.W., Chokshi, H.P. and Desai, H.K.: Separation of diterpenoid alkaloid mixtures using vacuum liquid chromatography. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 49 (1986) 892-900; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101190r.
- 3520 Purdon, M.P. and McCamey, D.A.: Use of a 5-caffeoylquinic acid/caffeine ratio to monitor the coffee roasting process. *J. Food Sci.*, 52 (1987) 1680-1683; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110894a.
- 3521 Rao, E.V., Rao, G.R., Raghuvver, S. and Khadgpathi, P.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of theophylline and etophylline in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 49 (1987) 180-182; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62568y.
- 3522 Shah, J. and Mason, W.D.: Method for determination of codeine and morphine in rat whole blood by high pressure liquid chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1493-1501.
- 3523 Van Damme, F. and Verzele, M.: Normal-phase liquid chromatography of alkaloids on polyol-derivatized silica gel. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 980-985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137936c.
- 3524 Veals, J., Kim, H., Korduba, C., Curtis, D., Durante, E. and Lin, C.: Determination of plasma pseudoephedrine by fluorescence detection and high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 417-433.
- 3525 Weaver, K.M., Neale, M.E. and Laneville, A.: Liquid chromatographic method for determination of piperine in *Piper nigrum*. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 53-55.
- 3526 Yates, S.G. and Powell, R.G.: Analysis of ergopeptide alkaloids in endophyte-infected tall fescue. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 337-340.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 101403n.

See also 3543, 3690, 3736.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23a. Porphyrins and other pyrroles

- 3527 Eriksson, U.G., Schuhmann, G., Brasch, R.C. and Tozer, T.N.: Pharmacokinetics in the rat and the dog of a nonionic nitroxide contrast agent for magnetic resonance imaging. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 97-103.

- 3528 Gonzales, M.D., Grant, S.K., Williams, H.J. and Scott, A.I.: Analytical and preparative separation of uroporphyrin I and III by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 311-315.
- 3529 Jacob, K., Egeler, E., Hennel, B. and Neumeier, D.: Improved separation of porphyrin isomers from human urines by isocratic ion-pair HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 386-387.
- 3530 Kessel, D. and Thompson, P.: Purification and analysis of hematoporphyrin and hematoporphyrin derivative by gel exclusion and reverse-phase chromatography. *Photochem. Photobiol.*, 46 (1987) 1023-1025; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52038m.

See also 3471.

23b. Bile pigments

- 3531 Rothuizen, J., Heirwegh, K.P.M. and van Kouwen, A.M.: Novel method for high-performance liquid chromatography of azo derivatives of conjugated and unconjugated bilirubin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 19-28.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 71501y.

23c. Indole derivatives

- 3532 Beedham, C., Smith, J.A., Steele, D.L. and Wright, P.A.: Chlorpromazine inhibition of melatonin metabolism by normal and induced rat liver microsomes. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 299-302.
- 3533 David, N.S.: Determination of serotonin and 5-hydroxyindoleacetic in guinea pig and human prostate using HPLC. *Prostate*, 11 (1987) 353-360; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 106601k.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 52378x.

See also 3163, 3175.

23d. Pyridine derivatives

- 3534 Kralovsky, J., Kalhousova, M. and Placek, K.: (High-performance liquid chromatography of pyridine derivatives). *Chem. Prum.*, 37 (1987) 537-540; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87243b.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 119075s.

See also 3538.

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 3535 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Triamino-s-triazine in fertilizer mixes. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 199.
- 3536 Beedham, C., Bruce, S.E. and Rance, D.J.: Tissue distribution of the molybdenum hydroxylases, aldehyde oxidase and xanthine oxidase, in male and female guinea pig. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 303-306.
- 3537 Czerwonka, R., Tsikas, D. and Brunner, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of plasma histamine after pre-column derivatisation with o-phthaldialdehyde. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 219-222.
- 3538 El-Ghomari, K. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolic N-oxygenation of 2,4-diamino-6-substituted pyrimidines. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 253-258.

See also 2862, 2967.

4. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 3539 Baeyens, W.R.G., van der Weken, G. and de Moerloose, P.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of thiol-bimane derivatives. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 205 (1988) 43-41.
- 3540 Buchner, R.: Approach to determination of HPLC response factors for glucosinolates. *World Crops: Prod., Util., Descr.*, 13 (Glucosinolates Rapeseeds) (1987) 50-58; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 36368p.
- 3541 Krause, R.T. and Wang, Y.: Liquid chromatographic-electrochemical technique for determination of ethylenethiourea residues. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 349-362.
- 3542 Muise, B.G. and van der Kamp, H.J.: Determination of glucosinolates in crucifer vegetables for human consumption and rapeseed. *World Crops: Prod., Util., Descr.*, 13 (Glucosinolates Rapeseeds) (1987) 38-49; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73885a.
- 3543 Page, S.W.: General referee reports. Plant toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 79-81 - a review with 22 refs.
- 3544 Pecci, L., Costa, M., Pinnen, F., Antonucci, A. and Cavallini, D.: Specific method for the determination of 1,4-thiomorpholine-3,5-dicarboxylic acid and its unsaturated analogue lanthionine ketimine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 183-187.
- 3545 Rice, J.R., Spry, L.A., Zenser, T.V. and Davis, B.B.: Effect of peroxidase inhibitors on an *in vivo* metabolite of the urinary bladder carcinogen N-[4-(5-nitro-2-furyl)-2-thiazolyl]formamide in rats. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 304-309.
- 3546 Sütfield, R.: On-column enrichment and separation of secondary plant products by interval injection/displacement HPLC: application to thiophenic compounds. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 395-396.
- 3547 Toyo'oka, T., Uchiyama, S., Saito, Y. and Imai, K.: Simultaneous determination of thiols and disulfides by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence detection. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 205 (1988) 29-41.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 130125d.

See also 2862, 2967, 2979, 3147, 3814.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 3548 Dean, N.M. and Moyer, J.D.: Metabolism of inositol bis-, tris-, tetrakis- and pentakis-phosphates in GH₃ cells. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 493-500.
- 3549 Goobar, L. and Bartfai, T.: Long-term atropine treatment lowers the efficacy of carbachol to stimulate phosphatidylinositol breakdown in the cerebral cortex and hippocampus of rats. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 727-734.
- 3550 Mathews, W.R., Guido, D.M. and Huff, R.M.: Anion-exchange high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of inositol phosphates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 63-70.
- 3551 Peters, G.E., Radcliff, R.J. and Medina, R.: Synthesis of phenoxyaminocyclotriphosphazatrienes. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 384-390.
- 3552 Tarver, A.P. and Anderson, R.E.: Detection of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate kinase in retina. A direct demonstration of phosphorylation of inositol 1,4,5-triphosphate by ATP. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 891-895.
- 3553 Yamada, K., Abe, S., Katayama, K. and Sato, T.: Sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of phosphatidic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 367-372.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 87570f.

See also 2967, 3015, 3494.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 3554 Blaszkewicz, M., Baumhoer, G., Naidhart, B., Ohlendorf, R. and Linscheid, M.: Identification of trimethyllead in urine by high-performance liquid chromatography with column switching and chemical reaction detection and by liquid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 109-119.
- 3555 Krug, H.F., Culig, H. and Taylor, D.M.: Triethyl lead induced rearrangement of fatty acids in the triacylglycerol- and phospholipid-fractions of HL-60 cells as measured by HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 436.

See also 3471.

26b. Boranes, silanes and related non-metallic compounds

See 3664.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 3556 Hashimoto, K., Sekine, T., Omori, T. and Yoshihara, K.: Adsorption behaviour of tris(β -diketonato)metal(III) complexes on silica gel. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 401-408.
- 3557 Kroener, R., Heeg, M.J. and Beutsch, E.: Synthesis and characterization of polypyridine ruthenium(II) complexes containing S-bonded thioether ligands. X-ray crystal structures of *cis*- and *trans*-bis(2,2'-bipyridine)bis(phenothiazine-S)ruthenium(II) hexafluorophosphates. *Inorg. Chem.*, 27 (1988) 558-566; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67811g.
- 3558 Langseth, W.: Separation of inorganic and organomercury chelates on a polystyrene-divinylbenzene copolymer column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 414-418.
- 3559 Malykhin, A.Yu., Bol'shova, T.A., Lanin, A.S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Use of a milichrom microcolumn chromatograph for determining metal chelates). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1773-1777; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87071u.
- 3560 Papadoyannis, I.N. and Sarris, G.K.: Determination of dibenzo-18-crown-6-potassium ferricyanide and ferrocyanide complexes by combined liquid chromatography-flame atomic absorption spectrometry. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 21-28.
- 3561 Szmerekova, V. and Sopkova, A.: The properties of tetracyano complexes after contact with ethyl alcohol. *J. Inclusion Phenom.*, 5 (1987) 611-620; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68006k.
- 3562 Weiss, J., Möckel, H.J., Müller, A., Diemann, E. and Walberg, H.-J.: Retention of thio- and selenometalates in mobile-phase ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 93-108.

See also 3833.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 3563 Agarwal, V.K.: Liquid chromatographic determination of vitamin D in fortified milk. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 19-22.
- 3564 Argoudelis, C.J.: Simple isocratic high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the separation of the six vitamers of vitamin B₆. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 315-323.
- 3565 Bilic, B.N. and Sieber, R.: Anwendung einer Säule zur Extraktion, Trocknung und Reinigung von Retinol und α -Tocopherol bei derer Bestimmung in Milch und Milchprodukten mit Hilfe der HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 143-145.
- 3566 Cilliers, J.J.L., van Niekerk, P.J., Opperman, L.A., Ross, F.P. and Sly, M.R.: Determination of serum 25-hydroxyvitamin D₃ by HPLC using 25-hydroxyvitamin D₂ as an internal standard. *J. Micronutr. Anal.*, 3 (1987) 285-293; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71490u.
- 3567 Das, S.R. and Gouras, P.: Retinoid metabolism in cultured human retinal pigment epithelium. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 459-465.

- 3568 Diallo, B. and Vanhaelen, M.: Large scale purification of apocarotenoids from *Cochlospermum tinctorium* by counter-current chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 227-231.
- 3569 Edlund, P.O.: Determination of coenzyme Q₁₀, α -tocopherol and cholesterol in biological samples by coupled-column liquid chromatography with coulometric and ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 87-97.
- 3570 Felton, S.P. and Halver, J.E.: Vitamin C₁ and C₂ analysis using double column reverse phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *Aquacult. Fish. Manage.*, 18 (1987) 387-390; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71499d.
- 3571 Gardner, R.M., Reinhardt, T.A. and Horst, R.L.: The biological assessment of vitamin D₃ metabolites produced by rumen bacteria. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 185-189.
- 3572 Hansen, S. and Maret, W.: Retinal is not formed *in vitro* by enzymatic central cleavage of β -carotene. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 200-206.
- 3573 Ijitsu, T., Ueno, M. and Hara, S.: Two-dimensional high-performance liquid chromatographic system for the direct determination of tocopherol derivatives in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 29-39.
- 3574 Ito, M., Matsuoka, N., Tsukida, K. and Seki, T.: Retinoids and related compounds. X. Synthesis of geometrical isomers of (\pm)-2- and (\pm)-3-hydroxyretinals and identification of the chromophore of the fly visual pigment. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 78-86.
- 3575 Jardillier, J.C., Belleville-Nabet, M., Cals, M.J., Clerc, M., Delacoux, E., Delarue, J.C., Hecquet, B., Nicol, M., Paillet, P. et al.: (Determination of retinolemia by liquid chromatography. (Document C, Stage 3.)). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 45 (1987) 469-473; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109029r.
- 3576 Johnsson, H. and Hessel, H.: HPLC determination of cholecalciferol (Vitamin D₃) in food - a comparison with a bioassay method. *Int. J. Vitam. Nutr. Res.*, 57 (1987) 357-365; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93207j.
- 3577 Jones, G., Yip, A. and Tenenhouse, H.S.: Side-chain oxidation of vitamin D₃ in mouse kidney mitochondria: effect of the Hyp mutation and 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ treatment. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 853-859.
- 3578 Kitahashi, T.: Studies on the measurement of blood vitamin K. *Acta Med. Kinki Univ.*, 12 (1987) 101-119; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127872q.
- 3579 Kozub, J., Milborrow, B.V. and Netting, A.G.: Separation of serum retinol from carotenoids using normal phase disposable cyano columns. *Ann. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1988) 114-115; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127857p.
- 3580 Lam, F.L. and Lowande, A.: The simultaneous assay of riboflavin 5-phosphate sodium and other water-soluble vitamins in liquid multivitamin formulations by liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 87-95.
- 3581 Landers, G.M. and Olson, J.A.: Rapid, simultaneous determination of isomers of retinal, retinal oxime and retinol by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 383-392.
- 3582 Lloyd, L.L., Warner, F.P., Kennedy, J.F. and White, C.A.: Ion suppression reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography method for the separation of L-ascorbic acid in fresh fruit juice. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 447-452.
- 3583 Lysiak, W., Lilly, K., DiLisa, F., Toth, P.P. and Bieber, L.L.: Quantitation of the effect of L-carnitine on the levels of acid-soluble short-chain acyl-CoA and CoASH in rat heart and liver mitochondria. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1151-1156.
- 3584 Matsumoto, T., Ikeda, K., Yamato, H., Morita, K., Ezawa, I., Fukushima, M., Nishii, Y. and Ogata, E.: Effect of 24,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ on 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ metabolism in calcium-deficient rats. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 671-677.
- 3585 Raude, E., Oellerich, M. and Wrenger, M.: Methotrexate: specific HPLC routine method involving column switching. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 384-385.
- 3586 Reyes, E.S.P., Norris, K.M., Taylor, C. and Potts, D.: Comparison of paired-ion liquid chromatographic method with AOAC fluorometric and microbiological methods for riboflavin determination in selected foods. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 16-19.
- 3587 Selhub, J., Darcy-Vrillon, B. and Fell, D.: Affinity chromatography of naturally occurring folate derivatives. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 247-251.
- 3588 Shibata, K.: (Ultramicro-determination of N¹-methylnicotinamide in urine by HPLC). *Bitamin*, 61 (1987) 599-604; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71511b.

- 3589 Shibata, K. and Matsuo, H.: (Urinary excretion of N¹-methylnicotinamide humans. A comparison of measurements by the conventional method and a new HPLC method. *Bitamin*, 62 (1988) 85-86; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127892w.
- 3590 Shimo, M.: Determination of endogenous vitamin K (phyloquinone and menaquinone-n) in plasma by high performance liquid chromatography using platinum oxid catalyst reduction and fluorescence detection. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 393-397.
- 3591 Stafford, H., McLennan, E., Jones, G.P. and Wahlqvist, M.L.: A rapid assay for the determination of serum β -carotene, retinol and retinyl-palmitate by HPLC. *Proc. Nutr. Soc. Aust.*, 12 (1987) 166; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127859r.
- 3592 Wyss, R. and Bucheli, F.: Quantitative analysis of retinoids in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography using column switching. I. Determination of isotretinoin and tretinoin and their 4-oxo metabolites in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 303-314.
- 3593 Zhuo, H.: (Nonaqueous reversed-phase liquid chromatography for the determination of tocopherol, retinyl acetate, and retinol in human serum). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 313-316; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91165v.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 54498k, 74025g, 82201b, 93211f, 93419e, 1088545u, 110895b, 130164r.

See also 3784.

28. ANTI-BIOTICS

- 3594 Aboul-Enein, H.Y. and Bakr, S.A.: Reversed phase HPLC analysis of mecillinam and pivmecillinam in dosage form. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 212.
- 3595 Awni, W.M. and Maloney, J.A.: Optimized high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of cyclosporine and three of its metabolites in blood and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 233-236.
- 3596 Charles, B.G., Norris, R.L.G. and Ravenscroft, P.J.: A modified assay for cyclosporin in blood, using solid-phase extraction with HPLC. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 10 (1988) 97-100; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123977e.
- 3597 Chen, R.H., Hochlowski, J.E., McAlpine, J.B. and Rasmussen, R.R.: Separation and purification macrolides using the Ito multi-layer horizontal Coil Planet Centrifuge. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 191-201.
- 3598 Emm, T.A., Leslie, J., Chai, M., Lesko, L.J. and Perkal, M.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of cephalixin in serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 162-165.
- 3599 Fabre, H. and Kok, W.T.: Determination of cephalosporins and decomposition products by liquid chromatography with indirect electrochemical detection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 136-141.
- 3600 Fogue, S.T., Kari, P. and Barbhuiya, R.: N-oxidation of N-methylpyrrolidine released *in vivo* from cefepime. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 808-815.
- 3601 Girona, V., Estelrich, J., Pujol, M. and Bolos, J.: Ampicillin polymers: identification by gel-filtration chromatography. *Int. J. Pharm.*, 41 (1988) 241-244; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101258u.
- 3602 Gmur, D.J., Meier, P. and Yee, G.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic column-switching method for two cyclosporine metabolites in blood. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 343-352.
- 3603 Haginaka, J. and Wakai, J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of penicillins by postcolumn alkaline degradation using a hollow-fiber membrane reactor. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 132-140.
- 3604 Hung, C.T., Lim, J.K.C., Zoest, A.R. and Lam, F.C.: Optimization of high-performance liquid chromatographic analysis for isoxazolyl penicillins using factorial design. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 331-341.
- 3605 Koechlin, C., Jehl, F. and Monteil, H.: Determination of P_{IA} and P_{IIA}, the two main components of pristinamycin, by high-performance liquid chromatography in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 197-202.
- 3606 Lambert, W.E., de Leenheer, A.P., Walgraave, H.R. and Tassaneeyakul, W.: Monitoring of cyclosporin in whole blood by reversed-phase liquid chromatography on a butyl column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 195-198.

- 3607 Mraz, W., Behr, U., Sponer, E., Müller, C. and Knedel, M.: Therapeutic drug monitoring of cyclosporin A (CsA). Comparison of the results after immunochemical (RIA, FPIA) and chromatographic (HPLC) determination. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 434-435.
- 3608 Najib, N.M., Suleiman, M.S., El-Sayed, Y.M. and Abdulhameed, M.E.: HPLC analysis of cephalixin in serum and urine. *J. Clin. Pharm. Ther.*, 12 (1987) 419-426; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87488k.
- 3609 Rose, L.M., Tillery, K.F., El Dareer, S.M. and Hill, D.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of doxorubicin and its metabolites in plasma and tissue. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 419-423.
- 3610 Rouan, M.C.: Microbore liquid chromatographic determination of cadralazine and cephalixin in plasma with large-volume injection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 335-344.
- 3611 Schneebaum, S., Bies, J.M. and Briele, H.A.: Reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography of dactinomycin. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 166-171.
- 3612 Seidl, G. and Nerad, H.P.: Gentamicin C: Separation of C₁, C_{1a}, C₂, C_{2a} and C_{2b} components by HPLC using isocratic ion-exchange chromatography and post-column derivatization. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 169-171.
- 3613 Shah, A.J. and Adlard, M.W.: Determination of β -lactams and their biosynthetic intermediates in fermentation media by pre-column derivatization followed by fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 325-336.
- 3614 Soto-Otero, R., Mendez-Alvarez, E., Sierra-Paredes, G., Galan-Valiente, J., Aguilar-Veiga, E. and Sierra-Marcuno, G.: A rapid method for the determination of benzylpenicillin in serum by reversed-phase HPLC. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 177-179.
- 3615 Stubbs, C. and Kanfer, I.: High-performance liquid chromatography of erythromycin propionyl ester and erythromycin base in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 93-101.
- 3616 Tawa, R., Koshide, K. and Hirose, S.: Pre-column derivatization of sisomicin with *o*-phthalaldehyde- β -mercaptopyropionic acid and its application to sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination with fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 143-152.
- 3617 Tjaden, U.R., Stegehuis, D.S., Reeuwijk, B.J.E.M., Lindgeman, H. and van der Greef, J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of chloramphenicol in kidney tissue homogenates using valve-switching techniques. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 171-174.
- 3618 Tyczkowska, K. and Aronson, A.L.: Analysis of cephalixin from canine skin biopsy by liquid chromatography with ultraviolet-visible photodiode-array detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 103-112.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 48622e.

See also 3762.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 3619 Krahn, M.M., Boore, L.K., Bogar, R.G., Wigren, C.A., Chan, S.-L. and Brown, D.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolating organic contaminants from tissue and sediment extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 161-175.
- 3620 McMahon, B.M.: General referee reports. Organohalogen pesticides. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 94-97.
- 3621 Satsmadjis, J., Georgakopoulos-Gregoriades, E. and Voutsinou-Taliadouri, F.: Separation of organochlorines on alumina. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 254-259.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 93206h.

See also 3825.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

See 3825.

29c. Carbamates

- 3622 Handa, S.K.: Spectrophotometric method for the microdetermination of bendiocarb standard residues in water. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 51-52.
- 3623 Miles, C.J. and Moye, H.A.: Postcolumn photolysis of pesticides for fluorometric determination by high-performance liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 220-226.
- 3624 Newsome, W.H.: General referee reports. Organonitrogen pesticides. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 97-98.
- 3625 Wachholz, S., Geissler, H., Perner, G. and Bleck, J.: Anwendung der HPLC/FTIR on-line-Kopplung zur Analyse von Carbamat-Pesticiden. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 768-772.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 51130y.

29d. Herbicides

- 3626 Parker, C.E., Geeson, A.V., Games, D.E., Ramsey, E.D., Abusteit, E.O., Corbin, F.T. and Tomer, K.B.: Thermospray liquid chromatographic-mass spectrometric method for the analysis of metribuzin and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 359-367.
- 3627 Patumi, M., Marucchini, C., Businelli, M. and Vischetti, C.: An analytical method for the determination of fluzazifop-butyl and fluzazifop residues in soil. *Pestic. Sci.*, 21 (1987) 193-201; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89361n.
- 3628 Shalaby, L.M.: On-line LC/MS as a problem-solving tool for the analysis of thermally labile herbicides. *Chem. Anal.*, 91 (Appl. New Mass Spectrom. Tech. Pestic. Chem.) (1987) 161-175; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 2093e.

See also 3629, 3630.

29e. Fungicides

- 3629 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Anilazine in pesticide formulations. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 201.
- 3630 Slahck, S.C.: Liquid chromatographic method for determination of anilazine in formulated products: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 23-26.

See also 3541.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 3631 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Cyhexatin technical and in pesticide formulations. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 200.
- 3632 Eder, E. and Dornbusch, K.: Metabolism of 2,3-dichloro-1-propene in the rat. Consideration of bioactivation mechanisms. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 60-68.
- 3633 Hunter, K. and Sharp, E.A.: Modification to procedures for the determination of chlorophacinone and for multi-residue analysis of rodenticides in animal tissues. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 301-305.
- 3634 Lupan, S.: Liquid chromatographic method for determination of cyhexatin in technical and formulated products: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 26-28.
- 3635 Reed, A.N.: Quantitation of triazole and pyrimidine plant growth retardants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 393-400.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 123824c.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. Synthetic dyes

- 3636 Freeman, H.S., Hao, Z., McIntosh, S.A. and Mills, K.P.: Purification of some water soluble azo dyes by high-speed countercurrent chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 251-266.
- 3637 Jansen, E.H.J.M., van den Berg, R.H., Enkelaar-Willemsen, C. and Zomer, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of chemiluminogenic labels with sensitive photoplate detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 268-273.
- 3638 Uematsu, Y., Hirokado, M., Nakajima, K., Takahashi, I., Matsui, K. and Kazama, M.: (HPLC determination of impurities in amaranth, New Coccine and Sunset Yellow FCF). *Knekyu Nenpo-Tokyo-Toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho*, (1987) 245-252; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130145k.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 93186b.

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 3639 Daood, H.G., Biacs, P.A., Hoschke, A., Harkay-Vinkler, M. and Hajdu, F.: Separation and identification of tomato fruit pigments by TLC and HPLC. *Acta Aliment.*, 16 (1987) 339-350; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73890y.
- 3640 Fawley, M.W.: Separation of chlorophylls c_1 and c_2 from pigment extracts of *Pavlova gyrans* by reversed-phase HPLC. *Plant Physiol.*, 86 (1988) 76-78; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127862m.
- 3641 Katoh, T. and Yasuda, K.: Separation of chlorine-containing chlorophylls by column chromatography. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 28 (1987) 1529-1536; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71776s.
- 3642 Nakano, K., Sekino, Y., Yomo, N., Wakayama, S., Miyano, S., Kusaka, K., Daimon, E., Imaizumi, K., Totsuka, Y., Oda, S. and Yamada, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatography of carthamin, saffor yellow A and a precursor of carthamin. Application to the investigation of an unknown red pigment produced in cultured cells of safflower. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 61-72.
- 3643 Stancher, B., Zonta, F. and Pertoldi, M.G.: (HPLC characterization of the natural food colorant E 161b (xanthophyll)). *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 16 (1987) 235-240; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54499m.

See also 2907, 3574.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 3644 Cotter, R.L., Limpert, R.J. and Deluski, C.: Rapid and reliable polymer analysis by on-line LC. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 54-62; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 95352b.
- 3645 Del Rios, J.K.: Polymer characterization using the photodiode array detector. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 78-82; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56876f.
- 3646 Glöckner, G., Stickler, M. and Wunderlich, W.: Investigation of copolymers of styrene and ethyl methacrylate by size-exclusion chromatography and gradient HPLC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 46-49.
- 3647 Gorbunov, A.A. and Skvortsov, A.M.: (Adsorption and universal laws of chromatography of polymers). *Vysokomol. Soedin., Ser. A*, 30 (1988) 3-8; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 95252u.
- 3648 Henriks-Eckerman, M.-L. and Laijoki, T.: Determination of oligomer 340 and polyamide in cured epoxy resins by extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 239-246.
- 3649 Kobozeva, I.A., Savrasova, E.M. and Rudenko, B.M.: (Monitoring of the formation of hydrocarbon-formaldehyde oligomers). *Lakokras. Mater. Ikh Primen.*, (1987) 39-40; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 94982v.
- 3650 Kohn, E. and Chisum, M.E.: Determination of functional groups in molecular components in polydimethylsiloxanes. *ACS Symp. Ser.*, 352 (1987) 169-182; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132589g.

- 3651 Lew, R., Cheung, P., Suwanda, D. and Balke, S.T.: Quantitative size exclusion chromatography of polypropylene. II. Analysis systems. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 1065-1084; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132599k.
- 3652 Lew, R., Suvanda, D. and Balke, S.T.: Quantitative size exclusion chromatography of polypropylene. I. Method development. *J. Appl. Polym. Sci.*, 35 (1988) 1049-1063; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132598j.
- 3653 Meissner, K., Vogel, J. and Poltersdorf, B.: (Property changes of polymer materials because of thermomechanical loading during processing). *Plaste Kautsch.*, 34 (1987) 449-451; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132730w.
- 3654 Mingshi, S. and Guixian, H.: Study on the concentration effects in gel permeation chromatography. II. A model theory of concentration effects for polydispersed polymers. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 363-381.
- 3655 Pukkila, J., Peltonen, K. and Savolainen, T.: Determination of 2-phenyl-2-imidazoline in air by high-performance liquid chromatography with ultraviolet detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 443-446.
- 3656 Renn, C.N. and Synovec, R.E.: High-speed and super-speed size-exclusion chromatography of polymers for process analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 200-204.
- 3657 Russell, D.J.: Calibration of high performance size exclusion chromatography for small epoxy molecules. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 383-394.
- 3658 Wagenaar, P.: Interferences with the determination of the molecular weight distribution of alkyd resins by size exclusion chromatography. *Polym. Paint. Colour J.*, Suppl. (1987) 138-143; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 95246v.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 76203n, 76851x, 76868h.

See also 2798, 2833, 2835, 2859, 3814.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 3659 Blanche, C., Johansson, H. and Collins, P.: A chromatography system for use in the development and scaleup of pharmaceutical biomolecules. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20 (1988) 126-135; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137930w.
- 3660 De Schutter, J.A. and de Moerloose, P.: Polar contributions of the stationary phase to the reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatographic separation of quaternary ammonium drugs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 83-95.
- 3661 Li, H.: (Use of countercurrent ion-pair HPLC in pharmaceutical analysis). *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 4 (1987) 224-229; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119036e.
- 3662 Li, H.: (Use of countercurrent ion pair HPLC in pharmaceutical analysis). *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 4 (1987) 306-310, 274; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119037f - a review with 22 refs.
- 3663 Mehta, A.C.: Direct separation of drug enantiomers by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 1-13 - a review with 52 refs.
- 3664 Oksinoid, O.E., Klycheva, T.D. and Afonin, N.I.: (High-performance liquid chromatographic analysis of perfluoro compound emulsions). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 21 (1987) 1509-1512; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101437b.
- 3665 Senior, J.P.: Ion chromatography and pharmaceutical research - a study of counter-ions. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Ion Exch.*, Elsevier, London, 1987, pp. 60-66; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137976r.

See also 2899.

32b. Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs

- 3666 Astbury, C.: A modified reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of plasma sulphasalazine concentrations. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 103-107.
- 3667 Bahhair, S.A.: Determination of flurbiprofen in dosage form and in biological fluids by high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 463-473.

- 3668 Carlin, A.S., Prasad, V.K., Sager, A.O., Simmons, J.E. and Skelly, J.P.: Analysis of prednisolone acetate and related corticoids in swine plasma by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 162-168.
- 3669 Castoldi, D., Monzani, V. and Tofanetti, O.: Simultaneous determination of nimesulide and hydroxynimesulide in human plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 413-418.
- 3670 El Mouelhi, M., Ruelius, H.W., Fenselau, C. and Dulik, D.M.: Species-dependent enantioselective glucuronidation of three 2-arylpropionic acids. Naproxen, ibuprofen, and benoxaprofen. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 767-772.
- 3671 Ferdinandi, E.S., Cochran, D. and Gedamke, R.: Identification of the etodolac metabolite, 4-ureidoetodolac, in mouse, rat, dog, and man. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 921-924.
- 3672 Karnes, H.T., Rajasekharaiah, K., Small, R.E. and Farthing, D.: Automated solid phase extraction and HPLC analysis of ibuprofen in plasma. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 489-499.
- 3673 Krstulovic, A.M., Gianviti, J.M., Burke, J.T. and Mompon, B.: Enantiomeric analysis of a new anti-inflammatory agent in rat plasma using a chiral β -cyclodextrin stationary phase. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 417-424.
- 3674 Matuszewski, B.K., Constanzer, M.L. and Bayne, W.F.: Determination of 2,3-dihydro-6-[3-(2-hydroxymethyl)-phenyl-2-propenyl]-5-benzofuranol in plasma using liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 295-304.
- 3675 Mehvar, R. and Jamali, F.: Stereospecific HPLC assay of fenoprofen enantiomers in plasma and urine. *Pharm. Res.*, 5 (1988) 53-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123963x.
- 3676 Mehvar, R., Jamali, F. and Pasutto, F.M.: Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic assay of tiaprofenic acid enantiomers in human plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 135-142.
- 3677 Rodchenkov, G.M., Uralets, V.P., Semenov, V.A. and Leclercq, P.A.: Analysis of dexamethasone, triamcinolone, and their metabolites in human urine by micro-column liquid and capillary gas chromatography mass spectrometry. *J. High Resolut. Chromatogr. Chromatogr. Commun.*, 11 (1988) 283-288.
- 3678 Sasaki, H., Nakamura, J., Shibasaki, J., Ishino, Y., Miyasato, K. and Ashizawa, T.: Effect of skin surface temperature on transdermal absorption of flurbiprofen from a cataplasm. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1987) 4883-4890.
- 3679 Solomon, B.P.: Determination of ibuprofen in serum. *Curr. Sep.*, 8 (1987) 60-61; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105835c.
- 3680 Spahn, H.: S-(+)-Flunoxaprofen chloride as chiral fluorescent reagent. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 131-137.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 82229s.

See also 3690.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 3681 Achari, R., Drissel, D., Thomas, D., Shin, K. and Look, Z.: Analysis of esmolol in human blood by high-performance liquid chromatography and its application to pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 430-434.
- 3682 Alton, K.B., Petruzzi, R.F. and Patrick, J.E.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for dilevalol in human plasma and urine using a PRP-1 column and fluorimetric detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 363-372.
- 3683 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Dicumarol, phenprocoumon, and warfarin sodium in drug tablets. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 218.
- 3684 Aparicio, X., Gras, J., Campos, A., Fernandez, E. and Gelpi, E.: Determination of flunarizine in plasma by a new high-performance liquid chromatography method. Application to a bioavailability study in the rat. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 167-173.
- 3685 Bhamra, R.K., Ward, A.E. and Holt, D.W.: HPLC measurement of diltiazem and desacetyldiltiazem in serum or plasma. *Biomed. Chromatogr.*, 2 (1987) 180-182.
- 3686 Bökens, H., Foullois, M. and Müller, R.F.: Determination of total and unchanged captopril in human plasma by high performance chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 431-432.

- 3687 Dadgar, D. and Kelly, M.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of xipamide in human plasma. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 229-231.
- 3688 DeLong, A.F., Oldham, S.W., DeSante, K.A., Nell, G. and Henry, D.P.: Disposition of [¹⁴C]pinacidil in humans. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 153-156.
- 3689 Emm, T., Lesko, L.J., Leslie, J. and Perkal, M.B.: Determination of albuterol in human serum by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 188-194.
- 3690 George, R.C. and Contario, J.J.: Quantitation of terfenadine, pseudoephedrine hydrochloride, and ibuprofen in a liquid animal dosing formulation using high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 475-488.
- 3691 Gietl, Y., Spahn, H. and Mutschler, E.: Simultaneous determination of R- and S-prenylamine in plasma and urine by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 305-314.
- 3692 Gluth, W.P., Sörgel, F., Gluth, B., Braun, J. and Geldmacher-v. Malinckrodt, M.: Determination of sotalol in human body fluids for pharmacokinetic and toxicokinetic studies using high-performance liquid chromatography. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 408-411.
- 3693 Graf, P., Frueh, F. and Schmid, K.: Determination of the angiotensin converting enzyme inhibitor benazeprilat in plasma and urine by an enzymic method. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 353-361.
- 3694 Henry, H. and Most, M.: Determination of the new ACE-inhibitor quinapril and its active metabolite quinaprilate in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography and pre-column labelling for fluorescent-detection. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 517-530.
- 3695 Hoyer, G.L.: Improved high-performance liquid chromatographic method for the analysis of serum sotalol. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 181-187.
- 3696 Kobayashi, T., Sugihara, J. and Harigaya, S.: Mechanism of metabolic cleavage of a furan ring. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 877-881.
- 3697 Kojima, K., Uezono, Y., Takahashi, T. and Nakanishi, Y.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of a cyclandelate metabolite, mandelic acid, in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 203-207.
- 3698 Le Corre, P., Gibassier, D., Sado, P. and Le Verge, R.: Simultaneous assay of disopyramide and monodesisopropyldisopyramide enantiomers in biological samples by liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 424-429.
- 3699 Mazzo, D.J. and Snyder, P.A.: High-performance liquid chromatography of timolol and potential degradates on dynamically modified silica. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 85-92.
- 3700 Mellström, B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic quantitation of 4-hydroxydebrisoquine in microsomal incubates by use of silica columns, aqueous mobile phase and automated column switching. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 435-439.
- 3701 Muhammad, N., Adams, G. and Lee, H.-K.: Kinetics and mechanisms of vinpocetine degradation in aqueous solutions. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 126-131.
- 3702 Padmalatha Devi, K., Ranga Rao, K.V., Baveja, S.K., Fathi, M. and Roth, M.: Determination of oxprenolol in plasma by column liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 229-233.
- 3703 Pearce, J.C., Leavens, W.J., Jelly, J.A., Fernandes, K.A. and McDowall, R.D.: The analysis of SK&F 94120, a novel inotropic agent, and its four metabolites by isolation on C18 AASP cassettes followed by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 75-85.
- 3704 Pereira, C.M., Tam, Y.K., Collins-Nakai, R.L. and Ng, P.: Simplified determination of captopril in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 208-213.
- 3705 Poirier, J.-M., Perez, M., Cheymol, G. and Jaillon, P.: Rapid and sensitive high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bisoprolol in plasma and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 431-437.
- 3706 Pötter, H. and Hülk, M.: Assay of nifedipine and its by- and degradation products in the drug substance and dragees by liquid chromatography on formamide-saturated silica gel columns. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 6 (1988) 115-119.
- 3707 Slegowski, M.B., Miller, C. and Porter, R.S.: Simplified high-performance liquid chromatographic determination of flosequin and its metabolite in plasma, serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 227-232.
- 3708 Sood, S.P., Green, V.I. and Norton, Z.M.: Routine methods in toxicology and therapeutic drug monitoring by HPLC: III. A rapid microscale method for determination of furosemide in plasma and urine. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 9 (1987) 484-488; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48637p.

- 3709 Vree, T.B., Baars, A.M., van Oss, G.E.C.J.M. and Booiij, L.H.D.J.: High-performance liquid chromatography and preliminary pharmacokinetics of articaïne and its 2-carboxy metabolite in human serum and urine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 440-444.
- 3710 Wu, W.N., Hills, J.F., Chang, S.Y. and Ng, K.T.: Metabolism of bepridil in laboratory animals and humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 69-77.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 101410n.

See also 2898, 3136, 3512, 3521, 3524.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 3711 Aguilar, M.I., Hart, S.J. and Calder, I.C.: Complete separation of urinary metabolites of paracetamol and substituted paracetamols by reversed-phase ion-pair high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 315-333.
- 3712 Akbari, A., Gordon, B.J., Bush, P.B. and Moore, J.N.: Determination of xylazine in blood components using high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 207-211.
- 3713 Al-Kaysi, H.N. and Sheikh Salem, M.A.: High pressure liquid chromatographic analysis of orphenadrine citrate and acetaminophen in pharmaceutical dosage forms. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1451-1466.
- 3714 Alvi, S.U. and Castro, F.: A stability-indicating simultaneous analysis of acetaminophen and hydrocodone bitartrate in tablets formulation by HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 3413-3426.
- 3715 Amantea, M.A. and Narang, P.K.: Improved procedure for quantitation of omeprazole and metabolites using reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 216-222.
- 3716 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Levodopa and levodopa-carbidopa in solid dosage forms. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 216.
- 3717 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Enantiomers of amphetamine. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 222.
- 3718 Betowski, L.D., Korfmacher, W.A., Lay, J.O., Jr., Potter, D.W. and Hinson, J.A.: Direct analysis of rat bile for acetaminophen and two of its conjugated metabolites via thermospray liquid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 705-709; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105819a.
- 3719 Bhargava, V.O., Emodi, S. and Hirate, J.: Quantitation of acetaminophen and its metabolites in rat plasma after a toxic dose. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 212-215.
- 3720 Breyer-Pfaff, U., Prox, A., Wachsmuth, H. and Yao, P.: Phenolic metabolites of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in rat bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 882-889.
- 3721 Brown, N.D., Smejkal, R.M., Breuer, E., Doctor, B.P. and Chiang, P.K.: Desethylapropfen: a metabolite of aprophen with antimuscarinic activities. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 145-148.
- 3722 Chagonda, L.F.S. and Millership, J.S.: High performance liquid chromatographic determination of chlorpromazine and its degradation products in pharmaceutical dosage form: A stability - indication assay. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 233-237.
- 3723 Chow, S.A. and Fischer, L.J.: Metabolism and disposition of cyproheptadine and desmethylcyproheptadine in pregnant and fetal rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 740-748.
- 3724 Dockens, R.C., Rabis, W.R. and Clark, C.R.: Liquid chromatographic determination of serum levels of d,1-4-amino-N-(α -methylbenzyl)-benzamide, a new benzamide anticonvulsant. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 20-23.
- 3725 Dube, L., Beauoin, N., Lalande, M. and McGilveray, I.J.: Determination of nalbuphine by high-performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection: Application to clinical samples from post-operative patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 113-120.
- 3726 Ficarra, R., Ficarra, P. and Calabro, M.L.: Liquid chromatography in pharmaceutical analysis: determination of famotidine, a new H₂ antagonist, in tablets. *Farmaco, Ed. Prat.*, 42 (1987) 307-312; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119081r.

- 3727 Förster, I., Junghänel, H. and Kropfgans, F.: HPLC-Bestimmung von L-Dopa und Carbidopa in Isicom®-Tabletten. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 47.
- 3728 Göber, B., Dressler, K. and Franke, P.: Zur Biotransformation von Propiverinhydrochlorid (Mictonorm®) bei der Ratte. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 96-98.
- 3729 Hatakari, M., Hashimoto, Y., Kita, T. and Murakami, S.: A rapid and simplified extraction of haloperidol from plasma or serum with Bond Elut C₁₈ cartridge for analysis by HPLC. *Forensic Sci. Int.*, 35 (1987) 73-81; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 1685n.
- 3730 Huang, H.-P. and Ayres, J.W.: Dyphylline prodrugs: plasma hydrolysis and dyphylline release in rabbits. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 104-109.
- 3731 Jedrychowski, M., Schmidt, E.K.G. and Bieck, P.R.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a new pyrazoloquinoline type benzodiazepine receptor antagonist and its hydroxy metabolite. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 495-497.
- 3732 Jürgens, U.: Extrelut® bei der HPLC-Analyse von Antiepileptika. *Kontakte (Darmstadt)*, No. 1 (1988) 41-53.
- 3733 Kim, C., Cheng, R. and Corrigan, W.A.: Measurement of naltrexone in rat brain and serum by high performance liquid chromatography with electrochemical detection. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 91-94.
- 3734 Kitzman, J.V., Martin, J.F., Holley, J.H. and Huber, W.G.: Determination of antipyrine in catfish plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 306-310.
- 3735 Larsson, M. and Forsman, A.: Ritanserin assessments in plasma and CSF by means of HPLC technique with fluorescence detection. *Methods Find. Exp. Clin. Pharmacol.*, 9 (1987) 349-352; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91d.
- 3736 Matsumoto, K., Kikuchi, H. and Iri, H.: Automated determination of drugs in serum by column-switching high-performance liquid chromatography. II. Separation of theophylline and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 323-330.
- 3737 Meuldermans, W., Hendrickx, J., Lauwers, W., Hurkmans, R., Swysen, E., Thijsen, J., Timmerman, P., Woestenborghs, R. and Heykants, J.: Excretion and biotransformation of alfentanil and sufentanil in rats and dogs. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 905-913.
- 3738 Midha, K.K., Hubbard, J.W., Cooper, J.K., Gurnsey, T., Hawes, E.M., McKay, G., Chakraborty, S.S. and Yeung, P.K.F.: Therapeutic monitoring of chlorpromazine. IV: Comparison of a new HPLC method with radioimmunoassays for parent drug and some of its major metabolites. *Ther. Drug Monit.*, 9 (1987) 358-365; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 103j.
- 3739 Nagl, S., Weindlmayr-Goettel, M. and Fitzal, S.: Bestimmung von Atracurium und seinen Metaboliten im Plasma mittels Hochleistungs-Flüssigkeitschromatographie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 393-394.
- 3740 Nagy, E., Csipo, I., Degrell, I. and Szabo, G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of 5-aminosalicylic acid and its acetylated metabolite in biological fluids using electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 214-219.
- 3741 Nandagopal, K., Sundararajan, K. and Sekharan, P.C.: HPLC determination of phenobarbitone in blood and urine in emergency toxicological analysis. *Indian J. Forensic Sci.*, 1 (1987) 48-52; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 1675k.
- 3742 Neidlein, R. and Deigner, H.-P.: Biotransformation von 4-Oxa-5-exo-(N-methyl-carbamoyloxy)-tricyclo-[5.2.1.0^{2,6}endo⁵]dec-8-en-3on an der Ratte. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 260-266.
- 3743 Padovani, P., Guinebault, P., Vajta, S., Durand, A., Allen, J., Thenot, J.P. and Morselli, P.L.: A preliminary metabolic study of alpidem in rat and plasma. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 295-298.
- 3744 Pfeifer, S., Haussner, M., Gründemann, E. and Lücke, L.: Triperiden (Norakin®): Trennung, Stabilität und Struktur der Stereoisomeren. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 102-105.
- 3745 Rop, P.P., Spinazzola, J., Zahra, A., Bresson, M., Quicke, J. and Viala, A.: Column liquid chromatographic analysis of barbiturates in biological fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 172-180.
- 3746 Sa'sa, S.I., Jalal, I.M. and Khalil, H.S.: Determination of prifinium bromide in six pharmaceutical formulations by reverse-phase HPLC. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 447-462.
- 3747 Sa'sa, S.I., Momani, K.A. and Jalal, I.M.: Chromatographic behavior of doxylamine succinate, phenylpropanolamine hydrochloride, chlorpheniramine maleate, dextromethorphan hydrobromide, paracetamol and guaifenesin in ion-pair reverse-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *Microchem. J.*, 36 (1987) 391-398; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82214h.

- 3748 Sayo, H., Hatsumura, H. and Hosokawa, M.: Simultaneous determination of phenytoin and phenobarbital in human serum by electrochemical immunoassay combined with high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 449-451.
- 3749 Seki, T., Hashida, N. and Kanazawa, T.: Determination of tetraprenylacetone in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography with fluorescence derivatization using dansylhydrazine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 410-415.
- 3750 Smith, H.T. and Molinaro, N.C.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for the determination of methysergide and methylergonovine in human plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 416-423.
- 3751 Spahn, H., Iwakawa, S., Bevet, L.Z. and Lin, E.T.: Influence of probenecid on the urinary excretion rates of the diastereomeric benoxaprofen glucuronides. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 233-237.
- 3752 Suzuki, K., Johno, I. and Kitazawa, S.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of nitrazepam in plasma and its application to pharmacokinetic studies in the rat. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 435-440.
- 3753 Te Koppele, J., van der Mark, E.J. and Mulder, G.J.: Liquid chromatographic determination of diastereomeric glutathione conjugates and further derivatives of α -bromoisovalerylurea in rat bile and urine by electrochemically generated bromine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 67-77.
- 3754 Torchin, C.D., Kapetanovic, I.M., Yonekawa, W.D. and Kupferberg, H.J.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of flunarizine, (E)-1-[bis(4-fluorophenyl)-methyl]-4-(3-phenyl-2-propenyl)piperazine, in plasma of epileptic patients. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 444-448.
- 3755 Welscher, T.M., Armstrong, K.E., Rhode, K.A., Miller, A.M., Sandahl, J.H. and Chang, S.F.: Quantitation of R-836, a new oral bronchodilator, by high performance liquid chromatography using manual or robotic sample preparation. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 435-445.
- 3756 Whelpton, R., Jonas, G. and Buckley, D.G.: High-performance liquid chromatographic resolution of the enantiomers of thioridazine, its metabolites and related compounds. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 223-228.
- 3757 Zhaida, S. and Touitou, E.: Skin permeation of chlorpheniramine maleate and detection of demethylated metabolites by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 188-189.

See also 3671, 3674, 3803.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 3758 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Flucytosine in drug capsules. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 215.
- 3759 Endoh, Y.S., Yoshimura, H. and Sasaki, N.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of bromofenofos and its metabolite in rat plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 202-206.
- 3760 Fukumoto, Y. and Shimada, S.: (Determination of amprolium by HPLC). *Chikusan No Kenkyu*, 41 (1987) 1255-1260; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 36389w.
- 3761 Gallicano, K.D., Park, H., Yee, J., Young, L.M. and Saschenbrecker, P.W.: Simultaneous liquid chromatographic screening of five coccidiostats in chicken liver. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 48-50.
- 3762 Gruber, G., Jaehde, U., Sörgel, F., Heiss, R. and Schunack, W.: Relationship between the chemical structure and HPLC capacity factor of gyrase inhibitors and their metabolites in different methanol-water eluents. *Presenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 388-389.
- 3763 Ishii, M. and Ogata, H.: Determination of rifampicin and its main metabolites in human plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 412-416.
- 3764 Karle, J.M. and Olmeda, R.: Rapid and sensitive quantitative analysis of the new antimalarial N⁴[2,6-dimethoxy-4-methyl-5-[(3-trifluoromethyl)phenoxy]-8-quinolinyl]-1,4-pentanedramine in plasma by liquid chromatography and electrochemical detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 347-356.
- 3765 Lacroix, C., Langlois, B., Menager, S. and Lafont, O.: (Concomitant microdetermination of serum pyrazinamide and pyrazinoic acid by liquid chromatography). *Ann. Biol. Clin.*, 45 (1987) 297-299; *C.A.*, 107 (1987) 228317x.
- 3766 Lehr, K.-H. and Damm, P.: Quantification of the enantiomers of ofloxacin in biological fluids by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 153-161.

- 3767 Reeves, P.T., Minchin, R.F. and Illett, K.F.: Induction of sulfamethazine acetylation by hydrocortisone in the rabbit. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 110-115.
- 3768 Rimmel, R.P., Amoh, K. and Abdel-Monem, M.M.: The disposition and pharmacokinetics of ketoconazole in the rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 735-739.
- 3769 Shostak, D. and Klein, C.: Liquid chromatographic determination of flucytosine in capsules: collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 33-35.
- 3770 Warnock, D.W., Turner, A. and Burke, J.: Comparison of high performance liquid chromatographic and microbiological methods for determination of itraconazole. *J. Antimicrob. Chemother.*, 21 (1988) 93-100; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105860g.
- 3771 Watkins, P.J. and Gorrd, J.W.: Studies on the *in vitro* biological N-oxidation of trimethoprim. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 245-251.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 123814z.

See also 3492, 3594, 3599, 3614, 3796.

32f. Cytostatics

- 3772 Avramis, V.I., Biener, R., Drailo, M., Finklestein, J., Etinger, L., Willoughby, M., Siegel, S.E. and Holcenberg, J.S.: Biochemical pharmacology of high dose 1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine in childhood acute leukemia. *Cancer Res.*, 47 (1987) 6786-6792.
- 3773 Carlin, J.R., Christofalo, P. and Vandenheuvel, W.J.A.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of N-(2-methyl-2-propyl)-3-oxo-4-aza-5 α -androst-1-ene-17 β -carboxamide, a 4-azasteroid, in human plasma from a phase I study. *J. Chromatogr.*, 427 (1988) 79-91.
- 3774 Chan, T.C.K., Coppoc, G.L., Zimm, S., Cleary, S. and Howell, S.B.: Pharmacokinetics of intraperitoneally administered dipyrindamole in cancer patients. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 215-218.
- 3775 Czejka, M.J. and Georgopoulos, A.: Mitoxantron determination using high-performance liquid chromatography: improved sensitivity by loop-column injection for dual-dose pharmacokinetic studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 429-434.
- 3776 Dubois, J., Hanocq, M. and Atassi, G.: Determination of doxorubicin, daunorubicin, and some of their metabolites in mouse plasma by high-performance reverse-phase liquid chromatography with amperometric detection. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1611-1634.
- 3777 Dubois, J., Hanocq, M., Atassi, G. and Molle, L.: High-performance liquid chromatography analysis of hexamethylmelamine and its demethylated and hydroxylated metabolites in mice plasma. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 1635-1656.
- 3778 Felder, T.B., McLean, M.A., Vestal, M.L., Lu, K., Farquhar, D., Legha, S.S., Shah, R. and Newman, R.A.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the antitumor drug amonafide (NSC-308847) in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 773-778.
- 3779 Kuehl, M., Brixner, D.I., Broom, A.D., Avery, T.L. and Blakley, R.L.: Cytotoxicity, uptake, polyglutamate formation, and antileukemic effects of 8-deaza analogues of methotrexate and aminopterin in mice. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 1481-1488.
- 3780 Marchand, D.H., Rimmel, R.P. and Abdel-Monem, M.M.: Biliary excretion of a glutathione conjugate of busulfan and 1,4-diiodobutane in the rat. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 85-92.
- 3781 Payet, B., Arnoux, P., Catalin, J. and Cano, J.P.: Direct determination of mitoxantrone and its mono- and dicarboxylic metabolites in plasma and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 337-345.
- 3782 Polacek, J., Gunnarsson, P.O. and Brandin, S.: Determination of tauromustine, a nitrosourea-based antitumor agent, in plasma by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 424-428.
- 3783 Roach, M.C., Gozler, P. and Zare, R.N.: Determination of methotrexate and its major metabolite, 7-hydroxymethotrexate, using capillary zone electrophoresis and laser-induced fluorescence detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 129-140.
- 3784 Schott, H., Leitner, B., Hengartner, H. and Schwendener, R.A.: Chromatographic purification steps involved in the synthesis of prodrug-liposome-antibody-complexes. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 210-214.
- 3785 Spicer, D.V., Ardalan, B., Daniels, J.R., Silberman, H. and Johnson, K.: Reevaluation of the maximum tolerated dose of continuous venous infusion of 5-fluorouracil with pharmacokinetics. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 459-461.

- 3786 Waltham, M.C., Holland, J.W., Nixon, P.F. and Winzor, D.J.: Thermodynamic characterization of the interactions of methotrexate with dihydrolate reductase by quantitative affinity chromatography. *Biochem. Pharmacol.*, 37 (1988) 541-555; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87498p.
- 3787 Waud, W.R. and Hill, D.L.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of terephthalamidine in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 220-226.
- 3788 Zhang, L., Chu, Y. and Zhang, H.: (HPLC determination of megestrol in blood plasma). *Yiyao Gongye*, 18 (1987) 311-313; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 32051g.

See also 3493, 3585.

32g. Other drug categories

- 3789 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Diethylpropion hydrochloride in drug substance and tablets. Liquid chromatographic method. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 216-217.
- 3790 Forland, S.C., Chaplin, L. and Cutler, R.E.: Assay of gemfibrozil in plasma by "high-performance" liquid chromatography. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 33 (1987) 1938.
- 3791 Huelle, B.K., Swynnerton, N.F. and Mangold, D.J.: A method for the measurement of total drug convertible to cysteamine: application to pharmacokinetic experiments with ethiofos. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 501-516.
- 3792 Jenny, H.B. and Peter, H.H.: Determination of desferrioxamine B, its complexes with iron and aluminium and selected derivatives by high-performance liquid chromatography using a polymer column. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 433-437.
- 3793 Kelly, J.W. and Nikelly, J.G.: Determination of metoclopramide by reversed-phase liquid chromatography. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 61-63; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119065p.
- 3794 Kissmeyer-Nielsen, A.-M.: Determination of 6 β -bromopenicillanic acid (brobactam) in human serum and urine by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 425-430.
- 3795 Los, L.E., Lin, J.H. and Ulm, E.H.: Quantitative determination of L-364,718, a novel cholecystokinin antagonist, by solid-phase extraction and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 442-446.
- 3796 Mercado, T.I., Strickler, M.P., Rice, K.C. and Ferrans, V.J.: Purification of an antitrypanosomal factor from *Pseudomonas fluorescens* by high-pressure liquid chromatography. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 16 (1988) 179-183; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105850d.
- 3797 Miller, B.J., Tenbarge, J.B., Bernstein, J.R. and Franklin, R.B.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay of *trans*-(-)-5,5a,6,7,8,9,9a,10-octahydro-6-propylpyrimido[4,5-g]quinolin-2-amine dihydrochloride (LY163502), a potent D-2 agonist, in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 438-443.
- 3798 Oellersich, M., Raude, E., Burdelski, M., Schulz, M., Schmidt, F.W., Ringe, B., Lamesch, P., Pichlmayr, R., Raith, H., Scheruhn, M., Wrenger, M. and Wittekind, C.: Monoethylglycinexylidide formation kinetics: a novel approach to assessment of liver function. *J. Clin. Chem. Clin. Biochem.*, 25 (1987) 845-853.
- 3799 Park, Y.H., Wooldridge, C.B., Mattern, J., Stoltz, M.L. and Brazzell, R.K.: Disposition of the aldose reductase inhibitor ALO1576 in rats. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 110-115.
- 3800 Pfadenhauer, E.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic assay for urinary metabolites of a drug after extraction by antiserum to the drug: an example using erythro-9-(2-hydroxy-3-nonyl)hypoxanthine. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 407-412.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 118690b, 118686e.

See also 3141, 3513, 3595, 3596, 3602, 3607, 3708, 3740, 3773.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 3801 Banijamali, A.R. and Makriyannis, A.: Separation of tetrahydrocannabinol isomers by reverse-phase high pressure liquid chromatography. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 2931-2938.
- 3802 Eremin, S.K. and Izotov, B.N.: (Use of HPLC in chemical toxicological analysis of pharmaceutical substances). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 5-19; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105804s.

- 3803 Noggle, F.T., Jr., DeReuiter, J., McMillian, C.L. and Clark, C.R.: Liquid chromatographic analysis of some N-alkyl-3,4-methylenedioxyamphetamines. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 2497-2504.

See also 3000, 3239, 3692, 3753.

32i. Plant extracts

- 3804 Archer, A.W.: Determination of safrole and myristicin in nutmeg and mace by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 117-121.
- 3805 Bauer, R., Jurcic, K., Puhlmann, J. and Wagner, H.: Immunologisch *In vivo*- und *In-vitro*-Untersuchungen mit Echinacea-Extrakten. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 276-281.
- 3806 Hostettmann, M., Gafner, F., Marston, A., Schaufelberger, D. and Hostettmann, K.: (Rapid analysis of polyphenolic compounds in crude plant extracts by HPLC using a UV/VIS diode array detector). *Bull. Liaison-Groupe polyphenols*, 13 (1986) 121-127; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62538p.
- 3807 Meier, B., Lehmann, D. and Sticher, O.: (Salicylate in medicinal plants. Screening methods (HPLC, TLC) for detection). *Dtsch. Apoth. Ztg.*, 127 (1987) 2401-2407; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119045g.
- 3808 Narimatsu, S., Matsubara, K., Shimonishi, T., Watanabe, K., Yamamoto, I. and Yoshimura, H.: Enzymatic oxidation of 7-hydroxylated Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol to 7-oxo- Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol by hepatic microsomes of the guinea pig. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 156-161.
- 3809 Sye, W.F. and Tsai, P.F.: Improved extraction method and chromatographic separation of ginsenosides from ginseng roots, leaves and ginseng drug preparations. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 34 (1987) 1-6; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82189d.
- 3810 Wood, A.B.: Determination of the pungent principles of cillies and ginger by reversed-phase HPLC with use of a single standard substance. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 2 (1987) 1-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73886b.
- 3811 Zhu, Y., Yan, K., Wu, J. and Tu, G.: Assay of lignans of *Schizandra chinensis* in Sheng Mai San by high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 447-450.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 91196f, 127851g.

See also 3140, 3642.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33a. General papers and reviews

See 3055.

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 3006, 3014, 3029, 3047, 3095, 3107, 3109, 3111, 3125, 3130, 3149, 3151, 3157, 3159 - 3161, 3169, 3174, 3176, 3179, 3188, 3313, 3325, 3355, 3430, 3463, 3487, 3493, 3499, 3537, 3821, 3859, 3867.

34. FOOD ANALYSES

34a. General papers and reviews

- 3812 Dirks, U. and Reimerdes, E.H.: (Methodological aspects of buttermilk/skimmed milk analysis). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 42 (1988) 3-7; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130124c - a review with 32 refs.
- 3813 Martin-Hernandez, M.C. and Juarez, M.: (Chromatographic techniques in food analysis). *Alimentaria*, 24 (1987) 13-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130119e - a review with 69 refs.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 3814 Fazio, T.: General referee reports. Food additives. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 66-68.
- 3815 Guo, X. and Lu, J.: (Quality of nutmeg. II. HPLC determination of the main active constituents in the volatile oil of nutmeg). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 7 (1987) 331-334; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73908k.
- 3816 Rong, Y., Huang, X. and Ni, E.: (Simultaneous determination of carbohydrates, sweetening agents and preservatives in beverages with HPLC). *Fenzi Ceshi Tongbao*, 6 (1987) 8-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54529w.
- 3817 Saint-Martin, P. and Moissonnier, J.P.: (Novel method of gradient elution for the simultaneous analysis for sweetening agents, preservatives, and coloring agents in nonalcoholic beverages). *Analisis*, 15 (1987) 55-58; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73906h.

See also 2984, 2986, 3011, 3054, 3059, 3110, 3135, 3175, 3199, 3485, 3542, 3563, 3565, 3586, 3638, 3760, 3870.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35b. *Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 3818 Baltensperger, U. and Kern, S.: Determination of mono- and divalent cations and anions in small fog samples by ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 121-127.

See also 3142, 3146, 3619, 3655.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 3819 Goodwin, L.R., Francom, D., Urso, A. and Dieken, F.P.: Determination of trace sulfides in turbid waters by gas dialysis/ion chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 216-219.

See also 2974, 3180, 3622, 3855.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 3633.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

See 3049.

36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*

- 3820 Cox, J.W. and Pullen, R.H.: Irregular retention properties of 21-aminosteroid antioxidants in octylsilane bonded-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 285-292.
- 3821 Cox, J.W. and Pullen, R.H.: High-performance liquid chromatographic determination of a 21-aminosteroid antioxidant in plasma. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 203-302.
- 3822 Thompson, J.A., Malkinson, A.M., Wand, M.D., Mastovich, S.L., Mead, E.W., Schullek, K.M. and Laudenschlager, W.G.: Oxidative metabolism of butylated hydroxytoluene by hepatic and pulmonary microsomes from rats and mice. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 833-840.

See also 2980, 3814.

36c. Various technical products

- 3823 Black, B.H., Wechter, M.A. and Hardy, D.R.: Determination of corrosion inhibitor/lubricity enhancer additives in jet fuels by size-exclusion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 203-210.
- 3824 Farnand, B.A., Coulombe, S., Smiley, G.T. and Fairbridge, C.: A rapid method for monitoring the hydrodeoxygenation of coal-derived naphtha. *Fuel*, 67 (1988) 147-149; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 97500x.
- 3825 Wimbush, J.M.: The chemical analysis of insect-resist agents on wool. Part 1 - Traditional agents. *J. Soc. Dyers Colour*, 104 (1988) 34-40; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 114053y.
- 3826 Xu, L., Wang, M. and Wang, E.: A study on the quantitative analysis of CMDB propellant composition using HPLC. *Int. Jahrestag.-Freuenhofer-Inst. Treib-Explosivst.*, 18th (1987) 73/1-73/12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 40607h.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 114054z.

See also 2836, 2852, 3043, 3064, 3075, 3649.

36d. Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds

- 3827 Dittberner, K. and Zobel, H.: (Quantitative structural-type analysis of coal hydrogenation products by off-line coupling of HPLC and capillary gas chromatography (KGC). *Freiberg. Forschungsh. A*, 753 (1987) 85-89; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 78477d.
- 3828 Meineke, D., Wahl, R. and Maasch, H.J.: Isolation of allergenic molecules from a crude *Phleum pratense* (Timothy grass) pollen extract by combination of preparative size exclusion HPLC and preparative isoelectric focusing. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 242.
- 3829 Zakupra, V.A., Reznikov, V.D. and Krygina, P.M.: (Determination of motor oil composition by combined liquid chromatography and IR spectroscopy). *Khim. Tekhnol. Topl. Masel*, (1988) 26-29; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115372p.

For additional information see:
C.A., 108 (1988) 123833e.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 3830 Miyamoto, H.: (Coating of magnetic ultrafine particle and its modification with biological substances). *Hyomen Kagaku*, 8 (1987) 345-349; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91124f - a review with 7 refs.
- 3831 Ragelis, E.P.: General referee reports. Seafood toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 81-83 - a review with 18 refs.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 3832 Araki, T., Okazawa, T., Kubo, Y., Ando, H. and Asai, H.: Separation of lighter rare earth metal ions by centrifugal countercurrent type chromatography with di-(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 11 (1988) 267-281.
- 3833 Barisci, J.N., Wallace, G.G. and Riviello, J.M.: Investigations into the use of an auxiliary metal ion for indirect amperometric detection. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 162-166.
- 3834 Barkley, D.J. and Dahms, T.E.: The determination of rare earths in steels and neodymium alloy by dynamic ion exchange chromatography. In: Williams, P.A. and Hudson, M.J. (Editors), *Recent Dev. Ion Exch.*, Elsevier, London, 1987, pp. 396-401; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142416n.

- 3835 Baumann, R.A., Kamminga, D.A., Derlagen, H., Gooijer, C., Velthorst, N.H. and Frei, R.W.: Dynamic quenching of europium(III) and terbium(III) luminescence: a potential detection method in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 165-170.
- 3836 Behnert, J., Behrend, P. and Kipplinger, A.: Separation columns selection in IC without suppressor technique. In: *LP Spec.: Chromatogr./Spectrosk.*, Vogel-Verlag, Wuerzburg, 1987, 32-39; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 15270k - a review with 29 refs.
- 3837 Brajter, K. and Slonawska, K.: Gold trace separation from some platinum metals on cationic exchanger in the presence of amines. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 311-318.
- 3838 Caletka, R., Hausbeck, R. and Krivan, V.: Radiochemical multielement neutron activation analysis of tungsten. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 120 (1988) 305-318; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142440r.
- 3839 Cassidy, R.M.: Determination of rare-earth elements in rocks by liquid chromatography. *Chem. Geol.*, 67 (1988) 185-195; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142377a.
- 3840 Conklin, G.C., Smith, J.L. and Gross, G.W.: Quantitative analysis of sub-ppb ammonium ion concentration by chemically suppressed ion chromatography using direct injection. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 80-82.
- 3841 Gjerde, D.T.: Eluent selection for the determination of cations in ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 49-61.
- 3842 Haddad, P.R. and Rochester, N.E.: Ion-interaction reversed-phase chromatographic method for the determination of gold(I) cyanide in mine process liquors using automated sample preconcentration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 23-36.
- 3843 Han, K. and Koch, W.F.: Ion-chromatographic determination of magnesium and calcium at the parts-per-billion level with concentrator columns. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 56-60; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123620h.
- 3844 Hosoe, M., Oi, T., Kawada, K. and Kakhana, H.: Fractionation of rubidium isotopes in cation-exchange chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 225-231.
- 3845 Irgolic, K.J. and Stockton, R.A.: Element-specific detectors for liquid chromatography: the determination of arsenic compounds. *Mar. Chem.*, 22 (1987) 265-278; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105346u - a review with 32 refs.
- 3846 Irth, H., Brouwer, E., de Jong, G.J., Brinkman, U.A.T. and Frei, R.W.: Trace enrichment and separation of As^{III}, Sb^{III} and Bi^{III} as diethyldithiophosphate complexes by reversed-phase high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 63-70.
- 3847 Ivanov, V.A. and Gorshkov, V.I.: (Finding optimum correlations of flows during ion-exchange separation of mixtures by two-temperature and combined modes). *Vysokochist-Veshchestva*, (1987) 100-104; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142294w.
- 3848 Jan, M.R., Smyth, W.F. and Haq, I.: A voltammetric study of inorganic selenium and some organoselenium compounds at the hanging mercury drop electrode and its analytical applications. *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 9 (1987) 375-385; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87281n.
- 3849 Jones, V.K. and Tarter, J.G.: Simultaneous determination of selected transition metal cations and inorganic anions by ion chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 183-187.
- 3850 Kourilova, D., Nguyen Thi Phuong Thao and Krejci, M.: Trace analysis of some bivalent cations using peak focusation(sic) technique with microcolumn ion chromatography. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 31 (1987) 183-196; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105417t.
- 3851 Luginin, V.A., Moskvina, L.N. and Yakushkina, M.S.: (Determination of palladium and platinum by combined extraction chromatography and photometry). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 2128-2132; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105555m.
- 3852 Morita, M. and Shibata, Y.: Speciation of arsenic compounds in marine life by HPLC combined with inductively coupled argon plasma atomic emission spectrometry. *Anal. Sci.*, 3 (1987) 575-577; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93184z.
- 3853 Moses, C.O., Herlihy, A.T., Herman, J.S. and Mills, A.L.: Ion chromatographic analysis of mixtures of ferrous and ferric iron. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 15-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123680c.
- 3854 Shvoeva, O.P., Kuchava, G.P., Myasoedova, G.V., Mezhirov, M.S., Savvin, S.B. and Nikitina, I.E.: (Preconcentration of rare earth metals on Polyarseno-N as a chelating sorbent). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1995-1998; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123529k.
- 3855 Smith, D.L. and Fritz, J.S.: Rapid determination of magnesium and calcium hardness in water by ion chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 204 (1988) 87-93.
- 3856 Stadlbauer, E.A., Trieu, C., Hingmann, H., Rohatzsch, H., Weiss, J. and Maushart, R.: Feinreinigung von Radiostromtiumproben mittels Ionen-chromatographie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 1-7.

- 3857 Strelow, F.W.E. and Norval, E.: Determination of indium in a matrix of cadmium, mercury and tellurium by ion-exchange chromatography graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 3 (1988) 183-186; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123715t.
- 3858 Testa, C., Desideri, D., Staccioli, L. and Bazzarri, S.: Applications of column reversed-phase partition chromatography for the determination of actinides in biological and environmental samples. *Inorg. Chim. Acta*, 140 (1987) 267-270; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105337s - a review with 22 refs.
- 3859 Toei, J.: High performance liquid chromatography using a colour-forming agent as a component of the mobile phase. Separation and determination of magnesium and calcium in clinical samples with *o*-cresolphthalein complexon. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 247-250.
- 3860 Usuda, S. and Magara, M.: Anion-exchange separation of the light lanthanoids with nitric acid-methyl alcohol mixed media at elevated temperature. *J. Radioanal. Nucl. Chem.*, 119 (1987) 67-75; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67898r.
- 3861 Vezina, D. and Bleau, G.: High-performance liquid chromatography of selenium in biological samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 385-391.
- 3862 Vin, Y.Y. and Khopkar, S.M.: Extraction-chromatographic separation of beryllium with bis(2-ethylhexyl)phosphoric acid. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 175-177.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 52269n, 87140r, 105607e, 123601c, 123619q, 142471b.

See also 3818.

38b. Anions

- 3863 Buchberger, W.: Determination of iodide and bromide by ion chromatography with post-column reaction detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 129-135.
- 3864 Conrad, V.B. and Brownlee, W.D.: Hydroxypropyl-cellulose ion chromatographic determination of fluoride in coal and geological materials. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 365-369.
- 3865 Haddad, P.R. and Brownie, G.H.: Determination of inorganic anions. *Educ. Chem.*, 25 (1988) 12-14; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93737g.
- 3866 Jackson, P.E. and Haddad, P.R.: Studies on sample preconcentration in ion chromatography. VII. Review of methodology and applications of anion preconcentration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 37-48.
- 3867 Michigami, Y., Takahashi, T., He, F., Yamamoto, Y. and Ueda, K.: Determination of thiocyanate in human serum by ion chromatography. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 389-392.
- 3868 Nonomura, M.: Ion chromatographic analysis for cyanide. *Met. Finish.*, 85 (1987) 15-17; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87150u.
- 3869 Ruseva, E.: (Phosphorus oxo anions and their separation). *Izv. Khim.*, 20 (1987) 450-459; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105322h - a review with 74 refs.
- 3870 Schuster, B.E. and Lee, K.: Nitrate and nitrite methods of analysis and levels in raw carrots, processed carrots and in selected vegetables and grain products. *J. Food Sci.*, 52 (1987) 1632-1641; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110893z.
- 3871 Simon, N.S.: The rapid determination of orthophosphate, sulfate, and chloride in natural water samples with high iron concentrations using ion chromatography. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 319-330.
- 3872 Tian, Z.W., Hu, R.Z., Lin, H.S. and Wu, J.T.: High-performance electrochemical suppressor for ion chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 439 (1988) 159-163.
- 3873 Zolotov, Yu.A., Pazukhina, Yu.E., Shpigun, O.A., Voloshchik, I.N. and Litvina, M.L.: (Use of amino acids as eluents for simultaneous ion-chromatographic determination of weakly and strongly retained inorganic anions). *Dokl. Akad. Nauk SSSR*, 297 (1987) 105-107; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87108m.

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 142370t.

See also 2866, 3818, 3819, 3836, 3849.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

See 2812.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

For additional information see:

C.A., 108 (1988) 83763y.

See also 2931.

Gas Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 1341 Bhattacharjee, A.: Separation of close-boiling isomers by gas chromatography. *Fuel Sci. Technol.*, 5 (1986) 131-136; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 96542a - a review with 41 refs.
- 1342 Hinshaw, J.: GC troubleshooting - a systematic approach. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 790-794; *C.A.*, 107 (1987) 249038x.
- 1343 Katsanos, N.A.: *Flow Perturbation Gas Chromatography*. Marcel Dekker, New York, 1988, 320 p.
- 1344 Katz, F. (Editor): *Quantitative Analysis Using Chromatographic Techniques*. Wiley, New York, 1987, 427 p.
- 1345 Kolb, B., Boege, D. and Ettore, L.: Advances in headspace gas chromatography: instrumentation and applications. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 2 (1988) 33-44.
- 1346 Onda, N.: (Gas chromatography. Headspace analysis). *Bunseki*, (1987) 862-867; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105619k - a review with 78 refs.
- 1347 Paryjczak, T.: *Gas Chromatography in Adsorption and Catalysis*. Horwood, Chichester and Polish Sci. Publishers, Warsaw, 1987, XVI + 346 p.
- 1348 Tarbet, B.J., Bradshaw, J.S., Jones, B.A., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: The chemistry of capillary column technology. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 232-248 - a review with 58 refs.
- 1349 Tesarik, K. and Komarek, K.: (*Capillary Columns in Gas chromatography*). Mir, Moscow, 1987, 222 p.

See also 1363, 1422, 1429, 1438, 1441, 1447, 1449, 1456, 1460, 1470, 1481, 1670, 1681.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 1350 Crandal, R., McClellan, M., Arch, S., Doenias, J. and Piper, R.: Inverse diffusion methods for data peak separation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 167 (1987) 15-22.
- 1351 Crilly, P.B.: Numerical deconvolution of overlapped gas chromatographic peaks using Jansson's method. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1987) 1769; *Univ. Microfilms.*, Order No. DA8719809 (1987) 177 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123766k.
- 1352 Geladi, P. and Wold, S.: Local principal component models, rank maps and contextuality for curve resolution and multi-way calibration inference. *Chemom. Intell. Lab. Syst.*, 2 (1987) 273-281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142481e.
- 1353 Grimalt, J., Iturriaga, H. and Olive, J.: An experimental study of the efficiency of different statistical functions for the resolution of chromatograms with overlapped peaks. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 193-205.
- 1354 Hayashi, Y., Shibasaki, T. and Uchiyama, M.: Resolution of overlapped chromatograms by means of the Kalman filter. Dimensional reduction of error covariance matrices and state estimate vectors. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 185-191.
- 1355 Le Van Cat, Thang Nguyen Duc and Trieu Quach Dang: (Use of the Fraser-Suzuki function for calculation of the statistical moments of gas-chromatographic peaks). *Z. Phys. Chem. (Leipzig)*, 268 (1987) 1146-1152; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119478a.
- 1356 Reich, G.: Recognizing chromatographic peaks with pattern recognition methods. Part 1. Development of a *k*-nearest-neighbour technique. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 153-170.

- 1357 Reich, G.: Recognizing chromatographic peaks with pattern recognition methods. Part 2. Evaluation of different distance measure. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 171-183.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 1358 Grimalt, J., Iturriaga, H. and Olive, J.: An experimental study of the efficiency of different statistical functions for the resolution of chromatograms with overlapping peaks. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 193-205.
- 1359 Lin Bingchang, Wang Jida and Lin Bingcheng: Influence of the partition isotherm on the elution curve. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 171-179.

2c. Relationship between structure and chromatographic behaviour

- 1360 Castello, G. and Gerbino, T.: Effect of temperature on the gas chromatographic separation of halogenated compounds on polar and non-polar stationary phases. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 33-45.
- 1361 Dimov, N.: General model for precalculation of the retention indexes of isoalkanes separated by gas or liquid chromatography. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 217-224.
- 1362 Dimov, N. and Boneva, S.: (Equations for calculating the retention data of polar substances on poly(ethylene glycols) and poly(propylene glycols) in gas chromatography. *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 96-101.
- 1363 Kaliszan, R.: Quantitative structure-chromatographic retention relationships. *Chem. Ana. (N.Y.)*, 93 (1987) 303 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87197q.
- 1364 Pankow, J.F.: Gas phase retention volume behavior of organic compounds on the sorbent poly(oxy-*m*-terphenyl-2',5'-ylene). *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 950-958.
- 1365 Vigdergauz, M.S. and Bulanova, A.V.: (Methods for calculating the chromatographic retention of compounds by binary stationary phases). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 102-108.

See also 1379, 1473, 1474, 1477, 1481, 1483, 1492.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

- 1366 Barmejo, J. and Guillen, M.D.: Some remarks about the estimation of the solubility parameter of low volatile compounds from GC data. *J. Chem. Technol. Biotechnol.*, 41 (1988) 41-43; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138643s.
- 1367 Bilinski, B.: Gas chromatographic investigations of the adsorption of *n*-octane on the surface of sulfur. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 134-138.
- 1368 Grate, J.W., Snow, A., Ballantine, D.S., Jr., Wohltjen, H., Abraham, M.H., McGill, R.A. and Sasson, P.: Determination of partition coefficients from surface acoustic wave vapor sensor responses and correction with gas-liquid chromatographic partition coefficients. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 869-875.
- 1369 Katsanos, N.A.: Catalyst characterization by reversed-flow gas chromatography. *Catalysis Today*, 2 (1988) 605-612.
- 1370 Katsanos, N.A., Agathonos, P. and Niotis, A.: Mass transfer phenomena studied by reversed-flow gas chromatography. 2. Mass transfer and partition coefficients across gas-solid boundaries. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92 (1988) 1645-1650.
- 1371 Lapteva, T.N., Bulatov, N.K., Moskovskikh, V.V. and Peshekhonov, N.D.: (Chromatographic study of adsorption of hydrocarbons on zirconium dioxide). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 818-821.
- 1372 Lu Hui, Fu Haizhang and Jia Yongzhen: Determination of activity coefficients at infinite dilution for each of 14 organic solutes in each of 3 organic solvents at 333.15 K by gas chromatography. *J. Chem. Thermodyn.*, 20 (1988) 119-123; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 120059w.
- 1373 Malone, P.V.: High-pressure/high-temperature gas-solubility study in hydrogen-phenanthrene and methane-phenanthrene systems using static and chromatographic techniques. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1987) 1437; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8718751 (1987) 233 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 59191q.
- 1374 Munafo, A., Buchmann, M., Nam Tran Ho and Kesselring, U.W.: Determination of the total and partial cohesion parameters of lipophilic liquids by gas-liquid chromatography and from molecular properties. *J. Pharm. Sci.*, 77 (1988) 169-174.

- 1375 Nikitina, N.S., Voitova, R.A., Mysak, A.E., Sadovaya, B.M. and Sereda, Z.Ya.: (Gas-chromatographic determination of the solvent power of petroleum fractions). *Neftepererab. Neftekhim. (Kiev)*, 33 (1987) 48-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57913c.
- 1376 Pomaville, R.M., Poole, S.K., Davis, L.J. and Poole, C.F.: Solute-solvent interactions in tetra-*n*-butylphosphonium salts studied by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 1-14.
- 1377 Smith, D.F. and Durig, J.R.: A gas phase pyrolysis gas chromatography-Fourier transform infrared system for use in thermal decomposition studies of volatile compounds. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 13 (1988) 63-76.
- 1378 Voelkel, A.: The polarity of polyoxyethylene glycol dialkyl ethers and their sulphur analogs as measured by parameters considering intramolecular electric interactions. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 95-98.
- 1379 Wang Fuan and Ma Yuankai: (Correlation of the retention indexes of homologs in gas-liquid chromatography with standards combustion heat). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 838-840; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142511q.
- 1380 Zenkevich, I.G. and Malamakhov, A.S.: (Estimation of molecular weights of organic compounds from retention parameters during gas-chromatographic mass-spectrometric analysis. Extra criteria for the identification of molecular ions). *Vestn. Leningr. Univ., Ser. 4: Fiz., Khim.*, No. 2 (1987) 101-106; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 111707d.

See also 1417, 1655, 1667, 1676, 1777.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 1381 Arutyunov, Yu.I. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Gas chromatograph with temperature programming). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,343,349 (Cl. G01N30/30), 7 Oct. 1987, Appl. 3,920,495, 26 Jun. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68032r.
- 1382 Davydenkov, A.K., Zelikman, A.M. and Lipavskii, V.N.: (Gas chromatograph with increased accuracy by decreasing evaporator diffusion). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,341,576 (Cl. G01N30/18), 30 Sep. 1987, Appl. 3,927,401, 4 Jul. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105695g.
- 1383 Guizez, P.R. and Varotsis, N.: Method and apparatus for chromatographic analysis in particular of petroleum liquids. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 247,929 (Cl. G01N30/46) 2 Dec. 1987, FR Appl. 86/7,323, 22 May 1986; 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 78502h.
- 1384 Koch, C.A. and DeWald, J.: A smart autosampler for gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 150-152.
- 1385 Koel, M. and Kaljurand, M.: (Robots in analytical laboratory). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 947-951.
- 1386 Matsui, M.: (Capillary gas chromatograph for analysis of volatile component). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,187,250 (87,187,250) (Cl. G01N30/08), 15 Aug. 1987, Appl. 86/29,486, 12 Feb. 1986; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142564j.
- 1387 Nishikawa, Y. and Shiomi, K.: (Application of head space analytical instruments to food). *Shokuhin to Kagaku*, 29 (1987) 106-111; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73865u.
- 1388 Reglero, G., Herraiz, M., Herraiz, T. and Loyola, E.: Comparison of the performances of hot and cold sample introduction with a programmed-temperature vaporizer in the split and splitless modes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 243-251.
- 1389 Takayama, Y.: (Capillary gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,175,664 (87,175,664) (Cl. G01N30/10) 1 Aug. 1987, Appl. 86/17,179, 29 Jan. 1986; 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68036v.
- 1390 Vinichenko, V.P., Rybalchenko, Y.P., Strel'tsov, Z.P., Belov, V.D. and Volodina, N.I.: (Chromatograph with a simplified design for increased analysis reliability). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,361,485 (Cl. G01N30/60), 23 Dec. 1987, Appl. 4,100,809, 25 Jul. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105696h.

See also 1345, 1430, 1431, 1435, 1447, 1462, 1795.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 1391 Andrawes, F. and Greenhouse, S.: Application of the helium ionization detector in trace analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 153-159.
- 1392 Bradley, C. and Carnahan, J.W.: Oxygen-selective microwave-induced plasma gas chromatography detector for petroleum-related samples. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 858-863.
- 1393 D'Sa, E.D., Wentworth, W.E. and Chen, A.C.M.: Thermal electron attachment to chloro- and bromoethylenes: the demonstration of a new electron capture detector mechanism. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92 (1988) 285-290.
- 1394 Evans, C.E. and McGuffin, V.L.: Dual on-column fluorescence detection scheme for characterization of chromatographic peaks. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 573-577.
- 1395 Hinshow, J.: GC troubleshooting. Detectors. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 228-231.
- 1396 Imasaka, T., Tanaka, K. and Ishibashi, N.: Supersonic jet fluorometry using spectrometric multichannel analyzer for detection in gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 31-35; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142560e.
- 1397 Johnsen, S. and Kolset, K.: The mass-selective detector as a chlorine-selective detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 233-242.
- 1398 Johnson, J.E. and Lovelock, J.E.: Electron capture sulfur detector: Reduced sulfur species detection at the femtomole level. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 812-816.
- 1399 Lapin, V.A. and Vershinin, V.V.: (Flame-photometric detector for gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,354,098 (Cl. G01N30/74), 23 Nov. 1987, Appl. 4,062,100, 24 Apr. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87297x.
- 1400 Li Huaru: (Universal applicability of the relative correction factors of a thermal conductivity detector in gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 673-678; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123761e.
- 1401 Nygren, O.: High-resolution gas chromatography with graphite furnace atomic absorption spectrometry as the detection system. *J. Anal. At. Spectrom.*, 2 (1987) 801-803; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68005j.
- 1402 Ramsey, R.S. and Todd, R.A.: Pulsed helium ionization detection system. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,705,947 (Cl.250-386; G01N27/66), 10 Nov. 1987, Appl. 721,339, 9 Apr. 1985; 8 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87174e.
- 1403 Varmuze, K.: Chemometric detectors for selective detection in gas chromatography. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 50-53.

See also 1368, 1437, 1457, 1458, 1480, 1530, 1632, 1755.

3c. Sorbents, carriers, column and layer performance, packing procedures

- 1404 Andronikashvili, T.G., Osipova, N.A., Kvernadze, T.K. and Urotadze, S.L.: (Influence of solid carrier nature on some physicochemical indexes of stationary phase). *Soobshch. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR*, 128 (1987) 325-328; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123829h.
- 1405 Bruner, F., Crescentini, G., Mangani, F. and Xiang Min: Gas liquid solid chromatography with fused silica capillary columns. *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 77 (1987) 745-753; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87238d.
- 1406 Fu Ruonong, Tian Linkiang, Guan Zhenxi and Liu Huwei: (Preparation and application of ozone-initiated crosslinked apolar stationary phases on glass capillary). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 203-206; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 31023n.
- 1407 Gillis, K.A. and Leasure, C.S.: An evaluation of wide-bore GC capillary columns for analysis of offgassed compounds of various polarity and volatility. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 95-100.
- 1408 Guha, O.K. and Roy, J.: Gas chromatographic grade silica gel from paddy husk ash. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 244-248.
- 1409 Hinshow, J.: GC troubleshooting. Columns. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 24-29.
- 1410 Hirai, O., Aoyama, T. and Mukoyama, Y.: (Porous crosslinked polymer granules for column chromatographic packings). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,205,107 (87,205,107) (Cl. C08F20/20), 9 Sep. 1987, Appl. 86/46,015, 3 Mar. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142568p.
- 1411 Hiraiwa, Y., Boxer, P. and Swinehart, D.F.: The solubility of silver nitrate in glycerine, ethylene glycol and 1,3-propanediol at 25°C. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 101-105.

- 1412 Horwood, J.F. and Urbach, G.E.: Modification to the chromatographic behaviour of Porapak Q by chemical reaction. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 238-243.
- 1413 Huang Mubin, Si Zhikun and Yan Changtai: (Heteroatom-containing organosilicone macromolecules as gas chromatographic stationary phases). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 221-224.
- 1414 Kojima, M., Tanigawara, S., Sakatani, M., Masuko, K. and Matsumoto, S.: (Columns for gas chromatography). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,103,569 (87,103,569) (Cl. G01N30/60), 14 May 1987, Appl. 85/244,749, 31 Oct. 1985; 3 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52431j.
- 1415 Laperashvili, L.I., Stril'chuk, L.V. and Banakh, O.S.: (Chromatographic properties of Y zeolites, modified by cadmium cations). *Izv. Akad. Nauk Gruz. SSR, Ser. Khim.*, 13 (1987) 167-170; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 86998q.
- 1416 Naito, K., Wada, S. and Takei, S.: Adsorption effects on retention behavior of hydrocarbon solutes in gas chromatography by use of polar stationary liquid phase. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 105-109; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142524w.
- 1417 Opuchak, L.A., Seniatskaya, G.B., Krupnova, T.A., Abdulmanova, S.N. and Vigdergauz, M.S.: (Contribution of adsorption on gas-liquid boundary on retention of solutes in chromatographic column). *Zh. Fiz. Khim.*, 62 (1988) 652-661.
- 1418 Rouse, C.A., Finlinton, A.C., Tarbet, B.J., Pixton, J.C., Djordjevic, N.M., Markides, K.E., Bradshaw, J.S. and Lee, M.L.: Comparison of oligo(ethylene oxide)-substituted polysiloxanes with poly(ethylene glycol) as stationary phases for capillary chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 901-905.
- 1419 Stoyanov, E. and Dimov, N.: Precalculation of the optimum column temperature for gas chromatographic separation of petroleum fractions. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 201 (1987) 207-216.
- 1420 Vigdergauz, M.S., Dmitrieva, G.V., Onuchak, L.A. and Senitskaya, G.B.: (Colloid systems with mesogen dispersion media as universal stationary phases for gas chromatography). *Izv. Akad. Nauk SSSR, Ser. Khim.*, (1988) 197.
- 1421 Xia Aizhu, Ye Fen, Lin Bingcheng and Lu Peichang: (Performance study of the capillary column with crosslinked PEG-20M stationary phase). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 211-216.
- 1422 Zhang Yingchao, Fu Ruonong and Zhu Hesun: (A new type of chromatographic stationary phase - side-chain polymeric liquid crystals). *Huaxue Shiji*, 9 (1987) 288-293, 264; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123744 - a review with 24 refs.
- See also 1348, 1364, 1365, 1376, 1378, 1446, 1464, 1466, 1468, 1469, 1470, 1484, 1588.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 1423 Rossi, D.T.: A simplified method for evaluating sampling error in chromatographic data acquisition. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 101-105.
- 1424 Shamrakov, D.A. and Vorotyntsev, V.M.: (Mechanotrom pressure transducer in systems for accurate dispensing of gas mixtures). *Zavod. Lab.*, 53, No. 11 (1987) 13-14.

See also 1344, 1388, 1400, 1428, 1490, 1525, 1566.

3e. Preparative scale chromatography

- 1425 Wilson, D.J.: Line shapes in gas chromatography. III. Solute-solute interactions in preparative columns. *Separ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1987) 1835-1849.

3f. Programmed temperature, pressure, vapors, gradients

See 1381, 1471, 1472.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4a. Automation and computerization

- 1426 Labows, J.N. and Gotham, W.: Analysis of chromatographic data. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 1 (1988) 94-103.
- 1427 Mahaffey, R.R.: Applying LIMS in the analytical laboratory. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 82-89.

See also 1352, 1353, 1354, 1356, 1357, 1385.

4b. Combination of various chromatographic techniques

See 1361, 1394, 1495, 1524, 1542, 1591, 1613, 1614, 1637, 1655, 1656, 1681, 1683, 1716, 1718, 1766, 1774, 1778, 1782, 1800.

4c. Combination with other physico-chemical techniques (MS, IR etc.)

- 1428 Egsgaard, H. and Larsen, E.: Long-term stability of a gas chromatography/mass spectrometry system in quantitative gas analysis. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 199 (1987) 265-270.
- 1429 Evershed, R.P.: Analysis of mixtures by mass spectrometry. Part I. Developments and new applications of gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Mass Spectrom.*, 9 (1987) 196-263; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 67993t - a review with 472 refs.
- 1430 Gaivoronskii, P.E. and Donnikov, I.V.: (Glass jet separator with movable nozzles). *Zavod. Lab.*, 53, No. 5 (1987) 16-17.
- 1431 Grossmann, P., Caravatti, P., Duetsch, S., Allemann, M. and Kellerhals, H.P.: (Capillary gas chromatograph coupled to a Fourier transform mass spectrometer with an external ion source). *Lab. Pract.*, 36, No. 11 (1987) 63-65; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105631h.
- 1432 Hawthorne, S.B. and Miller, D.J.: Supercritical fluid chromatography/mass spectrometry using a simple capillary-direct interface. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 235-236.
- 1433 Hawthorne, S.B., Miller, D.J. and Krieger, M.S.: Rapid extraction and analysis of organic compounds from solid samples using coupled supercritical fluid extraction/gas chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 211-215.
- 1434 Holloway, T.T., Fairless, B.J., Freidline, C.E., Kimball, H.E., Kloepfer, R.D., Wurrey, C.J., Jonooby, L.A. and Palmer, H.G.: Performance of a gas chromatographic-matrix isolation-Fourier transform infrared spectrometer. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 359-369.
- 1435 Johnston, M.V.: Chromatographic interfaces for supersonic jet spectroscopy. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 94-98.
- 1436 Kalasinsky, V.F., Whitehead, K.G., Kenton, R.C. and Kalasinsky, K.S.: Double lightpipe system for analytical GC/FT-IR and spectral libraries. *Appl. Spectrosc.*, 42 (1988) 56-60.
- 1437 Kassel, D.B., Kayganich, K.A., Watson, J.T. and Allison, J.: Utility of ion source pretreatment with chlorine-containing compounds for enhanced performance in gas chromatography/negative ionization mass spectrometry. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 911-917.
- 1438 Smith, R.D., Kalinoski, H.T. and Udseth, H.R.: Fundamentals and practice of supercritical fluid chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Mass Spectrom. Rev.*, 6 (1987) 445-496; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 63013a - a review with 103 refs.
- 1439 Zhou Wenmin, Feng Huihui and Jiang Luolan: (Method of coupling capillary column chromatography with a Fourier-transform infrared spectrophotometer). *Huaxue Tongbao*, No. 8 (1987) 50-53; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123777g.
- 1440 Zygourakis, K. and Moudgalya, K.: Discrete Fourier transforms and their application to the pulse chromatography method. *Chem. Eng. Commun.*, 61 (1987) 107-125; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 77904d.

See also 1384, 1401, 1445, 1535, 1542, 1548, 1564, 1580, 1584, 1645, 1650, 1693, 1738, 1768, 1776, 1787, 1798, 1806.

4e. Functional analysis

- 1441 Shen Jianmin and Sun Tiemin: (New preparative reagents for gas chromatographic analysis). *Shenyang Yaoxueyuan Xuebao*, 4 (1987) 218-223; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123745c.
- 1442 Tadokoro, M., Tomita, M. and Kaneko, Y.: (Sample pretreatment by oxygen bomb combustion in fluorine analysis. I.) *Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi*, 37 (1987) 510-511; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91176z.

See also 1473, 1625.

4f. Trace analysis and preseparation techniques

- 1443 Bicchi, C., D'Amato, A., David, F. and Sandra, P.: Direct capture of volatiles emitted by living plants. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 2 (1987) 49-54; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127855m.
- 1444 Chen Yiwen, Li Qinghong, Hou Dingjun and Yun Shaoming: (Determination of petroleum vapor leaking from a petroleum storage depot by gas chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 45-48; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100270e.
- 1445 Eustache, H., Allois, J., Bonneford, C., Jacquot, A., Lorant, A. and Mevel, L.: Identification d'odeurs polluantes par couplage direct chromatographie en phase gazeuse-olfaction-spectrometrie de masse. *Analisis*, 16 (1988) 37-43.
- 1446 Freeman, R.R. and Hayes, M.A.: Column considerations when doing trace analysis on open tubular columns. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 138-145.
- 1447 Hinshaw, J.V.: Capillary inlet systems for gas chromatographic trace analysis. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 142-145 - a review of 53 refs.
- 1448 Kobus, H.J., Kirkbride, K.P. and Maehly, A.: An adsorption sampling method combined with capillary column gas chromatography and cryogenic focussing for trace analysis of volatile organic compounds. *J. Forensic Sci. Soc.*, 27 (1987) 307-314; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70247h.
- 1449 Middleditch, B.S., Zlatkis, A. and Schwartz, R.D.: Trace analysis of volatile polar organics: Problems and prospects. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 150-152 - a review with 38 refs.
- 1450 Riba, M.L., Tsiropoulos, N. and Torres, L.: Efficiency of adsorption-desorption of volatile compounds. Application to isoprene on Tenax GC. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 139-146.
- 1451 Theobald, N.: Rapid preliminary separation of petroleum hydrocarbons by solid-phase extraction cartridge. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 204 (1988) 134-144.
- 1452 Zaromb, S. and Beasley, T.M.: Technique for calibrating air samplers and certain other analytical devices. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 100-102.

See also 1364, 1386, 1391, 1424, 1433, 1485, 1511, 1624, 1633, 1650, 1728, 1745, 1750, 1754, 1759, 1760, 1761, 1770, 1789, 1806.

4g. Separation of enantiomers

- 1453 Brooks, C.J.W., Brindle, P.A., Cole, W.J. and Watson, D.G.: Analytical separations of enantiomeric primary amines as pyrrole derivatives formed by reaction with polyodial. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 108-110.
- 1454 Wang Guanghua, Zhou Liangmo, Chen Shuixia, Luo Honghong and Wang Jiangke: (Resolution of enantiomers of amino acids from fossils on the chiral(-) glass capillary column). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 783-786; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 55064c.

See also 1614.

4h. Other special techniques

- 1455 Tavss, E.A., Wiet, S.G., Robinson, R.S., Santalucia, J. and Carroll, D.L.: Flavor characterization of dentifrices using kinetic headspace gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 273-280.

4i. Supercritical fluid chromatography

- 1456 Berry, V. and Paylor, L.T.: Supercritical fluid chromatography Symposium '87. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 20, No. 1 (1988) 23-29.
- 1457 Fields, S.M., Markides, K.E. and Lee, M.L.: Ultraviolet-absorption detector for capillary supercritical fluid chromatography with compressible mobile phases. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 802-806.
- 1458 Foreman, W.T., Sievers, R.E. and Wenclawiak, B.W.: Supercritical fluid chromatography with redox chemiluminescence detection. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 231-234.
- 1459 Gere, D.R., Houck, R.K., Pacholec, F. and Rosselli, A.C.P.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: a technology update. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 222-224.
- 1460 Griffiths, P.R.: Contemporara SFC: Accomplishments and limitations. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 593A-597A.
- 1461 Hellgeth, J.W., Fessehaie, M.G. and Taylor, L.T.: Sulfur hexafluoride as a mobile phase for supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 172-176.
- 1462 Jusforgues, P. and Perrut, M.: Process and apparatus for separating mixtures by extraction with the aid of a supercritical fluid. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 254,610 (Cl. B01D11/04)*, 27 Jan. 1988, FR Appl. 86/10,809, 25 Jul. 1986; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 97076p.
- 1463 Klesper, R.: Supercritical fluid chromatography: retention, resolution, and gradient methods. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 200-203.
- 1464 Lamarche, P., McClintock, S.A. and Di Maso, M.: A technique for the modification of supercritical fluid mobile phases. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 154-156.
- 1465 Nilsson, W.B., Gauglitz, E.J., Hudson, J.K., Stout, V.F. and Spinelli, J.: Fractionation of menhaden oil ethyl esters using supercritical fluid CO₂. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 109-117.
- 1466 Schmitz, F.P.: Methods for comparing eluent properties in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 229-230.
- 1467 Schoenmakers, P.J.: Criteria for comparing the quality of chromatograms with great variations in capacity factors. *J. Liq. Chromatogr.*, 10 (1987) 1865-1886.
- 1468 Schwartz, H.E., Barthel, P.J., Moring, S.E., Yates, T.L. and Lauer, H.H.: Comparison of packed and capillary columns for practical SFC separations. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 204-206.
- 1469 Selim, M.I. and Strubinger, J.R.: Partition of supercritical *n*-pentane into SE-54 and SE-30 stationary phases in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 246-249.
- 1470 Smith, R.D., Gale, R.W. and Fulton, J.L.: Supercritical fluid chromatography with reversed micelle mobile phases. *LC-GC*, 6 (1988) 134-142 - a review with 38 refs.
- 1471 Takeuchi, T., Ohta, K. and Ishi, D.: Temperature programming elution in capillary supercritical fluid chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 125-128.
- 1472 Wenclawiak, B.W.: Negative temperature gradients for density programming in supercritical fluid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 218-221.
- 1473 Wheeler, J.R. and McNally, M.E.: A study of retention characteristic by functional group analysis using supercritical fluid chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 237-242.
- 1474 Yonker, C.R. and Smith, R.D.: Retention in supercritical fluid chromatography: influence of the partial molar volume of the solute in the stationary phase. *J. Phys. Chem.*, 92 (1988) 1664-1667.

See also 1394, 1432, 1438, 1545, 1567, 1618, 1635, 1645, 1666, 1672, 1768.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5a. Aliphatic hydrocarbons

- 1475 Genin, A.V., Lanin, S.N. and Nikitin, Yu.S.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of liquid paraffins). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 491-496.
- 1476 Inoko, M. and Matsuno, T.: (Gas chromatographic separation and determination of hydrocarbon homologues). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,197,764 (87,197,764) (Cl. G01N30/88), 1 Sep. 1987, Appl. 86/39,085, 26 Feb. 1986; 6 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68040s.
- 1477 Papazova, D., Milina, R. and Dimov, N.: Comparative evaluation of retention of hydrocarbons present in the C₅-petroleum fraction on methylsilicone and squalane phases. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 177-180 - retention of 26 C₄-C₆-hydrocarbons.
- 1478 Summons, R.S.: Branched alkanes from ancient and modern sediments: isomer discrimination by GC/MS with multiple reaction monitoring. *Org. Geochem.*, 11 (1987) 281-289; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 24864j.
- 1479 Tameesh, A.H.H., Alwahaib, I.H., Bender, A.O. and Hanna, M.H.: Distribution of *n*-paraffins in Iraqi petroleum waxes and in a developed high melting wax by gas chromatography. *J. Pet. Res.*, 6 (1987) 63-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 59084g.

See also 1361, 1444, 1450.

5b. Cyclic hydrocarbons

- 1480 Haas, J.W., III, Buchaman, M.V. and Wise, M.B.: Differentiation of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons using a multimode ionization gas chromatographic detector. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 49-54.
- 1481 Matisova, E.: Identification of alkylbenzenes by capillary gas chromatography and combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 131-144 - a review with 88 refs.
- 1482 Mizuki, K., Echizen, A. and Sato, S.: (Quantitative analysis of aromatic hydrocarbons in motor gasolines by capillary gas chromatography). *Kanzei Chuo Bunseki-shoho*, 27 (1987) 163-172; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 78356p.
- 1483 Nabivach, V.M. and Vasil'ev, V.E.: (Correlation dependences of gas-chromatographic retention indexes on physicochemical properties and structure of aromatic hydrocarbons). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Khim. Khim. Tekhnol.*, 30, No. 10 (1987) 72-75; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87292s.
- 1484 Poole, S.K., Furton, K.G. and Poole, C.F.: Determination of benzene and toluene in gasoline by gas chromatography using a liquid organic salt column. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 67-73.
- 1485 Puettmann, W.: (Identification and quantification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in particulate combustion residues from automobile engines by GC-MS with thermodesorption). *Wiss. Umwelt*, (1987) 136-142; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61496m.
- 1486 Wise, S.A., Benner, B.A., Lin Huicong, Byrd, G.D. and Colmsjö, A.: Separation and identification of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbon isomers of molecular weight 302 in complex mixtures. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 630-637.
- 1487 Xue Junying: (Analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in water by capillary column GC). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 48-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62123z.

See also 1725, 1747, 1751, 1756, 1766, 1791.

5c. Halogen derivatives

- 1488 Geodakyan, K.T., Khanamiryan, Kh.M. and Vardanyan, A.M.: (Chromatographic determination of chloroorganic compounds in blow-through gases). *Prom-st., Stroit. Arkhit. Arm.*, No. 10 (1987) 62-63; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 81023h.
- 1489 Iida, T., Fukamachi, K., Takenaka, S., Nakgawa, R. and Takahashi, K.: (Determination of polychlorinated quaterphenyls by capillary GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 230-235.

- 1490 Koupil, P., Novak, J. and Drozd, J.: Comparison of the absolute calibration method with the method of standard addition for the determination of halothane in blood by gas chromatographic headspace analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 99-105.
- 1491 Lahaniatis, E.S., Clausen, E., Fytianos, K. and Bieniek, D.: Thermolyse von chlorierten organischen Verbindungen. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75 (1988) 93-94.
- 1492 Sovocool, G.W., Mitchem, R.K. and Donnelly, J.R.: Use of the "ortho effect" for chlorinated biphenyl and brominated biphenyl isomer identification. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 579-582; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105665x.
- 1493 Xu Binwen and Feng Xiaoxi: (Determination of trace carbon tetrachloride in industrial wastewater and waste gas with gas chromatography). *Shanghai Huanjing Kexue*, 6, No. 8 (1987) 18-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105578w.

See also 1360, 1749, 1755, 1756, 1764, 1765, 1780.

5d. Complex hydrocarbons mixtures

- 1494 Arima, M., Sugimoto, S. and Matsuoka, C.: (Analysis of cracked naphtha (2). Composition of the C₉, C₁₀ fractions). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho*, 27 (1987) 71-77; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 97497b.
- 1495 Dittberner, K. and Zobel, H.: (Quantitative structural-type analysis of coal hydrogenation products by off-line coupling of HPLC and capillary gas chromatography (KGC)). *Freiberg. Forschungsh.*, A, 763 (1987) 85-89; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 78477d.

See also 1392, 1419, 1451.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 1496 Atta-Politou, J., Markaki, P. and Koutselinis, A.: A comparison study between GC-head space method and GC-direct injection method for the determination of ethanol and other volatiles in blood. *Epitheor. Klin. Farmakol. Farmakokinet.*, Int. Ed., 1 (1987) 61-66; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125984d.
- 1497 Boccacci, M.M., Lorusso, S. and Boniforti, L.: (Gas chromatographic and gas chromatography/spectrometric determination of diethylene glycol in wines). *Riv. Merceol.*, 26, No. 2 (1987) 67-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110758j.
- 1498 Chen Yunkui: (Gas chromatographic determination of alcohol content in fermented broth). *Niangjiu*, No. 5 (1987) 30-33; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93001n.
- 1499 Penton, Z.: Gas-chromatographic determination of ethanol in blood with 0.53-mm fused-silica open tubular column. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 33 (1987) 2094-2095.
- 1500 Tackett, S.L.: Determination of methanol in gasoline by gas chromatography. A laboratory experiment. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 64 (1987) 1059-1060.
- 1501 Tsypyscheva, L.G., Kruglov, E.A. and Popov, Yu.N.: (Method of determining highly volatile impurities of organic substances in ethylene glycol by gas chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,348,730 (Cl. G01N31/00), 30 Oct. 1987, Appl. 4,030,965, 9 Dec. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68043v.
- 1502 Zeng Zuxun: (Application of DNP-Tween chromatographic columns in gas chromatographic analysis of principal alcohols and esters in baijiu). *Niangjiu*, No. 5 (1987) 33-35; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110774m.

See also 1417, 1521, 1543, 1557, 1790.

7. PHENOLS

- 1503 Berg, R.G., Murta, A.L. and Kugler, W.: (Identification of phenols in wastewater by capillary gas chromatography and mass selective detector). *Arq. Biol. Tecnol.*, 30 (1987) 589-599; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100963h.
- 1504 Todorovic, P., Smiljanic, M. and Jungovic, N.: (Determination of phenol and p-chlorophenol in solutions for dental uses by gas chromatography). *Arh. Farm.*, 37 (1987) 235-240; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101442z.

- 1505 Shi Meier, Zhu Xiuyue, Tao Fengqun and Hu Zhenyuan: (Gas chromatographic determination of chlorophenols in tap water). *Huanjing Kexue*, 8, No. 6 (1987) 67-69; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 81682x.

See also 1758.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 1506 Cao Jinhong, Hu Xuying, Jiang Xiaochun and Guo Hangzhou: (Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of T-2 toxin in foods). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 59-63; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54525s.
- 1507 Rood, H.D., Jr., Buck, W.B. and Swanson, S.P.: Diagnostic screening method for the determination of trichothecene exposure in animals. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 74-79.
- 1508 Sugimoto, T., Yamamoto, K. and Minamisawa, M.: (Efficient method for determination of deoxynivalenol and nivalenol in cereals by gas chromatography). *Maikotokishin (Tokyo)*, 25 (1987) 37-39; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 36392s.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 1509 Rappe, C. and Kjeller, L.O.: PCDDs and PCDFs in environmental samples air, particulates, sediments and soil. *Chemosphere*, 16 (1987) 1775-1780; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123846m.
- 1510 Waddell, D.S., Boyd, R.K., McKinnon, H.S., Safe, L., Safe, S. and Chittim, B.G.: Tetrachlorodibenzofurans - gas chromatographic and mass spectrometric characteristics. *Chemosphere*, 16 (1987) 1655-1660; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89050k.

See also 1491.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 1511 Mangani, F. and Ninfali, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of acetaldehyde and acetone in human blood by purge and trap, using permeation tubes for calibration. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 294-300.
- 1512 Masur, M., Gruetzmacher, H.F., Muenster, H. and Budzikiewicz, H.: Mass spectrometric fragmentation of the tautomers of 1,3-diketones. A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric study. *Org. Mass Spectrom.*, 22 (1987) 493-500; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130856t.

See also 1736, 1771.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 1513 Aguilera, S.M., Borie, B.G., Milla, N.P. and Peirano, V.P.: (Biochemistry of soils derived from volcanic ash. VI. Determination of carbohydrates). *Agric. Tec. (Santiago)*, 47 (1987) 240-247; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130463n.
- 1514 Englmaier, P.: A fast and simple micro-scale preparation of carbohydrate dithioacetals for GC analysis. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 383-384.
- 1515 Greenfield, R.A., Troutt, D.L., Rickard, R.C. and Altmiller, D.H.: Comparison of antibody, antigen, and metabolite assays in rat models of systemic and gastrointestinal candidiasis. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 409-417; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128085x.

- 1516 Helm, R.F., Conner, A.H. and Young, R.A.: Quantitative determination of carbohydrates in solution *via* a reduction/permethylation technique. *J. Carbohydr. Chem.*, 6 (1987) 569-586; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142550b.
- 1517 Shen Baoen, Jiang Youwei and Zhuang Xiangping: (Determination of monosaccharides in mixtures by gas chromatography). *Hangzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 14 (1987) 319-322; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123860m.
- 1518 Soyama, K. and Ono, E.: Enzymatic and gas-liquid chromatographic measurement of D-arabinitol compared. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 432.
- 1519 Zunin, P., Calcagno, C. and Evangelisti, F.: (Chemical analysis to determine the genuineness of honey samples. Part I.) *Riv. Soc. Ital. Sci. Aliment.*, 16 (1987) 317-322; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130155p.

10b. *Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides*

- 1520 Karlsson, H., Carlstedt, I. and Hansson, G.C.: Rapid characterization of mucin oligosaccharides from rat small intestine with gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *FEBS Lett.*, 226 (1987) 23-27; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52423h.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. *Organic acids and simple esters*

- 1521 Belavado, V.K. and Bhowmick, D.N.: An investigation of rice bran oil tank settling. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 241-245.
- 1522 Browning, G. and Wignall, T.A.: Identification and quantitation of indole-3-acetic and abscisic acids in the cambial region of *Quercus robur* by combined gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Tree Physiol.*, 3 (1987) 235-246; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71643w.
- 1523 Butenev, V.P., Belyak, K.T., Paper, T.E. and Khagurov, A.A.: (Use of a chromatographic method for controlling fat hydrogenation). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Pishch. Tekhnol.*, No. 6 (1987) 64-67; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110959a.
- 1524 Carla, V., Lombardi, G., Beni, M., Russi, P., Moneti, G. and Moroni, F.: Identification and measurement of kynuremic acid in the rat brain and other organs. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 89-94.
- 1525 Craske, J.D., Bannon, C.D. and Norman, L.M.: Limitations of ambient temperature methods for the methanalysis of triacylglycerols in the analysis of fatty acid methyl esters with high accuracy and reliability. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 262-266.
- 1526 Erickson, M.C. and Selivonchick, D.P.: A novel method to administer radio-labeled lipid to juvenile oysters. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 22-27.
- 1527 Evershed, R.P. and Connolly, R.C.: Lipid preservation in Lindow Man. *Naturwissenschaften*, 75 (1988) 143-145.
- 1528 Förster, H.G., Siems, W., Rathmann, J. and Müller, M.: New method of purification of perchloric acid extracts for quantitative gas chromatography of some Krebs cycle acids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 357-360.
- 1529 Gonzalez-Vila, F.J., Almendros, G. and Martin, F.: An evaluation of the differences in the composition of humic acids in soils under oak and pine forest by GC-MS after mild degradation. *Plant Soil*, 103 (1987) 83-88; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54934z.
- 1530 Hadley, J.S., Fradin, A. and Murphy, R.C.: Electron capture negative ion chemical ionization analysis of arachidonic acid. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 175-178; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128084w.
- 1531 Inagawa, T.: (Arachidonic acid cascade and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis method for its determination.) *Igaku no Ayumi*, 143 (1987) 329-332; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71446j.
- 1532 Kawamura, K. and Gagosian, R.B.: Identification of aliphatic keto carboxylic acids in marine aerosols using capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 299-307.
- 1533 Kawamura, K. and Gagosian, R.B.: Identification of isomeric hydroxy fatty acids aerosol samples by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 309-317.

- 1534 Kawanishi, A.: (Metabolism of mesangial cell from isolated rat glomeruli using GC-MS (gas chromatography-mass spectrometry)). *Jpn. J. Nephrol.*, 29 (1987) 1375-1383; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109866m.
- 1535 Lakshminarayana, G., Sundar Rao, K., Kittur, M.H. and Mahajanshetty, C.S.: Occurrence of punicic acid in *Trichosanthes bracteata* and *Trichosanthes nervifolia* seed oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 347-348.
- 1536 Laryea, M.D., Cieslicki, P., Diekmann, E. and Wendel, U.: Analysis of the fatty acid composition of erythrocyte phospholipids by a base catalyzed transesterification method - prevention of formation of dimethylacetals. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 11-18.
- 1537 Lie Ken Jie, M.S.F. and Lam, W.L.K.: Ultrasound in lipid chemistry. Cyclopropanation of unsaturated fatty esters and triglycerides. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 118-121.
- 1538 Maeda, Y., Ochi, S., Yamamoto, M., Masui, T. and Matsubara, S.: (Simple analysis method for fatty acids in food samples). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 28 (1987) 384-389; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73907j.
- 1539 Mansurova, I.D. and Sultanova, U.K.: (Gas chromatographic estimation of higher fatty acids in liver tissue of rats with chronic alcohol intoxication). *Vopr. Med. Khim.*, 34 (1988) 42-45; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107963s.
- 1540 Martin-Hernandez, M.C., Alonso, L., Juarez, M. and Fontecha, J.: Gas chromatographic method for determining free fatty acids in cheese. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 87-90.
- 1541 Mirailles, J., Nongonierma, R., Sagna, C., Kornprobst, J.M. and Gaydou, E.: Composition en lipides et en quassinoides des graines de *Hannoa undulata* (Planch.) Simarubaceae. *Rev. Fr. Corps Gras*, 35 (1988) 13-16.
- 1542 Nes, W.D.: Phytophthorols - novel lipids produced by *Phytophthora cactorum*. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 9-16.
- 1543 Niwa, C.G., Sower, L.L. and Daterman, G.E.: Chemistry and field evaluation of the sex pheromone of ponderosa pine tip moth, *Rhyacionia zozana* (Lepidoptera: Tortricidae). *Environ. Entomol.*, 16 (1987) 1287-1290; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71660z.
- 1544 Poerschmann, S., Poerschamm, J., Liebetau, L., Kuehn, I. and Paetz, R.: Gas chromatographic analysis of free fatty acids, Part 2: Determination of free acids during anaerobic putrefaction. *Acta Biotechnol.*, 7 (1987) 479-483; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54442n.
- 1545 Sakaki, K., Sako, T., Yokochi, T., Sugeta, T., Nakazawa, N., Sato, M., Suzuki, O. and Hakuta, T.: (Studies on production of lipids in fungi. XVIII. Separation of esterified fatty acid from lipids in fungi by using supercritical fluid chromatography). *Yukagaku*, 36 (1987) 943-946; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 96567n.
- 1546 Schatowitz, B. and Gercken, G.: Simultaneous determination of C₂-C₂₂ non-esterified fatty acids and other metabolically relevant carboxylic acids in biological material by gas chromatography of their benzyl esters. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 257-268.
- 1547 Schwartz, D.P. and Gadjeva, D.G.: A simple method for the quantitative isolation and resolution of unesterified fatty acids from fats and oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 378-380.
- 1548 Scribe, P., Guezennec, J., Dagaut, J., Pepe, C. and Saliot, A.: Identification of the position and the stereochemistry of the double bond in monounsaturated fatty acid methyl esters by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry of dimethyl disulfide derivatives. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 928-931.
- 1549 Shakirov, L.G., Tsypysheva, L.G., Suleimanova, R.A., Naimushin, A.I. and Tsypyshev, O.Y.: (Gas chromatographic determination of synthesis products of chlorine-substituted salicylic acids). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 143-146.
- 1550 Shi Zhixian, Kuo Kenneth, C. and Gehrke, C.W.: (Analysis of fatty acids in biological materials by capillary gas chromatography). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Sjengwu Wuli Xuebao*, 19 (1987) 296-302; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109012e.
- 1551 Sosulski, F.W. and Gadan, H.M.: Variations in lipid composition among chickpea cultivars. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 369-372.
- 1552 Stuke, T., Dickertmann, D. and Hildebrandt, G.: (Enzymic and gas-chromatographic determination of organic acids in egg products). *Arch. Lebensmittelhyg.*, 38 (1987) 103-106; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54489h.
- 1553 Tardif, R., Talbot, D. and Gerin, M.: Gas chromatographic analysis of bromophenylmercapturic acids in urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 42-44; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107535d.

- 1554 Thompson, A.E. and Kleiman, R.: Effect of seed maturity on seed oil, fatty acids and crude protein content of eight *Cuphea* species. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 139-146.
- 1555 Walenga, R.W., Boone, S. and Stuart, M.J.: Analysis of blood HETE levels by selected ion monitoring with ricinoleic acid as the internal standard. *Prostaglandins*, 34 (1987) 733-748; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 88164p.
- 1556 Wang Guanghua and Zhou Liangmo: (Determination of fatty acids in edible oils by gas chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 936-938; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93187c.
- 1557 Yurawec, M.P.: 2-Chloroethyl fatty acid esters as indicator of 2-chloro-ethanol in black walnuts, seasoning mixes, and spices. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1987) 1011-1013.
- 1558 Zou Gongwei, Chen Meng, Ou Chaohua and Chen Zitao: (Gas chromatographic analysis of diisopropyl malonate with the effective carbon number method). *Huaxue Shijie*, 28 (1987) 499-501; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123858s.
- See also 1465, 1628, 1716, 1723, 1726, 1730, 1731, 1732, 1741, 1746, 1749, 1761.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 1559 Gleispach, H., Malle, E., Dadak, C., Hohenester, E., Wurm, H. and Leis, H.J.: Profiling prostaglandins, thromboxanes and hydroxy fatty acids using stable isotope dilutions and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Prog. Clin. Biol. Res.*, 242 (1987) 7-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 49397x.
- 1560 Kaykaty, M., Weiss, G., Barbalas, M. and Duke, P.: Metabolism of the synthetic prostaglandin alfaprostol in cows, pigs, and rats. *Drug Metab. Rev.*, 18 (1987) 303-329; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125126a.
- 1561 Rowley, A.F., Barrow, S.E. and Hunt, T.C.: Preliminary studies on eicosanoid production by fish leukocytes, using GC-mass spectrometry. *J. Fish Biol.*, 31 (Suppl. A), (1987) 107-111; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109753x.
- 1562 Shindo, N., Saito, T. and Murayama, K.: Rapid quantification of 11 prostanoids by combined capillary column gas chromatography and negative ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry: application to prostanoids released from normal human embryonic lung fibroblasts WI38 in a culture medium. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 25-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 88176u.
- 1563 Traitler, H., Richli, U., Kappeler, A.M. and Winter, H.: Derivatization and internal standardization in prostanoid analysis. *Inst. Natl. Sante Rech. Med.*, (Colloq.), 152 (1987) 129-142; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69078x.
- 1564 Vrbanac, J.J., Eller, T.D. and Knapp, D.R.: Quantitative analysis of 6-keto-prostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ using immunoaffinity purification and gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 1-9.
- 1565 Weber, C., Belsner, K., Lohkamp, R. and Höller, M.: Determination of prostaglandins D_2 , E_2 , $F_{2\alpha}$ and 6-ketoprostaglandin $F_{1\alpha}$ as well as thromboxane B_2 in rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 345-350.

See also 1555.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 1566 Motta, L., Carelli, G., Lercker, G., Mariani, C., Cozzoli, O. and Zelinotti, T.: (Considerations on the gas chromatographic analysis of triglycerides using capillary columns). *Riv. Ital. Sost. Grasse*, 64 (1987) 545-549.
- 1567 Sakaki, K., Sako, T., Yokochi, T., Suzuki, O. and Hakuta, T.: (Studies on production of lipids in fungi. XIX. Separation of neutral lipids in fungi by using supercritical fluid chromatography). *Yukagaku*, 37 (1988) 54-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127876u.

See also 1523, 1545, 1739.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

See 1536.

12. ORGANIC PEROXIDES

- 1568 Meyrahn, H., Helas, G. and Warneck, P.: Gas chromatographic determination of peroxyacetyl nitrate: Two convenient calibration techniques. *J. Atmos. Chem.*, 5 (1987) 405-415; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61508s.
- 1569 Sedlar, J. and Marchal, J.: The determination of small amounts of organic hydroperoxides in the presence of hindered amine light stabilizers and their nitroxylys. *Polym. Degrad. Stab.*, 19 (1987) 251-262; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123843h.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 1570 Hirota, N., Furuta, T. and Kasuya, Y.: Determination of cortisol in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry using [³H₅]cortisol as an internal standard. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 237-243.
- 1571 Moneti, G., Giovannini, M.G., Guarna, A., Forti, G., Salerno, R., Magini, A. and Serio, M.: Determination of testosterone and its tissue metabolites (DHT and 3 α -diol) in human plasma and prostatic tissue by isotopic dilution mass spectrometry. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 27 (1987) 53-59; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69115g.
- 1572 Rodchenkov, G.M., Uralets, V.P. and Semenov, V.A.: Gas chromatographic and mass spectral study of synthetic corticosteroid metabolism: fluorometholone. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 399-405.
- 1573 Schoonen, W.G.E.J. and Lambert, J.G.D.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric analysis of steroids and steroid glucuronides in the seminal vesicle fluid of the African catfish, *Clarias gariepinus*. *Gen. Comp. Endocrinol.*, 68 (1987) 375-386; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 53042v.

13b. Estrogens

- 1574 Bergner-Lang, B. and Kaechele, M.: (Anabolic drugs in veal. Detection and determination, findings and observations. Part II. Updates and methodological improvements). *Dtsch. Lebensm.-Rundsch.*, 83 (1987) 349-351; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73900b.
- 1575 Covey, T.R., Silvestre, D., Hoffman, M.K. and Henion, J.D.: A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric screening, confirmation, and quantification method for estrogenic compounds. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 45-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110896c.
- 1576 Hsu Shih Hsien, Eckerlin, R.H. and Henion, J.D.: Identification and quantitation of trenbolone in bovine tissue by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 219-229.
- 1577 Porubek, D.J. and Nelson, S.D.: A gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric assay for catechol estrogens in microsomal incubations: comparison with a radiometric assay. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 157-161; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 124609y.
- 1578 Schänzer, W.: Sample preparation and determination of anabolic steroids. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 339.

13c. Sterols

- 1579 Giro, L. and Marzo, S.: (Survey on the sterols composition of corn germ by capillary gas chromatography). *Riv. Ital. Sost. Grasse*, 64 (1987) 519-527.
- 1580 Griffini, A., Meneghetti, O. and Amelotti, G.: (Ammonia chemical ionization GC/MS of sterols from vegetable oils). *Riv. Ital. Sost. Grasse*, 64 (1987) 529-533.
- 1581 Kahlos, K. and Hiltunen, R.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric study of some sterols and lupanes from *Inonotus obliquus*. *Acta Pharm. Fenn.*, 96 (1987) 85-89; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128528u.
- 1582 Kinter, M., Herold, D.A., Hundley, J., Wills, M.R. and Savory, J.: Measurement of cholesterol in serum by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry at moderate mass resolution, with a nonendogenous cholesterol isomer as internal standard. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 531-534.

- 1583 Myher, J.J. and Kuksos, A.: Facile gas-liquid chromatographic resolution of saturated and unsaturated sterols using a polar capillary column. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 111-121; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71502z.
- 1584 Pelletier, O., Wright, L.A. and Breckenridge, W.C.: Isotope dilution/mass spectrometry of serum cholesterol with [3,4-¹³C]cholesterol: Proposed definitive method. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 33 (1987) 1403-1411 - retention data of 20 sterols.
- 1585 Schulte, E.: (Gas chromatographic determination of cholesterol in egg-containing foods and in fats). *Lebensmittelchem. Gerichtl. Chem.*, 42 (1988) 1-3; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130163q.
- 1586 Weber, N.: Metabolism of sitosteryl β -D-glucoside and its nutritional effects in rats. *Lipids*, 23 (1988) 42-47.

See also 1541, 1742.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 1587 El-Sherei, M.M., El-Feraly, F.S., Elsohly, M.A. and Stanford, D.F.: Quantitation of canellal, an antifungal sesquiterpene, in canella bark and in biological fluids. *Fitoterapia*, 58 (1987) 272-275; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123956x.
- 1588 Koscielski, T., Sybilska, D. and Jurczak, J.: Separation processes in gas-liquid chromatography based on formation of α -cyclodextrin-chiral hydrocarbons inclusion complexes. *J. Inclusion Phenom.*, 5 (1987) 69-72; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56345g.
- 1589 Sur, S.V., Tulyupa, F.M. and Milyukin, M.V.: (Quantitative determination of L-menthol, L-methyl acetate, and L-menthone in plant raw materials, essential oils, and tincture of peppermint, with gas-liquid chromatography). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 6 (1987) 38-41; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101406r.
- 1590 Verzera, A., Controneo, A., Dugo, G. and Salvo, F.: On the genuineness of citrus essential oils. Part XV. Detection of added orange oil terpenes in lemon essential oils. *Flavour Fragrance J.*, 2 (1987) 13-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101080e.

See also 1737.

15b. Essential oils

- 1591 Ansari, S.H. and Qadry, J.S.: TLC and GLC studies on khawi grass oil. *Indian J. Nat. Prod.*, 3 (1987) 10-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101195w.
- 1592 Chen Chu Chin and Ho Chi Tang: Gas chromatographic analysis of volatile compounds of ginger oil (*Zingiber officinale* Roscoe) extracted with liquid carbon dioxide. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 322-328.
- 1593 Chen Yaozu, Wang Rui, Xue Dongyuan, Li Zhaolin and Han Hui: (Analysis of volatile constituents of *Hedysarum polybotrys* Hand. by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Gaodeng Xuexiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 8 (1987) 538-541; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62242n.
- 1594 Gaydou, E.M. and Randriamiharisoa, R.P.: Multidimensional analysis of gas chromatographic data, application to the differentiation of clove bud and clove stem essential oils from Madagascar. *Perfum. Flavor.*, 12, No. 5 (1987) 45-51; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101084j.
- 1595 Mishra, P., Agrawal, R.K. and Gandhe, B.R.: GLC analysis of the essential oil of fruits of *Luvanga scandens* Roxb. *Seifen Öle Fette Wachse*, 114 (1988) 124.
- 1596 Ohkura, T., Gao, J., Nishishita, T., Harimaya, K., Kawamata, T. and Inayama, S.: Identification of sesquiterpenoid constituents in the essential oil of *Curcuma wenyujin* by capillary gas chromatographic mass spectrometry. *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 41 (1987) 102-107; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62299m.
- 1597 Shchedrina, M.M., Kayukova, G.D., Kurakina, T.V. and Kolchina, N.V.: (Gas-chromatographic analysis of lavender oil and (-)-linalyl acetate). *Maslo-Zhir. Prom-st.*, No. 12 (1987) 19; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 118700e.

- 1598 Shi Jian, Ji Jiang, Luo Zhigang and Zhen Jianguo: (Analysis of Tongshan County peppermint oil by capillary gas chromatography). *Nanjing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexue*, 23 (1987) 378-383; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 118694f.

See also 1455, 1589, 1776.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 1599 Bailey, E., Peal, J.A. and Philbert, M.: Determination of 1,3-dinitrobenzene and its metabolites in rat blood by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 187-192.
- 1600 Lee, F.W., Watarai, N., Rigod, J. and Benet, L.Z.: Simultaneous determination of nitroglycerin and its dinitrate metabolites by capillary gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 259-266.
- 1601 Svobodova, X., Kovacova, D., Ostrovska, V., Pechova, A., Polacikova, O., Kusala, S. and Svoboda, M.: Determination of nitroglycerin in human plasma using bonded-phase capillary column gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 391-395.
- 1602 Wigfield, Y.Y. and Lacroix, M.D.: A rapid and sensitive method for gas-liquid chromatographic determination of N-nitrosodimethylamine in formulations of chlormequat chloride. *Pestic. Sci.*, 21 (1987) 211-218; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70522u.

See also 1608, 1690, 1802.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1603 Cocker, J., Brown, L.C., Wilson, H.K. and Rollins, K.: A GC/MS method for the determination of 4,4'-diaminodiphenylmethane and substituted analogs in urine. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 9-14; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125982b.
- 1604 Noto, T., Hasegawa, T., Hashimoto, H. and Nakajima, T.: Assay of 2-hydroxy-putrescine in various regions of rat brain by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Neurochem.*, 50 (1988) 464-467; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91369q.

See also 1453.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 1605 Diez Ibanez, M.A., Chessebeuf-Padieu, M., Nordmann, P. and Padieu, P.: Gas chromatography-mass spectrometry analysis of *tert.*-butyldimethylsilyl derivatives of 2-acetylaminofluorene and metabolites in isolated rat hepatocytes. *Cell Biol. Toxicol.*, 3 (1987) 327-340; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125987g.
- 1606 Farkas, P. and Tekel, J.: (Capillary gas chromatographic determination of trace acrylamide in sugar). *Listy Cukrov.*, 103 (1987) 275-279; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133733m.
- 1607 Giumanini, A.G., Verardo, G. and Bonaga, G.: Integrated organic preparative, semimechanistic and instrumental school lab experiments. Part 2. Gas chromatographic qualitative and quantitative analyses of amides and their mixtures obtained by reactions of amines with anhydrides. *Boll. Chim. Farm.*, 126 (1987) 212-216; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 111310u.
- 1608 Singliar, M., Macho, V., Terlandova, J. and Balakova, M.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of products of nitroaromatics carbonylation). *Ropa Uhlie*, 30 (1988) 102-109.

See also 1716, 1761.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. *Amino acids and their derivatives*

- 1609 Demange, P., Abdallah, M.A. and Frank, H.: Assignment of the configurations of the amino acids in peptidic siderophores. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 291-297.
- 1610 Ohsawa, M., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Determination of sulphur-containing amino acid residues in proteins by pyrolysis-gas chromatography with flame photometric detection. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1988) 781-785.
- 1611 Ramachandran, P.K., Gandhe, B.R., Venkateswaran, K.S., Kauhik, M.P., Vijayaraghavan, R., Agarwal, G.S., Gopalan, N., Suryanarayana, M.V.S., Shinde, S.K. and Sriramachari, S.: Gas chromatographic studies of the carbamylation of haemoglobin by methyl isocyanate in rats and rabbits. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 239-247.
- 1612 Singh, A.K. and Ashraf, M.: Analysis of amino acids in brain and plasma samples by sensitive gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 245-255.
- 1613 Sunol, C., Artigas, F., Tusell, J.M. and Gelpi, E.: High-performance liquid chromatography-fluorescence detection method for endogenous γ -aminobutyric acid validates by mass spectrometric and gas chromatographic techniques. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 649-651.
- 1614 Wagner, J., Gaget, C., Heintzelmann, B. and Wolf, E.: Resolution of the enantiomers of various α -substituted ornithine and lysine analogs by high-performance liquid chromatography with chiral eluent and by gas chromatography on Chirasil-Val. *Anal. Biochem.*, 164 (1987) 102-116.

See also 1454, 1524, 1691.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. *Oxidoreductases*

- 1615 Hawes, E.M., Roy, S.D., McKay, G. and Midha, K.K.: Methoxyphenamine O-demethylase and 5-hydroxylase: a GLC-ECD assay to study their activities and their inhibition by debrisoquine and sparteine. *Pharmacol. Ther.*, 33 (1987) 73-77; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48593w.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1616 Zhou Guoying and Fei Cheng: (A method for measurement of lecithin cholesterol acyltransferase (LCAT) activity in human and rat serum by gas chromatography and artificial substrate-liposomes). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Xuebao*, 19 (1987) 266-271; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108539v.

See also 1615.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. *Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides*

See 1638.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1617 Hendriks, H., Balraadjsing, W., Huizing, H.J. and Bruins, A.P.: Investigation into the presence of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in *Eupatorium cannabinum* by means of positive and negative ion chemical ionization GC-MS. *Planta Med.*, 53 (1987) 456-461; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128461s.

- 1618 Janicot, J.L., Caude, M. and Rosset, R.: Separation of opium alkaloids by carbon dioxide sub- and supercritical fluid chromatography with packed columns. Application to the quantitative analysis of poppy straw extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 351-364.
- 1619 Schmid, P., Luethy, J., Zweipel, U., Bettschart, A. and Schlatter, C.: GC/MS characterization of pyrrolizidine alkaloids in some species of *Asteraceae*. *Mitt. Geb. Lebensmittelunters. Hyg.*, 78 (1987) 208-216; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 3405v.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23e. Other N-heterocyclic compounds

- 1620 Fujiwara, H., Okazaki, H. and Soeda, M.: Purification of perfluoro compounds. *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,129,272 (87,129,272) (Cl. C07D215/18), 11 Jun. 1987, Appl. 85/269,312, 2 Dec. 1985; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133823r.
- 1621 Munson, T.O. and Fetterolf, D.D.: Evidence for the formation of 2,4-imidazolidinediones and pyrrolidino(1,2a)-3,6-piperazinediones in human hair pyrolyzate as pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, No. 11 (1987) 15-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 50752r.
- 1622 Wong, J.M. and Bernhard, R.A.: Effect of nitrogen source on pyrazine formation. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 123-129 - retention indices for 34 pyrazines and related compounds.

See also 1638, 1735.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

- 1623 Bender, A.O., Sarkissian, T.M. and Allawy, A.M.: Gas chromatographic determination of disulfides in hydrocarbon gas streams. *J. Pet. Res.*, 6 (1987) 153-161; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 59071a.
- 1624 Holdway, D.A. and Nriagut, J.O.: A purge and trap gas chromatographic method for dimethyl sulfide in freshwater. *Int. J. Environ. Anal. Chem.*, 32 (1988) 177-186.
- 1625 Kage, S., Nagata, T., Kimura, K. and Kudo, K.: Extractive alkylation and gas chromatographic analysis of sulfide. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 33 (1988) 217-222; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107546h.
- 1626 Knudsen, J.J. and McGown, E.L.: Gas chromatographic analysis of urinary dimercaptosuccinic acid. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 231-241.
- 1627 Loboshka, B. and Rizov, N.: (Modified gaschromatographic method for the determination of dimethyl sulfide in wort and beer]. *Khranitel'no-prom. Nauka*, 3, No. 6 (1987) 92-96; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110755f.
- 1628 Soerbo, B.: 3-Mercaptopyruvate, 3-mercaptolactate and mercaptoacetate. *Methods Enzymol.*, 143 (1987) 178-182; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109000z.

See also 1398, 1553, 1729.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 1629 Etinger, A.G., Poponova, R.V., Pilyugin, V.M., Chupakhin, M.S. and Grinberg, E.E.: (Determination of the impurity composition of tributyl phosphate). *Vysokochist. Veshchestva*, (1987) 210-213; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68018r.
- 1630 Manninen, P.A.: (Alkyl-bis(trifluoromethyl)phosphine sulfides and their use as reference standards in gas chromatography). *Finn. Pat.* FI 71,564 (Cl. C07F), 10 Oct. 1986, Appl. 84/4,007, 12 Oct. 1984; 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132045b.

See also 1783.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26a. Organometallic compounds

- 1631 Christakopoulos, A., Hamasur, B., Norin, H. and Nordgren, I.: Quantitative determination of arsenocholine and acetylarsenocholine in aquatic organisms using pyrolysis and gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 67-74; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107559q.
- 1632 Costanzo, R.B. and Barry, E.F.: Alternating current plasma detector for selective mercury detection in gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 826-829.
- 1633 Shi Wenzhong and Zhao Yushan: (Determination of trace methylmercury in water by concentration on sulfhydryl cotton and gas chromatography). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 48-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 81659v.
- 1634 Sullivan, J.J., Torkelson, J.D., Wekell, M.M., Hollingworth, T.A., Saxton, W.L., Miller, G.A., Panaro, K.W. and Uhler, A.D.: Determination of tri-*n*-butyltin and di-*n*-butyltin in fish as hydride derivatives by reaction gas chromatography. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 626-630.

26c. Coordination compounds

- 1635 Jahn, K.R. and Wenclawiak, B.W.: Parameters influencing the separation of Pd- β -diketonates in packed column SFC. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 243-245.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 1636 Camps, F., Casas, J., Sanchez, F.J. and Messeguer, A.: Identification of juvenile hormone III in the hemolymph of *Blattella germanica* adult females by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Arch. Insect Biochem. Physiol.*, 6 (1987) 181-189; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109146b.
- 1637 Rachev, R.C., Bojkova, S.V., Pavlova-Rouseva, R., Gancheva, V.K. and Dimitrova, M.P.: Separation of gibberellins by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography, and possibilities for their quantitative analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 287-293.
- 1638 Reed, A.N.: Quantitation of triazole and pyrimidine plant growth retardants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 393-400.

See also 1522.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

See 1779.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 1639 Barcelo, D. and Garcia, P.L.: (Pesticide residues in Spanish U.H.T. milks determined by high-resolution gas chromatography). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 27 (1987) 583-589; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110933n.
- 1640 Chou, S.S., Ho, K.C. and Chan, H.H.: Routine determination of polychlorinated biphenyl residues in fish and shellfish in *Taipei County*. *Chemosphere*, 16 (1987) 1835-1840; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54526t.
- 1641 Garcia-Regueiro, J.A., Diaz, I. and Monfort, J.M.: (Determination of organochlorine pesticides by capillary column gas chromatography (CGC) in meat and meat products from markets in Gerona (Spain)). *Rev. Agroquim. Tecnol. Aliment.*, 27 (1987) 405-416; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93206h.

- 1642 Rutten, G.A., Schoots, A.C., Vanholder, R., DeSmet, R., Ringoir, S.M. and Cramers, C.A.: Hexachlorobenzene and 1,1-di(4-chlorophenyl)-2,2-dichloroethene in serum of uremic patients and healthy persons: determination by capillary gas chromatography and electron capture detection. *Nephron*, 48 (1988) 217-221; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107812s.

See also 1648, 1744, 1745, 1766.

29b. Phosphorus insecticides

- 1643 Han Changmian: (Separation of four organosphosphorus pesticides by gas chromatography). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 390-392.
- 1644 Ishikuro, E. and Sato, Y.: (Simultaneous analysis of organophosphoric pesticides in cereals). *Chikusan no Kenkyu*, 41 (1987) 1045-1049; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130143h.
- 1645 Kalinoski, H.T. and Smith, R.D.: Pressure programmed microbore column supercritical fluid chromatography-mass spectrometry for the determination of organophosphorus insecticides. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 529-535.
- 1646 Kaneko, M., Yokoyama, H., Uemura, T. and Kawata, K.: (Analysis of pesticides in river water and sediment by GC/MS with fused-silica capillary column. *EPN phenylphosphonothioic acid O-ethyl O-(p-nitrophenyl) ester, dimethoate, and simetryn). *Niigata Rikagaku*, 13 (1987) 9-14; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62061c.
- 1647 Neicheva, A., Kovacheva, E. and Marudov, G.: Determination of organophosphorus pesticides in apples and water by gas-liquid chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 249-253.
- 1648 Suprock, J.F. and Vinopal, J.H.: Behavior of 78 pesticides and pesticide metabolites on four different ultra-bond gas chromatographic columns. *Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1987) 1015-1017 - many retention data.
- 1649 Wei Daixi, Zhang Gongju, Ma Xu and Ji Yiyuan: (Determination of active ingredients for two mixed formulations DDVP-parathion and DDVP-malathion in the smoke generator by gas-liquid chromatography). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 323-324.

See also 1745.

29c. Carbamates

See 1738.

29d. Herbicides

- 1650 Begley, P. and Foulger, B.E.: Detection of trace levels of triclopyr using capillary gas chromatography-electron-capture negative-ion chemical ionization mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 45-53.
- 1651 Hajslova, J., Pudil, F., Jehlickova, Z., Viden, I. and Davidek, J.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric investigation of phenoxypropanoic acid derivatives possessing herbicidal activity. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 55-60.
- 1652 Imanaka, M., Hino, S., Kenmotsu, K., Matsunaga, K. and Ishida, T.: (The hygienic studies on toxicants in food. (XI). Application of electron capture megabore capillary gas chromatography to herbicides analysis). *Okajama-ken Kankyo Hoken Senta Nempo*, 11 (1987) 104-108; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130135g.
- 1653 Suzuki, T., Ishizaka, T., Saito, Y. and Kiyonaga, M.: (Analysis and frequency of detection of dichlofluanid in foods). *Shokuhin Eiseigaku Zasshi*, 28 (1987) 378-383; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54519t.
- 1654 Thio, A.P., Kornet, M.J., Ali, K. and Tompkins, D.H.: In-block derivation of herbicide carboxylic acids by pentafluorobenzyl bromide. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 477-489 - retention data of 17 herbicides.
- 1655 Tompkins, D.F.: Gas chromatographic determination of alachlor in microencapsulated formulations: mini-collaborative study. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 70 (1987) 1056-1058.
- 1656 West, S.D. and Day, E.W., Jr.: Determination of fluoridone residues in meat, milk, eggs, and crops by high-performance liquid chromatography or gas chromatography. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 53-56.

29e. Fungicides

- 1657 Huang Wei, Zhang Jiying, Lu Changhao, Hu Shuji and Zhu Wei: (Determination of chlorpyrifos as residue in rice by gas chromatography). *Huaxi Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 18 (1987) 262-264; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93195d.

See also 1557, 1587, 1754.

29f. Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals

- 1658 Kobayashi, M., Yagi, K., Mori, H., Endo, K., Tanaka, A.K. and Umetsu, N.: Method for residue analysis of benfuracarb and its metabolites carbofuran, 3-hydroxy-carbofuran, and 3-ketocarbofuran in crops by gas chromatography. *Nippon Noyaku Gakkaishi*, 12 (1987) 689-697; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125998m.
- 1659 Miski, M. and Davis, P.J.: Gas chromatographic determination of racemic *cis*- and *trans*-chrysanthemols and their potential aldehyde and carboxylic acid microbial metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 436-441.

See also 1602.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1660 Boneva, S.: (Monitoring of the purity of ethylene glycol monomethacrylate by gas chromatography). *Khim. Ind. (Sofia)*, 59 (1987) 298-330; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 112999n.
- 1661 Casanovas, A.M. and Rovira, X.: Determination of reactive comonomers and/or amino resins in acrylic copolymers used in the textile industry by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 11 (1987) 227-232; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 56868e.
- 1662 Castle, L., Sharman, M. and Gilbert, J.: Analysis of the epoxidized soya bean oil additive in plastics by gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 274-280.
- 1663 Chen Mingguang, Sun Jianzhong, Tang Furui, Gu Peiyun and Pan Zuren: (Determination of residual styrene concentration in butadiene-styrene latex by extraction-gas chromatographic method). *Hecheng Xiangjiao Gongye*, 10 (1987) 401-404; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57599e.
- 1664 Dunlop-Jones, N. and Allen, L.H.: A rapid method for the qualitative analysis of plastic and "sticky" contaminants by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Tappi J.*, 71 (1988) 109-113; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 114491q.
- 1665 Grenier-Loustalot, M.F., Mouline, G. and Grenier, P.: Inverse gas chromatography used to follow kinetics of epoxy-amine reactions in the molten state. *Polymer*, 28 (1987) 2275-2281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76004y.
- 1666 Knowles, D.E., Nixon, L., Campbell, E.R., Later, D.W. and Richter, B.E.: Industrial application of supercritical fluid chromatography: polymer analysis. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 225-228.
- 1667 Li Wenguang and Feng Zhiliu: (Study on rapid determination of polymer transitions by inverse gas chromatography). *Yingyong Huaxue*, 4, No. 6 (1987) 42-47; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 95244t.
- 1668 Mogilevich, I.M. and Mal'tseva, L.E.: (Rapid method for moisture determination in solid substances). *Khim.-Farm. Zh.*, 22 (1988) 118-120; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137977s.
- 1669 Nakagawa, H., Wakatsuka, S., Tsuge, S. and Koyama, T.: Studies on curing process of epoxy resins by high-resolution pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Polym. J. (Tokyo)*, 20 (1988) 9-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132700m.
- 1670 Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: (Instrumental analysis of rubbers, Analysis of polymers and rubbers by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Nippon Gomu Kyokaiishi*, 60 (1987) 625-635; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76850w - a review with 43 refs.
- 1671 Pavlova, V.F., Shadrina, N.E. and Krivchenko, E.I.: (Use of gas-chromatographic analysis in the preparation of crosslinked styrene-acrylate copolymers). *Plast. Massy*, No. 1 (1988) 55-57; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 95469v.

- 1672 Schmitz, F.P. and Gemmel, B.: Separation of different oligomers by supercritical fluid chromatography using gradient elution. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 216-217.
- 1673 Schulten, H.R., Plage, B., Ohtani, H. and Tsuge, S.: Studies on the thermal degradation of aromatic polyamides by pyrolysis-field ionization mass spectrometry and pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *Angew. Makromol. Chem.*, 155 (1987) 1-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76026g.
- 1674 Simon, J., Barla, F., Kelemen-Haller, A., Farkas, F. and Kraxner, M.: Thermal stability of polyurethanes. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 99-106.
- 1675 Sotnikov, E.E., Lanskova, T.G. and Bogunenko, N.I.: (Determination of residual amounts of high-boiling monomers in polycarbonates and polysulfones by capillary gas chromatography). *Plast. Massy*, No. 1 (1988) 53-54; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 132591b.
- 1676 Xu Hechang, Jiang Shuchun and Wu Xiumei: (Determination of permeability coefficients of low-molecular weight oxidized polyethylene thin coating by gas chromatography). *Shiyou Huagong*, 16 (1987) 724-728; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133463y.
- 1677 Ye Wenwen, Gu Qingchao, Jiang Shu and Tian Xiaohui: (Study of the gas chromatographic behavior of bulk polymers by inverse gas chromatography). *Nanjing Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexue*, 23 (1987) 364-371; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76208t.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32a. Drug analysis, general techniques

- 1678 Dmitriev, M.T., Malysheva, A.G. and Rastyannikov, E.G.: (Gas chromatography-mass spectrometric examination of hair). *Vestn. Dermatol. Venerol.*, No. 9 (1987) 16-20; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107548k.
- 1679 Gracheva, O.A.: (A new variant of quantitative chromatogram interpretation of multicomponent drug mixtures). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 37, No. 1 (1988) 47-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119094x.
- 1680 Kraft, M.: Derivatization dope agents and their metabolites. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 338.
- 1681 Kwong, T.C., Chamberlain, R.T., Frederick, D.L., Kapur, B. and Sunshine, I.: Critical issues in urinalysis of abused substances: Report of the substance-abuse testing committee. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 605-632 - a review with 275 refs.
- 1682 Peat, M.A.: Analytical and technical aspects of testing for drug abuse: Confirmatory procedures. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 471-473.

See also 1374, 1620, 1685, 1720.

32c. Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs

- 1683 Chan, K.: Comparison of gas chromatographic and high-performance liquid chromatographic assays for the determination of debrisoquine and its 4-hydroxy metabolite in human fluids. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 311-321.
- 1684 Delbeke, F.T., Debackere, M., Desmet, N. and Maertens, F.: Qualitative gas chromatographic and gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric screening for β -blockers in urine after solid-phase extraction using Extrelut-1 columns. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 194-201.
- 1685 Maurer, H. and Pflieger, K.: Toxicological detection of ajmaline, prajmaline and their metabolites in urine integrated in a "general-unknown" analysis procedure using gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 459-460.
- 1686 Sasaki, Y. and Baba, S.: Simultaneous determination of imipramine, desipramine and their deuterium-labelled analogues in biological fluids by capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 93-101.
- 1687 Schmid, B.J., Perry, H.E. and Idle, J.R.: Determination of nifedipine and its three principal metabolites in plasma and urine by automated electron-capture capillary gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 107-119.
- 1688 Sullivan, W.R. and Fox, K.E.: Gas chromatographic determination of the ceiling diuretic ethacrynic acid and its thiol adducts in plasma of guinea pigs. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 396-401.

- 1689 Tienpont, L.M.R., Verhaeghe, P.G. and De Leenheer, A.P.: Measurement of tulobuterol in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography and selected ion monitoring detection. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 613-616; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 31171j.
- 1690 Wan Jimin, Chen Jiansi, Lin Zhangjiang, Wan Huankui, Liu Wenjian and Zhu Zhuoquan: (Determination of nitroglycerin and hydroxyacetophenone in the plasma by GC). *Fenxi Ceshi Tongbao*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 32-36; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48642m.

See also 1704.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 1691 B'Hymer, C.: Static headspace gas chromatographic method for the determination of residual solvents in vigabatrin drug substance. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 103-107.
- 1692 Cathapermal, S. and Caddy, B.: Capillary gas chromatographic determination of cyclizine and dipipanone in biological fluids. *Analyst (London)*, 113 (1988) 385-388.
- 1693 Daldrup, T., Haddad, H. and Heller, C.: Gas-chromatographische Bestimmung leichtflüchtiger Inhalationsnarcotics (Enfluran und Isofluran). Eichung mit Hilfe der $^1\text{H-NMR}$ -Spektroskopie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 457-458.
- 1694 De Jong, A.P.J.M., Kok, R.M., Cramers, C.A., Wadman, S.K. and Haan, E.: A new method for the determination of L-DOPA and 3-O-methyldopa in plasma and cerebrospinal fluid using gas chromatography and electron capture negative ion mass spectrometry. *Čin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 49-61.
- 1695 Francom, P., Andrenyak, D., Lim Heng Keang, Bridges, R.R., Foltz, R.L. and Jones, R.T.: Determination of LSD in urine by capillary column gas chromatography and electron impact mass spectrometry. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 1-8; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105831y.
- 1696 t'Hart, B.J. and Wilting, J.: Sensitive gas chromatographic method for determining nitrazepam in serum and saliva. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 403-409.
- 1697 Haering, N., Salama, Z., Todesko, L. and Jaeger, H.: Gas chromatographic-mass spectrometric determination of haloperidol in plasma. Application to pharmacokinetics. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 37 (1987) 1402-1404; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48640j.
- 1698 Jemal, M., Ivashkiv, E., Both, D., Koski, R. and Cohen, A.I.: Picogram level determination of fluphenazine in human plasma by automated gas chromatography/mass-selective detection. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 699-704; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68165m.
- 1699 Joulin, Y., Moretti, J.L. and Diquet, B.: Highly sensitive method determination of isopropyl-p-iodoamphetamine by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 402-406.
- 1700 Karnes, H.T., Beightol, L.A., Serafin, R.J. and Farthing, D.: Improved method for the determination of diazepam and N-desmethyldiazepam in plasma using capillary gas chromatography and nitrogen-phosphorus detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 398-402.
- 1701 Klug, E.: The detection of mebezonium iodide. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 490.
- 1702 Magora, F., Chrubasik, J., Damm, D., Schulte-Moenting, J. and Shir, Y.: Application of a new method for measurement of plasma methadone levels to the use of epidural methadone for relief of postoperative pain. *Anesth. Analg.* (N.Y.), 66 (1987) 1308-1311; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48619j.
- 1703 Minami, Y., Nitsui, T. and Fujimura, Y.: (Determination of procaine hydrochloride by pyrolysis GC). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 259-262.
- 1704 Miskolczi, P., Vereczkey, L. and Frenkl, R.: Gas-liquid chromatographic method for the determination of tolperisone in human plasma: pharmacokinetic and comparative bioavailability studies. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 5 (1987) 695-700; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48644p.
- 1705 Olajos, S. and Sztaniszlav, D.: Determination of fluperlapine in human plasma by capillary gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 5 (1987) 585-590; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 31195v.
- 1706 Saavedra, S.I., Pavani, C.M., Estruch, A.J., Galdames, P.D. and Leyton, S.: (Gas-liquid chromatographic determination of lidocaine in plasma). *Rev. Med. Chile*, 115 (1987) 661-664; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123962w.

- 1707 Takahashi, M., Nakayama, K., Uehara, S., Kamata, K., Hagiwara, T. and Akiyama, K.: (Determination of scopolamine hydrobromide in antiemetics by gas chromatography). *Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho*, No. 38 (1987) 89-92; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101416u.

32e. *Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)*

- 1708 Bessarabova, T.N., Linberg, L.F., Popov, S.A. and Mirimskii, A.S.: (Determination of ethambutol in the blood serum). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,334,084 (Cl. G01N33/48), 30 Aug. 1987, Appl. 3,925,109, 4 Jul. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68960s.
- 1709 Fukuda, E.K., Rodriguez, L.C., Choma, N., Keigher, N., De Grazia, F. and Garland, W.A.: Quantitation determination of rimantadine in human plasma and urine by GC-MS. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 549-553; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105825z.
- 1710 Podkowik, B.I., Smith, M.L. and Pick, R.O.: Experience with a sulfonamide diuretic in a large urine drug testing program. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 11 (1987) 215-218; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 50751q.
- 1711 Szathmary, C.C. and Luhmann, I.: Sensitive and automated gas chromatographic method for the determination of miconazol in plasma samples. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 193-196.

See also 1504.

32f. *Cytostatics*

- 1712 Chen Tian Ling, Grochow, L.B., Hurowitz, L.A. and Brundrett, R.B.: Determination of busulfan in human plasma by gas chromatography with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 303-309.
- 1713 De Bruijn, E.A., van Oosterom, A.T., Leclercq, P.A., de Haan, J.W., van de Ven, L.J.M. and Thaden, U.R.: Monitoring the behavior of 4-ketocyclophosphamide versus cyclophosphamide during capillary gas chromatography by mass spectrometry. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 643-647; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68150c.
- 1714 Murphy, C., Fotsis, T., Pantzar, P., Adlercreutz, H. and Martin, F.: Analysis of tamoxifen, N-desmethyltamoxifen and 4-hydroxytamoxifen levels in cytosol and potassium chloride-nuclear extracts of breast tumors from tamoxifen treated patients by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry (GC-MS) using selected ion monitoring (SIM). *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 28 (1987) 609-618; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 49544t.

32h. *Toxicological and forensic applications*

- 1715 Brandenberher, H.: Die Stellung der GC-FTIR in der toxikologischen Analytik. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 319.
- 1716 Cardenas, A., Abian, J., Bulbena, O., Rosello, J. and Gelpi, E.: Determination of oxidation products of N-phenyllinoleamide: Spanish toxic oil syndrome studies. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 83-91.
- 1717 Franke, J.P., Wijsbeek, J., de Zeeuw, R.A., Moeller, M.R. and Niermeyer, H.: Systematic analysis of solvents and other volatile substances by gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Toxicol.*, 12 (1988) 20-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89061q.
- 1718 Kawabata, S., Sugimoto, S. and Kumazawa, T.: (Identification and separation of cannabinoids in cannabis resin by GC-MS (gas chromatography-mass spectrometry) and silica gel column chromatography). *Kanzei Chuo Bunsekishoho*, 27 (1987) 91-95; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126020y.
- 1719 Markov, L. and Dimitrov, G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of the plasticizer bis(2-ethylhexyl)phthalate in human blood and erythrocytes stored in poly(vinyl chloride) bags). *Farmatsiya (Sofia)*, 37, No. 5 (1987) 21-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101319q.
- 1720 Oyama, N., Sano, T., Syoyama, M. and Maeda, K.: (Studies on systematic analysis of poisonous compounds in forensic chemistry. II. Application of capillary column gas chromatography to substance identification by using retention indexes). *Eisei Kagaku*, 33 (1987) 342-348; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 107569t - retention data of 110 compounds.

- 1721 Yang Xiangjing and Zhao Zhenling: Determination of α -asaricin in blood by GC). *Zhongcaoyao*, 18 (1987) 442-444; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 31168p.

See also 1448, 1496, 1499, 1553, 1572, 1574, 1599, 1603, 1605, 1621, 1625, 1642, 1695, 1799.

32i. *Plant extracts*

See 1589, 1617.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 1722 Antoshechkin, A.G., Tatur, V.Yu., Perevezentseva, O.M. and Maximova, L.A.: Determination of human fibroblast metabolism *in vitro* by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry of cell-excreted metabolites. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 33-40.
- 1723 Divry, P., Vianey-Liaud, C. and Cotte, J.: Routine gas chromatographic/mass spectrometric analysis of urinary organic acids. Results over a three-year period. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 14 (1987) 663-668; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71649c.
- 1724 Fogh-Andersen, N., Eriksen, P.S., Grinsted, J. and Siggaard-Andersen, O.: Gas-chromatographic measurement of carboxyhemoglobin in blood from mothers and newborns. *Clin. Chem. (Winston-Salem)*, 34 (1988) 24-26.
- 1725 Grimmer, G. and Jacob, J.: Recommended method for the gas chromatographic profile analysis of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in smoked food. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 59 (1987) 1729-1734; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130138k.
- 1726 Marzouki, Z.M.H., Taha, A.M. and Gomaa, K.S.: Fatty acid profiles of sebaceous triglycerides by capillary gas chromatography with mass-selective detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 11-24.
- 1727 Sweetman, L., Hoffmann, G. and Aramaki, S.: New diagnostic techniques for the detection of organic acidemias. *Enzyme*, 38 (1987) 124-131; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91371j.

See also 1490, 1507, 1511, 1524, 1528, 1531, 1534, 1539, 1546, 1559, 1582, 1584, 1601, 1612, 1626, 1644, 1688, 1699, 1702, 1711.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34a. *General papers and reviews*

- 1728 Hayes, M.A.: Trace analysis in the food and beverage industry by capillary gas chromatography: System performance and maintenance. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 146-149.

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 1729 Abraham, V. and de Man, J.M.: Removal of sulphur compounds from canola oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 392-395.
- 1730 Ackman, R.G., Ratnayake, W.M.N. and Olsson, B.: The "basic" fatty acid composition of Atlantic fish oils: Potential similarities useful for enrichment of polyunsaturated fatty acids by urea complexation. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 136-138.
- 1731 Castle, L., Gilbert, J., Jickells, S.M. and Gramshaw, J.W.: Analysis of the plasticiser acetyltributyl citrate in foods by stable isotope dilution gas chromatography-mass spectrometry. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 281-286.
- 1732 Dobarganes, M.C. and Perez-Camino, M.C.: Systematic evaluation of heated fats based on quantitative analytical methods. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 101-105.

- 1733 Frankel, E.N., Warner, K. and Klein, B.P.: Flavor and oxidative stability of oil processed from null lipoxygenase-1 soybeans. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 147-150.
- 1734 Hardt, R. and Baltes, W.: (The analysis of caramel colors. Part I. Differentiation of the classes of caramel colors by Curie-point pyrolysis-capillary gas chromatography-mass spectrometry). *Z. Lebensm.-Unters. Forsch.*, 185 (1987) 275-280; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54491c.
- 1735 Humbert, B. and Sandra, P.: Determination of pyrazines in thermally treated food products: practical experiment with cocoa beans. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 1034.
- 1736 Kubota, K. and Kobayashi, A.: Identification of unknown methyl ketones in volatile flavor components from cooked small shrimp. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 121-123.
- 1737 MacLeod, A.J. and Snyder, C.H.: Volatile components of mango preserved by deep freezing. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 137-139 - retention data of 36 terpenes.
- 1738 Mossoba, M.M., Chen, J.T., Brumley, W.C. and Page, S.W.: Application of gas chromatography/matrix isolation/Fourier transform infrared spectrometry to the determination of ethylcarbamate in alcoholic beverages and foods. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 945-948.
- 1739 Paganuzzi, V.: (Monoglycerides in vegetable oils. Note I.) *Riv. Ital. Sost. Grasse*, 64 (1987) 411-414.
- 1740 Rice, G.W.: Determination of impurities in whiskey using internal standard techniques. A GC experiment for quantitative analysis. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 64 (1987) 1055-1056.
- 1741 Sebedio, J.L., Grandgirard, A. and Prevost, J.: Linoleic acid isomers in heat treated sunflower oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 362-366.
- 1742 Strocchi, A.: (Vegetable oils and corresponding hydrogenated fats: Comparison of sterol, 4- α -methyl sterol and 4,4'-dimethyl sterol composition). *Riv. Ital. Sost. Grasse*, 64 (1987) 401-409.
- 1743 Werner, K., Frankel, E.N. and Moutton, K.J.: Flavor evaluation of crude oil to predict the quality of soybean oil. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 386-391.
- See also 1387, 1497, 1498, 1502, 1506, 1538, 1540, 1552, 1554, 1556, 1557, 1574, 1580, 1585, 1590, 1606, 1622, 1627, 1639, 1640, 1641, 1647, 1653, 1655, 1656.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35a. General papers and reviews

- 1744 Alford-Stevens, A.L., Eichelberger, J.W. and Budde, W.L.: Multilaboratory study of automated determinations of polychlorinated biphenyls and chlorinated pesticides in water, soil, and sediment by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 304-312; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87286t.
- 1745 Hau, J.P., Wheeler, H.G., Jr., Camann, D.E., Schattenberg, H.J., III., Lewis, R.G. and Bond, A.E.: Analytical methods for detection of nonoccupational exposure to pesticides. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 181-189.

35b. Air pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)

- 1746 Berdnikova, I.V. and Shul'ga, T.P.: (Determination of diethyl maleate in air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 12 (1987) 49-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61507r.
- 1747 Hanika, G.: (The gas chromatographic measurement of benzene/toluene in atmospheric air by adsorptive sampling and thermal desorption). *Z. Gesamte Hyg. Ihre Grenzgeb.*, 34 (1988) 46-48; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 136909j.
- 1748 Ji Yongping and Cui Qiang: (Gas chromatographic determination of omethoate in factory air). *Zhonghua Yufangyixue Zazhi*, 21 (1987) 301-302; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 136920f.
- 1749 Kollar, V., Kemka, R., Misianik, J. and Tölgyessy, J.: Determination of vinyl chloride and vinyl acetate in working atmosphere. *Chem. Papers*, 42 (1988) 147-160.

- 1750 Nowicka, K.: (A gas chromatographic method for the determination of the mixture of vapors of methyl ethyl ketone, *n*-butyl alcohol, xylene, ethylene glycol, ethylene glycol acetate, cyclohexanol, cyclohexanone, and butylene glycol in air). *Med. Pr.*, 38 (1987) 191-197; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100277n.
- 1751 Tsuge, S., Nishimura, K., Suzuki, M. and Hayashi, H.: Determination of benzo[*a*]pyrene in airborne particulates by automated thermal desorption gas chromatography. *Anal. Sci.*, 4 (1988) 115-116; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 136903c.
- 1752 Verbilov, A.A. and Gamanyuk, E.G.: (Gas chromatographic determination of methylcellosolve in workplace air). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 11 (1987) 43-44; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61503m.
- 1753 Yang Hong and Chen Zhongliang: (Determination of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere by capillary column gas chromatography/mass spectrometry computer). *Huanjing Huaxue*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 39-42; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 117952b.

See also 1476, 1485, 1509, 1810.

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 1754 Brodesser, J. and Schoeler, H.F.: (Determination of pesticides in water). *Vom Wasser*, 69 (1987) 61-71; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100917w.
- 1755 Italia, M.P. and Uden, P.C.: Multiple element emission spectral detection gas chromatographic profiles of halogenated products from chlorination of humic acid and drinking water. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 35-43.
- 1756 Kang Junxing and Lee Hingbiu: Determination of chlorobenzenes, polychlorinated biphenyls, polynuclear aromatic hydrocarbons, and phthalate esters in natural water. *Huanjing Huaxue*, 6, No. 5 (1987) 52-58; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62124a.
- 1757 Liu Shi-Li, Chichester-Constable, D.J., Hubball, J., Smith, S.R. and Stuart, J.D.: Comparison of on-column and splitless injection for the capillary GC quantitation of organics extracted from landfill leachates. *Anal. Lett.*, 20 (1987) 2073-2092.
- 1758 Osaki, Y. and Matsueda, T.: (Electron capture detection-GC determination of trace *o*-, *m*- and *p*-aminophenols in environmental and waste water samples). *Bunseki Kagaku*, 37 (1988) 253-258.
- 1759 Pankow, J.F. and Rosen, M.E.: Determination of volatile compounds in water by purging directly to a capillary column with whole column cryotrapping. *Environ. Sci. Technol.*, 22 (1988) 398-405; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 118548m.
- 1760 Reinhard, M., Schreiner, J.E., Everhart, T. and Graydon, J.: Specific analysis of trace organics in water using gas chromatography and mass spectroscopy. *J. Environ. Pathol., Toxicol. Oncol.*, 7 (1987) 417-435; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100927z.
- 1761 Ribick, M.A., Jemal, M. and Cohen, A.I.: Determination of ethylenediamine-tetraacetic acid in aqueous rinses of detergent-washed rubber stoppers of pharmaceutical vials using solid-phase extraction and capillary gas chromatography. *J. Pharm. Biomed. Anal.*, 5 (1987) 687-694; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137857c.
- 1762 Yakubenok, E.F., Sukhov, V.S., Kolodnikov, A.V., Popova, N.V., Starovoitov, I.I., Svatikov, V.P. and Ovchinnikova, Yu.V.: (Method for gas-chromatographic analysis of alkyl aryl sulfonates in wastewater). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,361,482 (Cl. G01N30/04), 23 Dec. 1987, Appl. 4,036,189, 11 Mar. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101043v.

See also 1476, 1487, 1488, 1493, 1503, 1505, 1624, 1633, 1646, 1647, 1769.

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 1763 Alcaniz, J.M., Seres, A. and Gassiot-Matas, M.: Changes of humus composition soil profile by pyrolysis-gas chromatography (Py-GC). *Agrochimica*, 31 (1987) 124-132; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54897q.
- 1764 Bierl, R.: Combined trace analysis of volatile and semivolatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in river sediments. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 438-439.
- 1765 Hagendorf, U. and Nerger, M.: (Sampling and analysis for detection of volatile chlorinated hydrocarbons in soils of abandoned industrial waste sites). *Gewässerschutz, Wasser, Abwasser*, 99 (1987) 247-265; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61895r.

- 1766 Krahn, M.M., Moore, L.K., Bogar, R.G., Wigren, C.A., Chan Sin Lam and Brown, D.W.: High-performance liquid chromatographic method for isolating organic contaminants from tissue and sediment extracts. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 161-175.
- 1767 Lamb, B., Westberg, H., Allwine, S., Bamesberger, L. and Guenther, A.: Measurement of biogenic sulfur emissions from soils and vegetation: application of dynamic enclosure methods with natusch filter and GC/FPD analysis. *J. Atmos. Chem.*, 5 (1987) 469-491; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 61579r.

See also 1478, 1509.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. Surfactants

- 1768 Matsumoto, K., Tsuge, S. and Hirata, Y.: Analysis of nonionic surface active agents by supercritical fluid chromatography/mass spectrometry. *Shitsuryo Bunseki*, 35 (1987) 15-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 77637u.
- 1769 Stephanou, E., Reinhard, M. and Ball, H.A.: Identification and quantification of halogenated and non-halogenated octylphenol polyethoxylate residues by gas chromatography/mass spectrometry using electron ionization and chemical ionization. *Biomed. Environ. Mass Spectrom.*, 15 (1988) 275-282; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137567h.

See also 1762.

36b. Antioxidants and preservatives

See 1662, 1731.

36c. Various technical products

- 1770 Bayer, C.W., Black, M.S. and Galloway, L.M.: Sampling and analysis techniques for trace volatile organic emissions from consumer products. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 168-173.
- 1771 Beernaert, H., Herpol-Borremans, M. and de Cock, F.: Determination of 1,4-dioxane in cosmetic products by headspace gas chromatography. *Belg. J. Food Chem. Biotechnol.*, 42 (1987) 131-135; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 118689h.
- 1772 Brettell, T.A.: Headspace studies of arson accelerants using wide-bore capillary columns, and gas chromatography, a comprehensive examination of sampling parameter effects. Available *Diss. Abstr. Int. B*, 48 (1988) 1959-1960; *Univ. Microfilms*, Order No. DA8720635 (1987) 380 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126033e.
- 1773 Chamberlain, W.J., Scholtzhauer, W.S. and Chortyk, O.T.: Chemical composition of nonsmoking tobacco products. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 48-50.
- 1774 Davies, I.L., Bartle, K.D., Andrews, G.E. and Williams, P.T.: Automated chemical class characterization of kerosene and Diesel fuels by on-line coupled microbore HPLC/capillary GC. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 125-130.
- 1775 Faix, O., Meier, D. and Grobe, I.: Studies on isolated lignins and ligning in woody materials by pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry and off-line pyrolysis-gas chromatography with flame ionization detection. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 11 (1987) 403-416; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52372r.
- 1776 Gordon, B.M., Uhrig, M.S., Borgerding, M.F., Chung, H.L., Coleman, W.M., III., Elder, J.F., Jr., Giles, J.A., Moore, D.S., Rix, C.E. and White, E.L.: Analysis of flue-cured tobacco essential oil by hephenated analytical techniques. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 174-180.
- 1777 Guha, O.K. and Roy, J.: Behavior of a high temperature heat treated bituminous coal as a gas chromatographic substrate. *Fuel Process. Technol.*, 17 (1988) 301-309; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123783p.
- 1778 Hlavackova, E. and Mlejnek, O.: (Study of dewaxing of petroleum fractions for transformer oils by gel and gas chromatography). *Ropa Uhlie*, 30 (1988) 208-214.

- 1779 Huang Yeru and ou Qingyu: (Headspace-gas chromatography of residual organic solvents in penicillin). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 7 (1987) 345-347; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62572v.
- 1780 Imagawa, T., Miyazaki, A. and Bansho, K.: (Examination of packing materials for the analysis of low molecular weight halogenated hydrocarbons). *Kogai*, 22 (1987) 377-384; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137556d.
- 1781 Kirret, O. and Kogerman, A.: (Comparison of the quality of cellulose fibers by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Tead. Akad. Toim., Keem.*, 36 (1987) 299-302; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57781h.
- 1782 Levy, J.M. and Guzowski, J.P.: Characterization of gasolines using on-line multidimensional supercritical fluid chromatography/capillary gas chromatography. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 207-210.
- 1783 Magura, M., Zemanova, E. and Vojtko, J.: (Analysis of reaction mixture in the production of triarylphosphates). *Chem. Prum.*, 38 (1988) 31-33.
- 1784 Mariich, L.I.: (Gas chromatography in the quality control of coke-oven gas transported over long distances). *Koks Khim.*, No. 2 (1988) 34-36; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115481y.
- 1785 Marmer, W.N., Magidman, P. and Carr, C.M.: Pyrolysis gas chromatography of wool. Part I: Detection and quantitation of commercially applied agents. *Text. Res. J.*, 57 (1987) 681-686; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 96019k.
- 1786 Sakai, M., Mori, K., Nakamura, Y., Suzuki, S. and Watanabe, Y.: (Hygienic chemical studies on household necessities. XXIII. Analysis of *n*-dodecylguanidine hydrochloride used as sanitary finishing agent in textile goods by gas chromatography). *Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho*, No. 38 (1987) 126-131; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 96028n.
- 1787 Sugimoto, S., Arime, M. and Matsuoka, C.: (In-beams mass spectrometry and gas chromatography of halogenated organic flame retardants). *Kanzei Chuo Bunseki-shoho*, 27 (1987) 79-83; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 78251a.
- 1788 Suzuki, S., Sakai, M., Mori, K., Nakamura, Y. and Watanabe, Y.: (Hygienic chemical studies on household necessities. XXI. Analysis of benzalkonium chloride by gas chromatography of alkylbenzylmethylamine derived by reduction with lithium aluminium hydride (LiAlH₄)). *Kenkyu Nenpo-Tokyo-toritsu Eisei Kenkyusho*, No. 38 (1987) 116-121; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101445c.
- 1789 Tavss, E.A., Santalucia, J., Robinson, R.S. and Carrol, D.L.: Analysis of flavor absorption into plastic packaging materials using multiple headspace extraction gas chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 281-289.
- 1790 Wang Qinglong: (Analysis for trace impurities in methanol). *Shiyou Huayong*, 16 (1987) 654-657; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123837j.
- 1791 Wise, S.A., Benner, B.A., Byrd, G.D., Chesler, S.N., Rebbert, R.E. and Schantz, M.M.: Determination of polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons in a coal tar standard reference material. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 887-894.
- 1792 Yamaguchi, S., Hirano, J. and Isoda, Y.: Compositional analysis of acrylic thermosetting coatings by pyrolysis-gas chromatography. *J. Anal. Appl. Pyrolysis*, 12 (1987) 293-300; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57909f.
- 1793 Zhao Huixiang and Guo Minggao: (Identification of adulterated Chinese lacquer by pyrolysis gas chromatography). *Linchan Huaxue Yu Gongye*, 7, No. 2 (1987) 44-50; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133468d.

See also 1383, 1479, 1482, 1484, 1494, 1500, 1501, 1602, 1610, 1629, 1661, 1664, 1719, 1812.

36d. *Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds*

- 1794 Arnosti, C. and Mueller, P.J.: Pyrolysis-gas chromatography characterization of whole rock and kerogen-concentrate samples of immature Jurassic source rocks from northwest Germany. *Org. Geochem.*, 11 (1987) 505-512; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 59101k.
- 1795 Cuthbertson, R.D. and Shore, P.R.: Direct capillary gas chromatography of filter-borne particulate emissions from Diesel engines. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 106-112.
- 1796 Gadel, F. and Bruchet, A.: Application of pyrolysis-gas chromatography-mass spectrometry to the characterization of humic substances resulting from decay of aquatic plants in sediments and waters. *Water Res.*, 21 (1987) 1195-1206; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100908u.

See also 1407, 1775.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURE

- 1797 Bories, C., Rimbault, A. and Leluan, G.: Simplified gas chromatographic procedure for identification and chemotaxonomy of anaerobic bacteria. *Ann. Inst. Pasteur/Microbiol.*, 138 (1987) 587-592; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52700w.

See also 1534.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38b. Anions

- 1798 Pham Huy Chuong, Sadeg, N., Massias, L., Sahui-Gnassi, A., Nguyen Phu Lich and Hamon, M.: (Comparative study of serum fluoride determination by potentiometry and gas phase chromatography). *Ann. Falsif. Expert. Chim. Toxicol.*, 80 (1987) 405-415; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109032m.
- 1799 Shinohara, T. and Seto, Y.: (An improved method for determination of cyanide in blood using headspace gas chromatography in comparison with comparison with colorimetric determination using pyridine-pyrazolone reagents). *Kagaki Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku Hen*, 40 (1987) 154-158; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70242c.
- 1800 Sotnikov, E.E., Bubchikova, L.A. and Lanskova, T.G.: (Application of gas and ion chromatography to estimation of some properties of polycarbonate). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 43 (1988) 502-506.
- 1801 Tanaka, M., Yasaka, Y., Kamino, M., Shono, T., Fumazo, K. and Wu Hsin-Lung: Polymeric pentafluorobenzylating reagent for gas chromatography of inorganic anions with electron-capture detection. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 253-261.
- 1802 Wang Jingyang: (Gas chromatographic method for the determination of nitrate ion in sulfuric acid). *Huaxue Shi Ji*, 9 (1987) 308-309; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87159d.
- 1803 Yamamoto, G., Yoshitake, K., Sato, T., Kimura, T. and Ando, T.: (Measurement of fluoride in human blood by low temperature plasma ashing method). *Koku Eisei Gakkai Zasshi*, 37 (1987) 506-507; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109014g.

38c. Permanent and rare gases

- 1804 Carr, R.H., Bustin, R. and Gibson, E.K.: A pyrolysis/gas chromatographic method for the determination of hydrogen in solid samples. *Anal. Chim. Acta*, 202 (1987) 251-256.
- 1805 Koshemchuk, S.K. and Tikhomirova, V.I.: (Use of carbon-hydrogen-nitrogen analyzers for determining hydrogen microlevels and water in glass microsamples for modeling reduced magnetic melts). *Geokhimiya*, No. 11 (1987) 1641-1645; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105481j.
- 1806 Lu Changrong, Wu Xiuqin and Wang Changling: (Analysis of ultrapure gases using GC/MS/MID (gas chromatography/mass spectroscopy/multiion detection)). *Shiyou Huagong*, 16 (1987) 518-522; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87023e.

See also 1391, 1415, 1724, 1813.

38d. Volatile inorganic compounds

- 1807 Allievi, L., Catelani, D., Ferrari, A. and Treccani, V.: A method for counting denitrifiers by nitrogen oxide (N₂O) detection. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 7 (1987) 67-72; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54886k.
- 1808 Bobylev, A.V. and Golovko, G.A.: (Chromatographic analysis of pure cryogenic gases). *Khim. Neft. Mashinost.*, No. 12 (1987) 22-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123607j.
- 1809 Burkhardt, M.E., Maniga, N.I., Stedman, D.H. and Paur, R.J.: Gas chromatographic method for measuring nitrogen dioxide and peroxyacetyl nitrate in air without compressed gas cylinders. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 816-819.

- 1810 Zilio Grandi, F., Basei, R. and Szpyrkowicz, L.: (Automatic determination of hydrocyanic acid in working areas by gas chromatography). *Ann. Chim. (Rome)*, 77 (1987) 899-904; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 117968m.

See also 1391, 1398, 1442, 1568, 1668, 1767, 1805, 1806, 1809.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 1811 Deptula, C., Zaitseva, N.G., Kin Sen Ham, Knotek, O., Mikec, P. and Khalkin, V.A.: (The separation of radiothallium from proton-irradiated lead by sorption from solution on ammonium 12-molybdophosphate and by gas thermochromatography). *Radiokhimiya*, 29 (1987) 804-814; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 64226j.
- 1812 Lo Jiunn Guang, Chao Kuei Jung and Shyu Shio Jin: Study of methanol conversion to hydrocarbons on HZSM-5 by on-line radio-gas chromatography. *Appl. Radiat. Isot.*, 38 (1987) 689-693; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130959d.
- 1813 Parbuzin, V.S., Luk'yanov, A.A. and Filatov, E.S.: (Gas chromatographic analysis of protium-deuterium-tritium mixtures). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 2: Khim.*, 28 (1987) 509-511; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87062s.

See also 1526, 1570, 1584, 1686.

Planar Chromatography

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 779 Donovan, J., Gould, M. and Majors, R.E.: Developments in thin-layer chromatography. *LC-GC*, 5 (1987) 1024, 6-8; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105611b - a review with 15 refs.
- 780 Geiss, F.: *Fundamentals of Thin-Layer Chromatography (Planar Chromatography)*. Hüthig, Heidelberg, Basel, New York, 1987, XVIII + 482 p.
- 781 Giddings, J.C., Grushka, E. and Brown, P. (Editors): *Advances in Chromatography*. Vol. 26 and 27, Marcel Dekker, New York and Basel, 1987, VIII + 402 p. and XX + 359 p.
- 782 Kaliszán, R.: *Quantitative Structure-Chromatographic Retention Relationships*, *Chem. Anal.*, Vol. 93. Wiley, New York, Chichester, 1987, XIV + 303 p.
- 783 Volynets, M.P., Gaivoronskaya, T.G., Dubrova, T.V. and Dombrovskaya, A.V.: (Evaluation of the technical level and trends in thin-layer chromatography based on the analysis of patents and scientific literature). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 2251-2264; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105338t - a review with 115 refs.

See also 792, 826, 998.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 784 Ravindranath, K. and Janardhan, P.B.: Theoretical aspects of paper and thin-layer chromatography. *Proc. Indian Natl. Sci. Acad., Part A*, 53 (1987) 650-669; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138428a.

2d. Measurement of physico-chemical and related values

See 896.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 785 Wu, Y.: (A simple and useful chamber for horizontal thin-layer chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 945-949; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123775n.

3b. Detectors and detection reagents

- 786 Bładek, J.: Parameters of the liquid crystal method of visualizing thin-layer chromatograms. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 131-137.
- 787 Ikawa, M., Dollard, C.A. and Schaper, T.D.: Reaction of Folin-Ciocalteu phenol reagent with purines, pyrimidines, and pteridines and its relationship to structure. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 309-311.

3d. Quantitative analysis

- 788 Kirschbaum, J.J.: Synergistic use of multiple assays and achievement of mass balance to validate analytical methods. *TrAC*, 7 (1988) 16-20.
- 789 Pollak, V.A. and Schulze-Clewing, J.: Pros and cons of electronic scanning in densitometry and an experimental device for their verification. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 97-107.

- 790 Taube, D. and Neuhoff, V.: Quantitative and automatic digital evaluation of one- and two-dimensional thin-layer chromatograms using vertical surface absorption at an optimum wavelength. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 411-421.

3g. *High performance procedures*

- 791 Belchamber, R.M., Read, H. and Roberts, J.D.M.: Video image processing of HPTLC developed plates. *Anal. Proc. (London)*, 24 (1987) 358; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105633k.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4g. *Separation of enantiomers*

- 792 Souter, R.W.: *Chromatographic Separation of Stereoisomers*. CRC Press, Boca Raton, 1985, VII + 241 p.

See also 899.

4h. *Other special techniques*

- 793 Tsimbalenko, A.A., Martynenko, S.S. and Chekhovskaya, L.M.: (Method for analysis of complex compounds by peak thin-layer chromatography). *U.S.S.R. Pat. SU* 1,354,099 (Cl. G01N30/96), 23 Nov. 1987, Appl. 4,020,094, 04 Feb. 1986; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87301u.

5. HYDROCARBONS AND HALOGEN DERIVATIVES

5b. *Cyclic hydrocarbons*

- 794 Grimmer, G. and Jacob, J.: Recommended method for a thin-layer-chromatographic screening method for the determination of benzo[a]pyrene in smoked food. *Pure Appl. Chem.*, 59 (1987) 1735-1738; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130139m.

See also 946.

5c. *Halogen derivatives*

- 795 Itoh, N., Hasan, A.K.M.Q., Izumi, Y. and Yamada, H.: Substrate specificity, regioselectivity and stereospecificity of halogenation reactions catalyzed by non-heme-type bromoperoxidase of *Corallina pilulifera*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 477-484.

5d. *Complex hydrocarbon mixtures*

- 796 Fuhr, B.J., Holloway, L.R., Reichert, C. and Barua, S.K.: Component-type analysis of shale oil by liquid and thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr. Sci.*, 26 (1988) 55-59.

6. ALCOHOLS

- 797 Palacin, M., Lasuncion, M.A. and Herrera, E.: Utilization of glucose, alanine, lactate, and glycerol as lipogenic substrates by periuterine adipose tissue *in situ* in fed and starved rats. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 26-32.

See also 795.

7. PHENOLS

- 798 Valoti, M., Della Corte, L., Tipton, K.F. and Sgaragli: Purification and characterization of rat intestinal peroxidase. Its activity towards 2-*t*-butyl-4-methoxyphenol (BHA). *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 501-507.
- 799 Wang, D. and Tang, Y.: (Quantitative determination of polydatin in Huzhang (*Polygynonum cuspidatum*)). *Zhongcaoyao*, 18 (1987) 496-498; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62553q.

See also 807.

8. SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC OXYGEN

8a. Flavonoids

- 800 Bresseur, T., Wauters, J.-N. and Angenot, L.: Dosage densitometrique d'heterosides de la quercetine dans les extraits vegetaux. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 260-264.
- 801 Guinea Lopez, M.C. and Pizarro Sanz, A.: (Analysis of silymarin in pharmaceutical preparations by TLC-photodensitometry). *An. R. Acad. Farm.*, 53 (1987) 413-419; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119054j.

8b. Aflatoxins and other mycotoxins

- 802 Anonymous: (HPTLC-determination of cyclopiazonic acid in foods). *SLZ, Schweiz. Lab.-Z.*, 44 (1987) 473-474; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73902d.
- 803 Fulgueira, C. and Carolina de Bracalenti, B.J.: (Simultaneous detection of aflatoxin B₁ and zearalenone in mixed feed for pigs). *Rev. Latinoam. Microbiol.*, 29 (1987) 216-224; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54500e.
- 804 Knupp, C.A., Corley, D.G., Tempesta, M.S. and Swanson, S.P.: Isolation and characterization of 4'-hydroxy T-2 toxin, a new metabolite of the trichothecene mycotoxin T-2. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 816-820.
- 805 Scott, P.M.: General referee reports. Mycotoxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 70-76 - a review with 160 refs.

8c. Other compounds with heterocyclic oxygen (including tannins)

- 806 Bieganowska, M.L. and Glowniak, K.: Retention behaviour of some coumarins in normal-phase high-performance thin-layer and column chromatography. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 111-116 - mobilities for 32 compounds.
- 807 Trankhtenberg, S.I. and Savchuk, E.A.: (Chromatographic study of graft copolymers of natural tanning agents). *Izv. Vyssh. Uchebn. Zaved., Tekhnol. Legk. Prom-stl.*, 30, No. 6 (1987) 55-59; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 58295q.

9. OXO COMPOUNDS, ETHERS, EPOXIDES AND QUINONES

- 808 Morita, T., Okamoto, M., Futamura, A., Goto, S., Tamaaki, S. and Ohmae, N.: (Determination of free formaldehyde in children's clothes in hospital by thin-layer chromatographic plates). *Byoin Yakugaku*, 13 (1987) 195-198; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57735w.
- 809 Zhang, G., Liang, S., Du, T., Wang, X. and Li, B.: (Determination of muskone contents in Chinese drug preparations containing moschus by TLC-scanning method). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 12 (1987) 664-666; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101404p.

See also 795.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10a. Mono and oligosaccharides. Structural studies

- 810 Chapman, A.E. and Calhoun, J.C.: Effects of glucose starvation and puromycin treatment on lipid-linked oligosaccharide precursors and biosynthetic enzymes in Chinese hamster ovary cells *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 320-333.
- 811 Clarke, M.A.: General referee reports. Sugars and sugar products. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 89-90 - a review with 11 refs.
- 812 De Iannino, N.I. and Dankert, M.A.: A biochemical chimera suggesting the existence of at least two dolichol-P-glucose:dolichol-P-P-oligosaccharide glucosyltransferases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 139-145.
- 813 Doner, L.W., Irwin, P.L. and Kurantz, M.J.: High-performance thin-layer chromatographic resolution of oligogalacturonic acids. *Carbohydr. Res.*, 172 (1988) 292-296; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127865q.
- 814 Melasniemi, H.: Purification and some properties of the extracellular α -amylase-pullulanase produced by *Clostridium thermohydrosulfuricum*. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 813-818.
- 815 Mendla, K., Baumkötter, J., Rosenau, C., Ulrich-Bott, B. and Cantz, M.: Defective lysosomal release of glycoprotein-derived sialic acid in fibroblasts from patients with sialic acid storage disease. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 261-267.
- 816 Radziejewska-Lebrecht, J., Bhat, U.R., Brade, H. and Mayer, H.: Structural studies on the core and lipid A region of a 4-amino-L-arabinose-lacking Rc-type mutant of *Proteus mirabilis*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 535-541.
- 817 Saito, T., Itoh, T. and Adachi, S.: Chemical structure of neutral sugar chains isolated from human mature milk κ -casein. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 964 (1988) 213-220.

See also 797, 807.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11a. Organic acids and simple esters

- 818 Donnelly, M.J. and Bu'lock, J.D.: Sucrose esters as model compounds for synthetic glycolipid surfactants. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 284-287.
- 819 Feng, W., Ji, C., Liu, Y. and Chen, Z.: (Determination of chlorogenic acid in various processed *Lonicera japonica* Thunb.). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 12 (1987) 658-659; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62550m.
- 820 Hepburn, A., Boeynaems, J.-M., Fiers, W. and Dumont, J.E.: Modulation of tumor necrosis factor- α cytotoxicity in L929 cells by bacterial toxins, hydrocortisone and inhibitors of arachidonic acid metabolism. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 149 (1987) 815-822.
- 821 Lakshminarayana, G., Sundar Rao, K., Kittur, M.H. and Mahajanshetty, C.S.: Occurrence of punicic acid in *Trichosanthes bracteata* and *Trichosanthes nervifolia* seed oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 347-348.
- 822 Lepage, G. and Roy, C.C.: Specific methylation of plasma nonesterified fatty acids in a one-step reaction. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 227-235.
- 823 Malejka-Giganti, D., Magat, W.J., Adelman, A.M. and Decker, R.W.: Metabolite profile in milk of lactating rats after treatment with a carcinogen, N-2-fluorenylacetylamide. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 760-766.
- 824 Rachev, R.C., Bojkova, S.V., Pavlova-Rouseva, R., Gancheva, V.K. and Dimitrova, M.P.: Separation of gibberellins by thin-layer chromatography and gas chromatography, and possibilities for their quantitative analysis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 287-293.
- 825 Sebedio, J.L., Grandgirard, A. and Prevost, J.: Linoleic acid isomers in heat treated sunflower oils. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 362-366.
- 826 Song, C.: (Paper chromatography of higher fatty acids). *Zhiwu Shenglixue Tongxun*, No. 2 (1986) 49-52; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91095x - a review.

- 827 Sorenson, D.K., Kelly, T.M., Murray, D.K. and Nelson, D.H.: Corticosteroids stimulate an increase in phospholipase A₂ inhibitor in human serum. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 271-273.
- 828 Zhang, H., Han, S., Zhai, J., Su, Y., Wu, T., Chen, Y., Zhang, D. and Liu, X.: (Determination of 10-hydroxy- Δ^2 -decanoic acid in royal jelly by TLC densitometry). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 7 (1987) 338-340; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62554r.
- 829 Zhou, G. and Cao, S.: (Determination of monoglycerin stearate by thin-layer chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 748-750; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142541z.

See also 795, 797, 883, 982.

11b. Prostaglandins

- 830 Chang, M., Hong, Y., Burgess, J.R., Tu, C.-P.D. and Reddy, C.C.: II. Isozyme specificity of rat liver glutathione S-transferases in the formation of PGF_{2 α} and PGE₂ from PGH₂. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 259 (1987) 548-557.

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 831 Alvarez, J.G. and Touchstone, J.C.: Separation of acidic and neutral glycolipids by diphasic thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 436 (1988) 515-516.
- 832 Ariga, T., Macala, L.J., Saito, M., Margolis, R.K., Greene, L.A., Margolis, R.U. and Yu, R.K.: Lipid composition of PC12 pheochromocytoma cells: Characterization of globoside as a major neutral glycolipid. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 52-58.
- 833 Belavadi, V.K. and Showmick, D.N.: An investigation of rice bran oil tank settling. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 241-245.
- 834 Brown, M.D., Dudeja, P.K. and Brasitus, T.A.: S-Adenosyl-L-methionine modulates Na⁺K⁺-ATPase activity in rat colonic basolateral membranes. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 215-222.
- 835 Catalan, R.E., Martinez, A.M., Aragones, M.D., Miguel, B.G., Robles, A. and Hernandez, F.: Dual mechanism of phosphatidylinositol hydrolysis by substance P in brain. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 547-552.
- 836 Coleman, R.A., Haynes, E.B., Sand, T.M. and Davis, R.A.: Developmental coordinate expression of triacylglycerol and small molecular weight apoB synthesis and secretion by rat hepatocytes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 33-42.
- 837 Daffe, M., Lacave, C., Laneelle, M.-A., Gillois, M. and Laneelle, G.: Polyphthienoyl trahalose, glycolipids specific for virulent strains of the tubercule bacillus. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 579-584.
- 838 Dale, G.L.: Use of the dye Janus Green to facilitate quantitative analysis of phosphoinositides. *J. Chromatogr.*, 424 (1988) 445-448.
- 839 DeGasperi, R., Koerner, T.A.W., Quarles, R.H., Ilyas, A.A., Ishikawa, Y., Li, S. and Li, Y.: Isolation and characterization of gangliosides with hybrid neolacto-ganglio-type sugar chains. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17149-17155.
- 840 Dembitsky, V.M.: Quantification of plasmalogen, alkylacyl and diacyl glycerophospholipids by micro-thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 436 (1988) 467-473.
- 841 Dobarganes, M.C. and Perez-Camino, M.C.: Systematic evaluation of heated fats based on quantitative analytical methods. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 101-105.
- 842 Fredman, P., Mattsson, L., Andersson, K., Davidsson, P., Ishizuka, I., Jeansson, S., Mansson, J.-E. and Svennerholm, L.: Characterization of the binding epitope of a monoclonal antibody to sulphatide. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 17-22.
- 843 Gupta, S.D. and Sastry, P.S.: Metabolism of the plant sulfolipid - sulfoquinosyldiacylglycerol: degradation in animal tissues. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 259 (1987) 510-519.
- 844 Han, T., Zhang, S., Fu, P., Zhou, Z. and Zeng, L.: (Quantitative determination of bile lipids and bilirubins by thin-layer chromatography and chromatoscanner). *Shanghai Dier Yike Daxue Xuebao*, 7 (1987) 322-326; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109031k.
- 845 Hansson, G.C., Wazniowska, K., Rock, J.A., Ness, P.M., Kickler, T.S., Shirey, R.S., Niebyl, J.R. and Zopf, D.: The glycosphingolipid composition of the placenta of a blood group P fetus delivered by a blood group P₁^K woman and analysis of the anti-globoside antibodies found in maternal serum. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 168-176.

- 846 Holmes, E.H.: Characterization of a β 1 \rightarrow 3-N-acetylglucosaminyltransferase associated with synthesis of type 1 and type 2 lacto-series tumor-associated antigens from the human colonic adenocarcinoma cell line SW403. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 461-468.
- 847 Jakab, G., Rapundalo, S.T., Solaro, R.J. and Kranias, E.G.: Phosphorylation of phospholipids in isolated guinea pig hearts stimulated with isoprenaline. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 189-194.
- 848 Kadowaki, H., Symanski, L.A. and Koff, R.S.: Nonspecific lipid transfer protein in the assay of a membrane-bound enzyme CMP-N-acetylneuraminyl:lactosylceramide sialyltransferase. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 52-62.
- 849 Kobayashi, T., Mitsuo, K. and Goto, I.: Free sphingoid bases in normal murine tissues. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 747-752.
- 850 Krivan, H.C., Ginsburg, V. and Roberts, D.D.: *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* and *Pseudomonas cepacia* isolated from cystic fibrosis patients bind specifically to gangliotetraosylceramide (Asialo GM1) and gangliotriaosylceramide (Asialo GMs). *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 493-496.
- 851 Lakshminaryana, G., Rao, K.S., Pantulu, A.J. and Gupta, D.R.: Surface and internal lipids of *Calotropis gigantea* L. leaves. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 65-67.
- 852 Malvoisin, E., Wild, F. and Zwingelstein, G.: Relationship between membrane sterol composition and responsiveness to 12-O-tetradecanoylphorbol 13-acetate in HL-60 human promyelocytic leukaemia cell lines. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 349-353.
- 853 Matsumoto, T., Tao, W. and Sha'afi, R.I.: Demonstration of calcium-dependent phospholipase A_2 activity in membrane preparation of rabbit neutrophils. Absence of activation by fMet-Leu-Phe, phorbol 12-myristate 13-acetate and A-kinase. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 343-348.
- 854 Nierle, W. and El Baya, A.W.: Der Einfluss der Lipidkomplexe auf das Backverhalten von Weizen. *Fat. Sci. Technol.*, 89 (1987) 486-491.
- 855 Pahlsson, P. and Nilsson, B.: Fast atom bombardment-mass spectrometry of glycosphingolipids extracted from thin-layer chromatography plates. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 115-120.
- 856 Park, Y.K., Patore, G.M. and de Almeida, M.M.: Hydrolysis of soybean oil by a combined lipase system. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 252-254.
- 857 Peterson, D.M., Martinez, R.A., Satsangi, N., Weinbraub, S.T., Stotter, P.L. and Friedberg, S.J.: Synthesis of regiospecifically labeled [18 O]glycolic acid nad [18 O]acyldihydroxyacetone. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 94-101.
- 858 Reine, A.H. and Stegink, S.J.: Qualitative and quantitative thin-layer chromatographic analysis of polar lipids from leaves of glanded and glandless cotton genotypes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 211-219.
- 859 Slotte, J.P. and Bierman, E.L.: Depletion of plasma-membrane sphingomyelin rapidly alters the distribution of cholesterol between plasma membranes and intracellular cholesterol pools in cultured fibroblasts. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 653-658.
- 860 Sosulski, F.W. and Gadan, H.M.: Variations in lipid composition among chickpea cultivars. *J. Am. Oil Chem. Soc.*, 65 (1988) 369-372.
- 861 Soulages, J.L., Rimoldi, O.J. and Brenner, R.R.: Lipid thermotropic transitions in *Triatoma infestans* lipophorin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 172-182.
- 862 Spiegel, S., Matyas, G.R., Cheng, L. and Sacktor, B.: Asymmetric distribution of gangliosides in rat renal brush-border and basolateral membranes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 938 (1988) 270-278.
- 863 Tai, T., Kawashima, I., Furukawa, K. and Lloyd, K.O.: Monoclonal antibody R24 distinguishes between different N-acetyl- and N-glycolylneuraminic acid derivatives of ganglioside GD3. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 51-55.

13. STEROIDS

13a. Pregnane and androstane derivatives

- 864 Amin, M.: Quantitative thin-layer chromatographic determination of dexamethasone and dexamethasone sodium hydrogen sulfate in blood and in pharmaceutical preparations. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 778-780.

- 865 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Dexamethasone in drug substances and elixirs. Thin layer chromatographic identification. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 221.
- 866 Belov, A.B., Arzamastsev, A.P., Sadchikova, N.P., Umnashov, A.N. and Sibilev, A.V.: (Use of TLC for quality evaluation of corticosteroids). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 36, No. 6 (1987) 35-36; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137941a.
- 867 Chanoine, F., Grenot, C., Sellier, N., Barrett, W.E., Thompson, R.M., Fentiman, A.F., Nixon, J.R., Goyer, R. and Junien, J.L.: Isolation and identification of major metabolites of tixocortol pivalate in human urine. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 868-876.
- 868 Guerami, A., Varner, M.W., Shackleton, C.H.L., MacDonald, P.C. and Casey, M.L.: Origin of deoxycorticosterone and deoxycorticosterone sulfate in human pregnancy: absence of steroid 21-sulfatase activity in sulfatase-deficient placenta. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 57-62.
- 869 Lewicka, S., Vecsei, P., Bige, K., Fisher, T., Winter, J., Abdelhamid, S., Heinrich, U. and Bokkenheuser, V.D.: Urinary excretion of aldosterone metabolite Kelly-M1 in patients with adrenal dysfunction. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 333-339.
- 870 Lewis, J.G. and Elder, P.A.: Affinity chromatography using competitive elution separates polyclonal glucocorticoid antisera into fractions of varying cross-reactivity. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 191-195.
- 871 McCarthy, J.L. and Waterman, M.R.: Co-induction of 17 α -hydroxylase and C-17,20-lyase activities in primary cultures of bovine adrenocortical cells in response to ACTH treatment. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 307-312.
- 872 Nilsson, B., Carlström, K. and von Schoultz, B.: Effects of estrogen and growth hormone on steroid sulfatase activity and estrogen binding in rat liver. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 293-295.
- 873 Njar, V.C.O., Arunachalam, T., Spitteller, G. and Caspi, E.: Synthesis of C-2,3,17 and 19-oxygenated androgens. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 353-359.
- 874 Plemenitas, A., Zakelj-Mavric, M. and Komel, R.: Hydroxysteroid dehydrogenase of *Cochliobolus lunatus*. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 371-372.
- 875 Silberzahn, P., Gaillard, J.-L., Quincey, D., Dintinger, T. and Al-Timini, I.: Aromatization of testosterone and 19-nortestosterone by a single enzyme from equine testicular microsomes. Differences from human placental aromatase. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 119-125.
- 876 Vierhapper, H., Nowotny, P. and Waldhäusl, W.: Estimation by gas chromatography-mass spectrometry with selected ion monitoring of urinary excretion rates of 3 α -androstenediol during/after i.v. administration of ¹³C-labelled testosterone in man. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 105-109.
- 877 Watkins, W.J., Goldring, C.E.P. and Gower, D.B.: Properties of 4-ene-5 α -reductase and studies on its solubilization from porcine testicular microsomes. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 325-331.

13b. Estrogens

- 878 Murray, M., Cantrill, E. and Farrell, G.C.: Hepatic microsomal metabolism of androst-4-ene-3,17-dione: relative importance of ring hydroxylation and aromatization in control and induced rat liver. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 233-237.
- 879 Tseng, J.K., Sun, B. and Tseng, L.: The effect of progestin on rabbit endometrial aromatase activity. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 9-13.
- 880 Van Eldere, J., Robben, J., Caenepeel, P. and Eysen, H.: Influence of a cecal volume-reducing intestinal microflora on the excretion and entero-hepatic circulation of steroids and bile acids. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 33-39.

13c. Sterols

- 881 Anonymous: Changes in official methods of analysis. Mammalian feces. Thin layer chromatographic method for coprostanol. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 226.
- 882 Chu, A. and Schroepfer, G.J., Jr.: Inhibitors of sterol synthesis. Reverse phase high performance liquid chromatography for the separation of cholesterol, 5 α -cholest-8(14)-en-3 β -ol-15-one, and their fatty acid esters. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 235-239.

- 883 Garg, M.L. and Sabine, J.R.: Homeostatic control of membrane cholesterol and fatty acid metabolism in the rat liver. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 11-16.
- 884 Miettinen, T.A.: Cholesterol metabolism during ketoconazole treatment in man. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 43-51.
- 885 Skrede, S., Buchmann, M.S. and Björkhem, I.: Hepatic 7 α -dehydroxylation of bile acid intermediates, and its significance for the pathogenesis of cerebrotendinous xanthomatosis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 157-164.

See also 982.

13d. Bile acids and alcohols

- 886 Iida, T., Momose, T., Tamura, T., Matsumoto, T., Chang, F.C., Goto, J. and Nambara, T.: Potential bile acid metabolites. 13. Improved routes to 3 β ,6 β - and 3 β ,6 α -dihydroxy-5 β -cholanoic acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 165-171.
- 887 Zimniak, P., Radomska, A., Zimniak, M. and Lester, R.: Formation of three types of glucuronides of 6-hydroxy bile acids by rat microsomes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 183-190.

14. STEROID GLYCOSIDES AND SAPONINS

- 888 De, S. and Datta, S.K.: Separation and HPLC identification of two cardiac glycosides from *Calotropis gigantea* (Lin.) R. Br. ex Ait. *Indian Drugs*, 25 (1988) 167-168; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137943c.
- 889 De, S. and Datta, S.K.: A simple TLC method for detection of cardiac glycosides (cardenolides) from *Calotropis gigantea* (Linn.) R. Br. ex Ait both *in situ* and *in vitro*. *Indian J. Pharm. Sci.*, 49 (1987) 183; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101405g.
- 890 Jia, Y., Wang, S. and Zhang, G.: (Comparative analysis of saponins of fruits of *Gleditsia sinensis* Lam. and *Gleditsia officinalis* Hemsl.). *Zhongyao Tongbao*, 12 (1987) 675-677; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 118799u.
- 891 Mutlib, A.E., Cheung, H.T.A. and Watson, T.R.: *In vitro* metabolism of the cardiotonic steroids gomphogenin and calactin. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 135-143.

See also 984.

15. TERPENES AND OTHER VOLATILE AROMATIC COMPOUNDS

15a. Terpenes

- 892 Kery, A. and Petri, G.: Development and application of complex screening methods for the study of biologically active sesquiterpene lactones. *Herba Hung.*, 26 (1987) 159-170; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137742m.
- 893 Kery, A., Turiak, G., Zambo, I. and Tetenyi, P.: Comparison of different separation techniques on the biologically active sesquiterpene lactones. *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 57 (1987) 228-238; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62304j.
- 894 Seger, V., Miething, H. and Haensel, R.: (A false-positive reaction for safrol in the fruit of *Illicium verum* Hook fil.). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 132 (1987) 2747-2748; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62548s.

15b. Essential oils

- 895 Ansari, S.H. and Qadry, J.S.: TLC and GLC studies on khawi grass oil. *Indian J. Nat. Prod.*, 3, No. 1 (1987) 10-12; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101195w.

16. NITRO AND NITROSO COMPOUNDS

- 896 Cserhati, T., Kiss-Tamas, A. and Mikite, G.: Lipophilicity determination of some nitrostyrene derivatives on RP-2, RP-8 and RP-18 layers. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 82-86 - R_M values for 33 derivatives.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 897 Kajbaf, M. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolism of [^{14}C] 2-aminobiphenyl *in vivo* by different species. *Eur. J. Drug. Metab.*, 12 (1987) 285-290.

17d. Other amine derivatives and amides (excluding peptides)

- 898 Barek, J. and Hrcir, R.: Electrochemical determination of N,N-dimethyl-4-amino-4'-aminoazobenzene. *Microchem. J.*, 36 (1987) 172-181; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68023p.

See also 909, 926.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18a. Amino acids and their derivatives

- 899 Bhushan, R. and Ali, I.: Resolution of enantiomeric amino acids on berberine impregnated silica plates. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 793.
- 900 Laskar, S. and Basak, B.: Detection of amino acids on thin-layer plates. *J. Chromatogr.*, 436 (1988) 341-343.
- 901 Marutoiu, C., Sarbu, C. and Vlassa, M.: A new separation and identification method of some phytotoxic amino acids by temperature programming gradient thin-layer chromatography. *Analisis*, 15 (1987) 508-510; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123805x.
- 902 Wang, Q., Zhang, X. and Mao, Z.: (Liquid chromatography behavior of *p*-amino-benzoates). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 303-305; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123814z.
- 903 Zhou, J. and Li, Z.: (Determination of amino acids and their derivatives). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 746-750; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142540y.

18b. Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones

- 904 Davies, J.G. and Offord, R.E.: The chemical characterization of the radioactive products derived from [^3H [Phe] $^{\text{B1}}$]insulin in the circulation of the rat. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 389-393.
- 905 Glover, C.J., Goddard, C. and Felsted, R.L.: N-Myristoylation of p60^{src}. Identification of a myristoyl-CoA:glycylpeptide N-myristoyltransferase in rat tissues. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 485-491.
- 906 Rauber, P., Walker, B., Stone, S. and Shaw, E.: Synthesis of lysine-containing sulphonium salts and their properties as proteinase inhibitors. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 871-876.
- 907 Yiotakis, A., Hatgiyannacou, A., Dive, V. and Toma, F.: New thiol inhibitors of *Clostridium histolyticum* collagenase. Importance of the P3' position. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 761-766.
- 908 Zumbunn, A., Stone, S. and Shaw, E.: Synthesis and properties of Cbz-Phe-Arg-CHN₂ (benzoyloxycarbonylphenylalanylarginyldiazomethane) as a proteinase inhibitor. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 621-623.

20. ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

20a. Oxidoreductases

See 874.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 909 Friedrich, K. and Woolley, P.: Electrostatic potential of macromolecules measured by pK_a shift of a fluorophore 1. The 3' terminus of 16S RNA. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 173 (1988) 227-231.
- 910 Jamal, Z., Afkham-Ebrahimi, A. and Saggerson, E.D.: A novel assay for 5'-nucleotidase using 1,N⁶-etheno-AMP as substrate and comments on the properties of the reaction product, ethenoadenosine. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 369-373.
- 911 Smith, J.D. and Liu, A.Y.-C.: The induction, desensitization and de-induction of tyrosine aminotransferase by 8-bromo-cyclic AMP in rat hepatoma cells. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 261-267.

See also 787.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 912 Chen, F., Zhang, J. and Jin, R.: (The determination of berberine and costus lactone in the Chinese drug Xianglian-wan with a dual wavelength TLC scanner). *Shenyang Yaowuexueyan Xuebao*, 4 (1987) 279-281; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82197e.
- 913 Ferrari, M. and Verotta, L.: Centrifugal thin-layer chromatography of alkaloids from vegetable sources using an aluminium oxide layer. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 328-332.
- 914 Gaudy, D. and Puech, A.: A new, two-dimensional, thin-layer chromatographic method involving 180° opposite solvent flow. Its use in the identification of alkaloids in pharmaceuticals based on *Nux vomica*. *J. Pharm. Belg.*, 42 (1987) 251-258; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62540h.
- 915 Martinez Perez, J.A., Rodriguez Alvarez, M.R., Biart Molina, M.T. and Machua Veitia, M.: (Rauwolfia alkaloids. VI. Separation of weak bases by counter-current distribution). *Rev. Cubana Farm.*, 21 (1987) 165-176; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 81929h.
- 916 Otton, S.V., Brinn, R.U. and Gram, L.F.: *In vitro* evidence against the oxidation of quinidine by the sparteine/debrisoquine monooxygenase of human liver. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 15-17.
- 917 Page, S.W.: General referee reports. Plant toxins. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 79-81 - a review with 22 refs.
- 918 Pelletier, S.W., Chokshi, H.P. and Desai, H.K.: Separation of diterpenoid alkaloid mixtures using vacuum liquid chromatography. *J. Nat. Prod.*, 49 (1986) 892-900; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101190r.
- 919 Vollmer, J.J., Steiner, N.C., Larsen, G.Y., Muirhead, K.M. and Molyneux, R.J.: Pyrrolizidine alkaloids: testing for toxic constituents of comfrey. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 64 (1987) 1027-1030; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93755m.
- 920 Zheng, W., Liang, W. and Tu, G.: (Quantitative determination of the tertiary alkaloids in *Corydalis bungeana* Turcz. by TLC densitometry). *Yaowu Fenxi Zazhi*, 7 (1987) 323-327; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101409u.

See also 980.

23. OTHER SUBSTANCES CONTAINING HETEROCYCLIC NITROGEN

23b. *Bile pigments*

See 844.

23d. *Pyridine derivatives*

See 921, 922.

23e. *Other N-heterocyclic compounds*

921 El-Ghomari, K. and Gorrod, J.W.: Metabolic N-oxygenation of 2,4-diamino-6-substituted pyrimidines. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 253-258.

922 Kuttel, S., Mezei, J., Plachy, J., Aradi, A. and Racz, I.: (Stability study of the new pyridino(1,2a)-pyrimidine derivative (CH-150). II. Photodecomposition). *Acta Pharm. Hung.*, 57 (1987) 11-17; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62308p.

24. ORGANIC SULPHUR COMPOUNDS

923 Kus, P.: Thin-layer separation of some dithia[3.3]phanes. I. *J. Chromatogr.*, 436 (1988) 338-340.

924 Nesterenko, S.A., Bogatchuk, Yu.Ya. and Kofanov, V.I.: (Spectral-densitometric thin-layer chromatographic study of the hydrolytic stability of anilinomethanesulfonates). *Zh. Obshch. Khim.*, 57 (1987) 1863-1868; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 111512m.

925 Peterka, S. and Fenwick, G.R.: The use of flash chromatography for the isolation and purification of glucosinolates (mustard oil glycosides). *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 90 (1988) 61-64.

926 Shephard, E.G., de Beer, F.C., von Holt, C. and Hapgood, J.P.: The use of sulfosuccinimidyl-2-(p-azidosalicylamido)-1,3'-dithiopropionate as a cross-linking reagent to identify cell surface receptors. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 306-313.

See also 795, 843, 981.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

See 857.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. *Coordination compounds*

927 Miroshnichenko, V.A.: (Determination of stability constants of unadsorbed complexes from ion-exchange thin-layer chromatography data). *Sb. Nauchn. Tr.-Vses. Nauchno-Issled. Inst. Lyuminoforov Osobo Chist. Veshchestv*, 30 (1986) 65-69; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 120016e.

928 Timerbaev, A.R., Salov, V.V. and Petrukhin, O.M.: (Liquid adsorption chromatography of metal chelates. A model of adsorption of thio- β -diketonates in thin-layer chromatography). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 1569-1575; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105413p.

See also 994, 997.

27. VITAMINS AND VARIOUS GROWTH REGULATORS (NON-PEPTIDIC)

- 929 Bell, J.M., Colby, J. and Williams, E.: CO oxidoreductase from *Streptomyces* strain G26 is a molybdenum hydroxylase. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 605-612.
- 930 Jarzebinski, J., Lugowska, E. and Grabowska, M.: (Determination of calcium pantothenate in some pharmaceutical preparations by thin-layer chromatography and by using an ion-exchange resin). *Acta Pol. Pharm.*, 44, No. 1 (1987) 87-90; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82225n.
- 931 Pathan, I.H., Bartos, J., Zyka, J. and Khawaja, A.M.: Quantitative determination of some vitamins. *Sb. Vys. Sk. Zemed. Praxe, Fak. Agron., Rada A, A-44* (1986) 259-273; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62544n.
- 932 Tan, J. and Yan, Y.: (Quantitative analysis of olaquinox in feed by thin-layer chromatography - *in situ* densitometry). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 939-941; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93188d.
- 933 Zhao, J. and Wang, Y.: (Determination of vitamin C in fruits and vegetables by the spot chromatographic scanning method). *Yingyang Xuebao*, 9 (1987) 370-375; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110895b.

See also 787, 824.

28. ANTIBIOTICS

- 934 Aubin, R., Fournery, R., Weinfeld, M. and Paterson, M.C.: Rapid radiolabel-sparing thin-layer chromatography method for the visual assessment of chloramphenicol acetyltransferase gene expression. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 15 (1987) 10069; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109004d.
- 935 Franco, C.M.M., Gandhi, J.N., Chatterjee, S. and Ganguli, B.N.: Swalpamycin, a new macrolide antibiotic. I. Taxonomy of the producing organism, fermentation, isolation and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 40 (1987) 1361-1367.
- 936 Guo, H.: (Application of thin-layer chromatography in the resolution of acetylspiramycin components). *Kangshengsu*, 12 (1987) 448-449; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101413r.
- 937 Kelly, P.M.: Separation of amphotericin B components by combined thin-layer and high-performance liquid chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 221-229.
- 938 Kunz, F.R. and Jork, H.: Quantitative fluorometric *in-situ* determination of netilmicin and 4 gentamicins on TLC-RP-layers. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 329 (1987) 773-777.
- 939 Meyers, E., Bisacchi, G.S., Dean, L., Liu, W.C., Minassian, B., Slusarchyk, D.S., Sykes, R.B., Tanaka, S.K. and Trejo, W.: Xylocandin: a new complex of antifungal peptides. I. Taxonomy, isolation and biological activity. *J. Antibiot.*, 40 (1987) 1515-1519.
- 940 Vu Thi Bay, Duong Thuy and Ha Dac Bien: (Photodensitometric determination of chloramphenicol in eyedrops after thin-layer chromatography). *Rev. Pharm.*, (1986) 130-135; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119051f.

See also 973.

29. INSECTICIDES, PESTICIDES AND OTHER AGROCHEMICALS

29a. Chlorinated insecticides

- 941 Starilova, S.V. and Dedkov, Yu.M.: (Determination of insecticide formulations based on DDT, hexachlorocyclohexane, and dichlorvos in wastewaters). *Zavod. Lab.*, 54, No. 1 (1988) 13-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100962g.

29b. *Phosphorus insecticides*

- 942 Tumanov, A.A., Lukuttsov, A.A., Tikhonova, O.B., Postnov, I.E. and Zimin, A.B.: (Biological monitoring of the purification technology and analysis of some organophosphorus pesticides by thin-layer chromatography). *Fiz.-Khim. Metody Anal. Gor'kii*, (1986) 83-87; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 51129e.

See also 941.

29d. *Herbicides*

- 943 Kofman, I.Sh. and Kofanov, V.I.: (Thin-layer chromatography and spectrodensitometry of diphenyl-ether-group herbicides). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 2241-2244; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89365s.
- 944 Smith, A.E.: Persistence and transformation of the herbicide [¹⁴C]glucosinate-ammonium in prairie soils under laboratory conditions. *J. Agric. Food Chem.*, 36 (1988) 393-397.

29f. *Other types of pesticides and various agrochemicals*

- 945 Eder, E. and Dornbusch, K.: Metabolism of 2,3-dichloro-1-propene in the rat. Consideration of bioactivation mechanisms. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 60-68.
- 946 Wroblewski, V.J. and Olson, J.R.: Effect of monooxygenase inducers and inhibitors on the hepatic metabolism of 2,3,7,8-tetrachlorodibenzo-p-dioxin in the rat and hamster. *Drug. Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 43-51.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30a. *Synthetic dyes*

- 947 Ward, S.: (Simple and rapid analysis of synthetic food dyes). *Shokuhin Eisei Kenkyu*, 37 (1987) 61-65; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93186b.

See also 790.

30b. *Chloroplast and other natural pigments*

- 948 Daood, H.G., Biacs, P.A., Hoschke, A., Harkay-Vinkler, M. and Hajdu, F.: Separation and identification of tomato fruit pigments by TLC and HPLC. *Acta Aliment.*, 16 (1987) 339-350; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73890y.
- 949 Petrovic, S.M. and Brezovic, Z.: (The behavior of carotenoids in thin layer chromatography). *Zb. Frir. Nauke*, 71 (1986) 155-165; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109027p.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 950 Albert, L., Aldana, P. and Carbajal, C.: (Thin-layer chromatography of phthalic esters). *Rev. Soc. Quim. Mex.*, 30 (1986) 143-146; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 76380t.
- 951 Fernandez, A.C., Vedanarayanan, P.V. and Bai, M.V.: A simple and sensitive method to monitor the presence of di(2-ethylhexyl phthalate) (DEHP) in i.v. fluids. *Curr. Sci.*, 56 (1987) 1230; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62409x.
- 952 Kataeva, S.E.: (Technique for dioctyl phthalate identification in water and a food simulant). *Gig. Sanit.*, No. 1 (1988) 52-53; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110899f.

See also 996.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32b. *Antirheumatics and antiinflammatory drugs*

- 953 Ferdinandi, E.S., Cochran, D. and Gedamke, R.: Identification of the etodolac metabolite, 4-ureidoetodolac, in mouse, rat dog, and man. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 921-924.

See also 980.

32c. *Autonomic and cardiovascular drugs*

- 954 Bachrata, M., Cizmarik, J., Bezakova, Z., Stankovicova, M., Blesova, M. and Borovansky, A.: (Analytical study of N-[2-(2-heptyloxyphenylcarbamoyloxy)ethyl]-N-benzylpiperidinium chloride (H + B)). *Cesk. Farm.*, 36 (1987) 355-361; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62334u.
- 955 Beikin, S.G. and Gaponenko, Ya.S.: (Identification of β -adrenoblockers and some other drugs of similar action). *Farm. Zh. (Kiev)*, No. 6 (1987) 63-65; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101432w.
- 956 Bernhard, W., Fuhrer, A.D., Jeger, A.N. and Ripstein, S.R.: Nachweis und Bestimmung von Rezeptorenblockern in Urine mittels instrumenteller Dünnschicht-Chromatographie. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 458-459.
- 957 Göber, B., Dresselr, K. and Franke, P.: Zur Biotransformation von Propiverinhydrochlorid (Mictionorm^R) bei der Ratte. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 96-98.
- 958 Huang, C.Y. and Cridland, J.S.: Thin-layer chromatographic assay for prizidilol in serum. *Kao-hsiung I Hsueh K'o Hsueh Tsa Chih*, 3 (1987) 642-646; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68158m.
- 959 Hüller, G., Haustein, K.-O. and Scheithauer, S.: Studies on the metabolic pattern of propiverine in urine after single administration. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 91-95.
- 960 Kobayashi, T., Sugihara, J. and Harigaya, S.: Mechanism of metabolic cleavage of a furan ring. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 877-881.
- 961 Motalov, A.N., Medvedenko, Yu.K., Lebedenko, V.Ya., Saryan, L.A. and Reshetnyak, V.Yu.: (Use of derivative formation in standardizing the quality of N-(chloroacetyl)procainamide samples). *Farmatsiya (Moscow)*, 36, No. 6 (1987) 32-34; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137958m.
- 962 Salomies, H.: Oxidation of β -blocking agents. V. Light-induced oxidation of propranolol and its glycol with N-bromosuccinimide. *Acta Pharm. Suec.*, 24 (1987) 193-198; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62339z.
- 963 Wu, W.N., Hills, J.F., Chang, S.Y. and Ng, K.T.: Metabolism of bepridil in laboratory animals and humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 69-77.

See also 971, 980.

32d. *Central nervous system drugs*

- 964 Breyer-Pfaff, U., Prox, A., Wachsmuth, H. and Yao, P.: Phenolic metabolites of amitriptyline and nortriptyline in rat bile. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 882-889.
- 965 Caproiu, R. and Tamas, V.: (Separation and determination of romergan, diazepam, papaverine, and paracetamol from a complex mixture). *Rev. Chim. (Bucharest)*, 38 (1987) 1147-1151; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137962h.
- 966 Neidlein, R. and Deigner, H.-P.: Biotransformation von 4-Oxa-5-exo-(N-methyl-carbamoyloxy)-tricyclo-[5.2.1.0^{2,6}-endo]dec-8-en-3-on an der Ratte. *Arzneim.-Forsch.*, 38 (1988) 260-266.
- 967 Pawelczyk, E., Plotkowiak, Z. and Mikolajczak, P.: (Determination of clonazepam by a chromatographic-spectrophotometric method). *Farm. Pol.*, 43 (1987) 261-264; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82210d.
- 968 Pfeifer, S., Haussner, M., Gründemann, E. and Lücke, L.: Triperiden (Norakin^R): Trennung, Stabilität und Struktur der Stereoisomeren. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 102-105.
- 969 Prox, A. and Breyer-Pfaff, U.: Amitriptyline metabolites in human urine. Identification of phenols, dihydrodiols, glycols and ketones. *Drug. Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 890-896.

- 970 Raman, A., Christou, M. and Gorrod, J.W.: Primary aliphatic amine metabolism: the formation of a stable imine metabolite. *Eur. J. Drug Metab.*, 12 (1987) 279-283.
- 971 Zlatanov, L., Boneva, A. and Zikolov, P.: (Thin-layer chromatographic separation and identification of certain antiepileptic drugs). *Izv.-Duzh. Inst. Kontrol Lek. Sredstva*, 20 (1987) 9-13; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101440x.

See also 953, 961, 980.

32e. Chemotherapeutics (except cytostatics and antibiotics)

- 972 Ayub, M. and Scott, T.A.: Inhibition of human placental aromatase by mefloquine. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 149-151.
- 973 Popescu-Mohora, M.M.: (Identification and determination of metronidazole in the presence of chloramphenicol and nystatin). *Rom. Pat. RO 89,224 (Cl. G01N31/08)*, 30 Apr. 1986; *Appl.* 114,832, 12 Jun. 1984; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119098b.

32f. Cytostatics

- 974 Felder, T.B., McLean, M.A., Vestal, M.L., Lu, K., Farquhar, D., Legha, S.S., Shah, R. and Newman, R.A.: Pharmacokinetics and metabolism of the antitumor drug amonafide (NSC-308847) in humans. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 15 (1987) 773-778.
- 975 Koen, S. and Pashankov, P.: (Methods for determining diaminocyclobutanedi-carboxylateplatinum(II)). *Izv.-Duzh. Inst. Kontrol Lek. Sredstva*, 20 (1987) 22-29; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 119083t.
- 976 McGovern, J.P., Williams, M.G. and Stewart, J.C.: Interspecies comparison of acivicin pharmacokinetics. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 18-22.
- 977 Pawelczyk, E., Majewski, W. and Wezyk, E.: (Determination of 6-mercaptopurine in the presence of its degradation products). *Farm. Pol.*, 43 (1987) 336-338; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82209k.

32g. Other drug categories

- 978 Conklin, A.R.: Analysis of aspartame and its hydrolysis products by thin-layer chromatography. *J. Chem. Educ.*, 64 (1987) 1065-1066; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93773r.
- 979 Göber, B., Lisowski, H. and Franke, P.: Zur Stabilität von Bromhexin und zur Struktur seiner Abbauprodukte. *Pharmazie*, 43 (1988) 23-26.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 980 Craig, A.M., Blythe, L.L., Appell, L.H. and Slizeski, M.L.: Evaluation of the potential for interference by dimethyl sulfoxide (DMSO) in drug detection in racing animals. *J. Vet. Pharmacol. Ther.*, 10 (1987) 298-304; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126019e.
- 981 Munavalli, S. and Pannella, M.: Thin-layer chromatography of mustard and its metabolites. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 423-428.

32i. Plant extracts

- 982 Kim, C.W. and Kim, S.K.: (Studies on the constituents of seeds of *Acanthopanax sessiliflorum* Seemann (I). On fatty acids and sterols). *Saengyak Hakhoechi*, 18 (1987) 184-187; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 81928g.
- 983 Narimatsu, S., Matsubara, K., Shimonishi, T., Watanabe, K., Yamamoto, I. and Yoshimura, H.: Enzymatic oxidation of 7-hydroxylated Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol to 7-oxo- Δ^8 -tetrahydrocannabinol by hepatic microsomes of the guinea pig. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 156-161.
- 984 Sye, W.F. and Tsai, P.F.: Improved extraction method and chromatographic separation of ginsenosides from ginseng roots, leaves and ginseng drug preparations. *J. Chin. Chem. Soc. (Taipei)*, 34, No. 1 (1987) 1-6; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82189d.
- 985 Yamagata, E. and Yoneda, K.: (Pharmacognostical studies on the crude drug of agarwood (VI). "Kanankoh"). *Shoyakugaku Zasshi*, 41 (1987) 142-146; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 62300e.

See also 912.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. *Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 815, 842, 845, 846, 850, 869, 884, 885.

34. FOOD ANALYSIS

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 794, 802, 932, 952.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35c. *Water pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 952.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36a. *Surfactants*

986 Wagner, F.: Strategies for bisurfactant production. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 89 (1987) 586-591.

36b. *Antioxidants and preservatives*

987 Airaudo, C.B., Gayte-Sorbier, A. and Aujoulat, P. and Mercier, V.: Thin-layer chromatography of amine antioxidants and antiozonants used in elastomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 59-82.

988 Fazio, T.: General referee reports: Foods additives. *J. Assoc. Off. Anal. Chem.*, 71 (1988) 66-68.

36c. *Various technical products*

See 808.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. *Cations*

989 Grane, N., Martin, M.L., Santiago, J.M. and Berenguer, V.: (Separation and identification of alkaline-earth cations by paper chromatography). *Afinidad*, 44 (1987) 511-514; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123538n.

990 Gregorowicz, Z., Baranowska, I. and Kot, B.: (Determination of sulfur compounds in technological systems of the hydrometallurgical process of copper concentrate processing). *Zesz. Nauk. Politech. Slask., Chem.*, No. 111 (1986) 69-78; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142308d.

991 Li, L., An, Y. and Di, P.: (Separation and determination of gold with tri(2-ethyl-hexyl) phosphate by paper and column extraction chromatography). *Fenxi Huaxue*, 15 (1987) 787-791; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142318g.

992 Li, L. and Di, P.: (Study on P 350 paper chromatography and column extraction chromatography - determination of gold in minerals). *Huaxue Shiji*, 9 (1987) 198-202; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105444z.

- 993 Liu, X., Liu, J., Liu, L. and Cheng, J.: (Studies on the new inorganic ion exchanger containing phosphorus. (IV). Thin-layer chromatography separation of noble metals on stannic selenopyrophosphate). *Gaodeng Xueixiao Huaxue Xuebao*, 8 (1987) 688-692; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142295x.
- 994 Nakashima, K., Nagaoka, Y., Nakatsuji, S., Kaneda, T., Tanigawa, L., Hirose, K., Misumi, S. and Akiyama, S.: Fluorescence reactions of crown benzothiazolylphenols with alkali and alkaline earth metal ions and their analytical applications. *Bull. Chem. Soc. Jpn.*, 60 (1987) 3219-3223; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87026h.
- 995 Wang, G., Hu, Z. and Liu, M.: (Studies on the chromatographic behavior of noble metal ions on paper impregnated with P 350 and P 507). *Sepu*, 5 (1987) 377-379; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105419v.

38b. Anions

- 996 Li, C., Su, Y., Zhai, J., Li, L. and Wu, J.: (Determination of free sulfur in vulcanized rubber by thin layer scanning method). *Lanzhou Daxue Xuebao, Ziran Kexueban*, 23 (1987) 127-129; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133151v.
- 997 Sizeneva, I.P. and Kalmykova, I.S.: (Solubility of hexyldiantiprylmethane salts and determination of anions). *Zh. Anal. Khim.*, 42 (1987) 2027-2029; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142307c.

See also 990.

39. RADIOACTIVE AND OTHER ISOTOPE COMPOUNDS

- 998 Wieland, D.M., Tobes, M.C. and Mangner, T.J. (Editors): *Analytical and Chromatographic Techniques in Radiopharmaceutical Chemistry*. Springer, New York, 1986, XVIII + 300 p.

See also 926, 934.

Electrophoresis

1. REVIEWS AND BOOKS

- 913 Bocek, P., Deml, M., Gebauer, P. and Dolnik, V.: *Analytical Isotachophoresis. Electrophoresis Library*, Vol. 1, VCH Verlagsgesellschaft, Weinheim, 1988, 237 p.
- 914 Nojima, H.: (Electrophoresis). *Bunseki*, (1987) 737-740; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71433c.

See also 959, 1322.

2. FUNDAMENTALS, THEORY AND GENERAL

2a. General

- 915 Budowle, B. and Allen, R.C.: Electrophoresis reliability: I. The contaminant issue. *J. Forensic Sci.*, 32 (1987) 1537-1550; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126016b.
- 916 D'Andrea, A.L.: A parametrical definition of electrophoresis. *Biochem. Educ.*, 16 (1988) 30-35; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 149601c.
- 917 Huang, X., Gordon, M.J. and Zare, R.N.: Bias in quantitative capillary zone electrophoresis caused by electrokinetic sample injection. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 375-377.
- 918 Koopal, L.K., Hlady, V. and Lyklema, J.: Electrophoretic study of polymer adsorption: dextran, polyethylene oxide and polyvinyl alcohol on silver iodide. *J. Colloid Interface Sci.*, 121 (1988) 49-62; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82577d.
- 919 Schumacher, U. and Trudrung, P.: Correlation of results obtained by histochemical and electrophoretic technique. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 417.
- 920 Viovy, J.L.: Molecular mechanism of field-inversion electrophoresis. *Phys. Rev. Lett.*, 60 (1988) 855-858; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127989h.

2b. Thermodynamics and theoretical relationships

- 921 Boese, F.G.: Contributions to a mathematical theory of free-flow electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 145-170.
- 922 Dukhin, S.S., Dukhin, A.S. and Mishchuk, N.A.: (The convection-diffusion potential and the secondary electric double layer under conditions of electrophoresis at large Peclet numbers). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 50 (1988) 7-16; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138433y.
- 923 Michov, B.M.: A quantitative theory of the Stern electric double layer. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 201-202.
- 924 Michov, B.M.: Calculating "threeborate" ion mobilities at different ionic strengths and temperatures. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 105-106.
- 925 Michov, B.M.: Radically simplifying the Henry function. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 199-200.
- 926 Ohsawa, K.: (Theory and examples of polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis). *Pure Chem. "Daichi"*, 18 (1987) 122-135; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108971e.

3. GENERAL TECHNIQUES

3a. Apparatus and accessories

- 927 Ayers, W.M.: Three-field apparatus and method for the analysis and separation of macroions. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,726,904 (Cl.210-658; B01D45/04), 23 Feb. 1988, Appl. 682,422, 17 Dec. 1984, 16 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146731j.
- 928 Bello, M.S., Galkin, V.M., Zhanov, V.D., Peregud, D.P., Polezhaev, V.I. and Polishchuk, V.S.: (Separating chamber of electrophoretic separator of biological materials). *U.S.S.R. Pat.* SU 1,364,647 (Cl.C25B7/00), 07 Jan. 1988, Appl. 3,846,633, 22 Jan. 1985; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128116h.
- 929 Cornish, L.S., Boyde, T.R.C., Chung, Y.C. and Ng, C.S.: A microcontroller-based flat bed preparative electrophoresis apparatus. *Lab. Pract.*, 36 (1987) 35-37; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 114746b.
- 930 Eastman Kodak, C.: (A method for determining electrically separated analytical sample). *Jpn. Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,156,552 (87,156,552) (Cl.G01N27/26), 11 Jul. 1987, US Appl. 811,031, 19 Dec. 1985, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146740m.
- 931 Englert, D.F. and Wheeler, R.J.: Electrophoresis method and apparatus having continuous detection means. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,707,235 (Cl.204-182.8; C25B7/00), 17 Nov. 1987, Appl. 787,904, 16 Oct. 1985, 10 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109215y.
- 932 Righetti, P.G., Barzaghi, B., Luzzana, M., Manfredi, G. and Faupel, M.: A horizontal apparatus for isoelectric protein purification in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 189-198; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127802s.
- 933 Roy, G., Wallenburg, J.C. and Chartrand, P.: Inexpensive and simple set-up for field inversion gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 768; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125862n.
- 934 Staalberg, R.: Method of supplying buffer solutions to electrophoretic separation procedures. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 87 04,948 (Cl.B01D57/02), 27 Aug. 1987, SE Appl. 86/628, 13 Feb. 1986, 11 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91396w.
- 935 Tezuka, S., Yamamoto, S. and Yamamoto, M.: Electrophoresis apparatus with two sheet members. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,715,942 (Cl.204-299R; G01N27/28), 29 Dec. 1987, JP Appl. 86/25,587, 07 Feb. 1986; 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87299z.

See also 962.

3b. Detection procedures and detectors

- 936 Andersen, B.D. and Fought, E.R.: Electrophoresis-mass spectrometry probe. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,705,616 (Cl.204-299R; G01N24/00), 10 Nov. 1987, Appl. 906,847, 15 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68033s.
- 937 Aoues, A. and Hault, C.: Production of monospecific antisera by immunization with precipitin line leads to misinterpretation of immunoblot. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 103-104.
- 938 Green, J.S.: On-column optical detection and fused silica surface deactivation in capillary zone electrophoresis. *Univ. North Carolina, Chapel Hill*, 1987, 237 p. Avail. *Univ. Microfilms Int.*, No. DA8722299; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 142525x.
- 939 Hansen, S.A.: Immunostating of rocket immunoelectrophoresis precipitates too weak for identification following staining with Coomassie Brilliant Blue. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 101-102.
- 940 Merril, C.R., Bisher, M.E., Harrington, M. and Steven, A.C.: Coloration of silver-stained protein bands in polyacrylamide gels in caused by light scattering from silver grains of characteristic sizes. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85 (1988) 453-457; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91277h.
- 941 Zeineh, R.A. and Kyriakidis, G.: Selective quantitation of peaks of interest in tracings obtained from soft laser scanning densitometry. *Am. Lab. (Fairfield)*, 19 (1987) 32-33; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71655b.

See also 931, 963, 1015, 1020, 1109, 1270.

3c. *Electrophoresis in stabilized media*

- 942 Bloch, P.L.: Method for producing and packaging a two-part or multiple-part polyacrylamide gel system with a common buffer for electrophoresis. *PCT Int. Appl.* WO 87 05,230 (Cl.B01D57/02), 11 Sep. 1987, GB Appl. 86/5,444, 05 Mar. 1986, 26 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91398v.
- 943 Ogden, R.C. and Adams, D.A.: Electrophoresis in agarose and acrylamide gels. *Methods Enzymol.*, 152 (Guide Mol. Cloning Tech.) (1987) 61-87; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91260x.
- 944 Yan, Y. and Fan, C.: (Immunofixation electrophoresis on cellulose acetate film (in situ) - the technique and its application). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, (1987) 72-74; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 73324s.

4. SPECIAL TECHNIQUES

4b. *Preparative and continuous procedures*

- 945 Doucet, J.-P. and Trifaro, J.-M.: A discontinuous and highly porous sodium dodecyl sulfate-polyacrylamide slab gel system of high resolution. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 265-271.
- 946 Mosher, R.A., Egen, N.B. and Bier, M.: Recycling instrumentation for preparative scale electrophoresis. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 315-328; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91132g.

See also 929.

4c. *Isoelectric focusing*

- 947 Gianazza, E., Tedesco, G., Catto, N., Bontempi, L. and Righetti, P.G.: Properties of thin-rod immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 172-182.
- 948 Righetti, P.G.: Immobilized pH gradients. *Am. Biotechnol. Lab.*, 6 (1988) 22-27; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146379a.
- 949 Righetti, P.G.: (Immobilized pH gradients. An adventure in separation science). *Tecnol. Chim.*, 7 (1987) 186-191; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146395c.
- 950 Righetti, P.G., Chiari, M. and Gelfi, C.: Immobilized pH gradients: Effect of salts, added carrier ampholytes and voltage gradients on protein patterns. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 65-73.
- 951 Rodkey, L.S.: Ionic binding properties of carrier ampholytes. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 147-159.
- 952 Strahler, J.R., Hanash, S.M., Somerlot, L., Bjellqvist, B. and Görg, A.: Effect of salt on the performance of immobilized pH gradient isoelectric focusing gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 74-80.
- 953 Toda, T., Sano-Shiba, K., Cho, H., Soon, P.L., Nakao, M. and Ohashi, M.: An improved method of high-voltage isoelectric focusing on cellulose acetate membranes. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 149-150.
- 954 Zhang, X.: (Detection of silver-stained rHuIFN- α D by vertical polyacrylamide gel isoelectric focusing). *Shengwu Huaxue Yu Shengwu Wuli Jinzhan*, (1987) 69-71; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110383h.

See also 1006, 1012, 1014, 1017, 1022, 1056, 1069, 1073, 1082, 1301.

4d. *Isotachopheresis*

- 955 Fujii, H.: (A UV radiation isotachopheresis apparatus). *Jpn Kokai Tokkyo Koho Pat.* JP 62,231,153 (87,231,153) (Cl.G01N27/26), 09 Oct. 1987, Appl. 86/74,871, 31 Mar. 1986, 4 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52436q.
- 956 Kawano, H., Fukusumi, K. and Kuroda, D.: (Principles and applications of isotachopheresis). *Kagaku To Kogyo*, 61 (1987) 490-495; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91106b.

- 957 Sloan, J.E., Mosher, R.A., Thormann, W., Firestone, M.A. and Bier, M.: Mathematical modeling and analytical isotachopheresis as predictors for preparative recycling isotachopheresis. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 329-335; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91262z.

See also 1304, 1315, 1317, 1319-1321.

4e. Two dimensional electrophoresis

- 958 Appel, R., Hochstrasser, D., Roch, C., Funk, M., Muller, A.F. and Pellegrini, C.: Automatic classification of two-dimensional gel electrophoresis pictures by heuristic clustering analysis: A step toward machine learning. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 136-142.

See also 947, 968, 1011, 1036, 1039, 1052, 1065, 1089, 1092, 1094, 1100, 1146, 1250, 1293.

4f. Affinity electrophoresis

- 959 Yarmush, M.L. and Olson, W.C.: Electrophoretic elution from biospecific adsorbents: principles, methodology, and applications. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 111-120.

4g. Other special techniques

- 960 Andresen, B.D. and Saxena, V.: Chromatography column-electrophoresis system. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,708,782 (Cl.204-299R; G01N27/26), 24 Nov. 1987, Appl. 906,846, 15 Sep. 1986, 14 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52437t.
- 961 Dukhin, S.S., Mishchuk, N.A. and Rukobraskii, N.I.: (High-voltage pulse electrophoresis). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 50 (1988) 17-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138434z.
- 962 Rose, D.J. and Jorgenson, J.W.: Fraction collector for capillary zone electrophoresis. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 23-34.

See also 1013, 1076, 1280, 1291.

7. PHENOLS

- 963 Wallingford, R.A. and Ewing, A.G.: Amperometric detection of catechols in capillary zone electrophoresis with normal and micellar solutions. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 258-263.

10. CARBOHYDRATES

10b. Polysaccharides, mucopolysaccharides, lipopolysaccharides

- 964 Wu, V.Y., Wilson, B., Klepser, H. and Cohen, M.P.: Analysis of glycosaminoglycans in bovine retinal microvessel basement membrane. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 938 (1988) 107-111.

10c. Glycoproteins and their components

- 965 Beresford, J.N., Fedarko, N.S., Fisher, L.W., Midura, R.J., Yanagishita, M., Termine, J.D. and Robey, P.G.: Analysis of the proteoglycans synthesized by human bone cells *in vitro*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17164-17172.
- 966 Colman, R.W., Figures, W.R., Wu, Q.-X., Chung, S.-Y., Morinelli, T.A., Tuszyński, G.P., Colman, R.F. and Niewiarowski, S.: Distinction between glycoprotein IIIa and the 100-kDa membrane protein (aggregin) mediating ADP-induced platelet activation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 298-306.
- 967 Ishizu, H., Takahashi, N., Tsutsumi, A. and Yamamoto, Y.: α_1 -Acid glycoprotein (orosomuroid) polymorphism analyzed by isoelectric focusing and immunofixation. *Hanzaigaku Zasshi*, 53 (1987) 145-148; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 50757w.

- 968 Kehrel, B., Kokott, R., Balleisen, L., Stenzinger, W., Clemeston, K. and van de Loo, J.: Selective staining of platelet glycoproteins using two-dimensional O-Farrell gel electrophoresis and avidin-biotin-conjugated lectins. *Thromb. Haemostasis*, 58 (1987) 960-963; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146676v.
- 969 Kelly, T., Molony, L. and Burridge, K.: Purification of two smooth muscle glycoproteins related to integrin. Distribution in cultured chicken embryo fibroblasts. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17189-17199.
- 970 Lissitzky, J.-C.S., Charpin, C., Bignon, C., Bouzon, M., Kopp, F., Delori, P. and Martin, P.-M.: Laminin biosynthesis in the extracellular matrix-producing cell line PFHR8 studied with monoclonal and polyclonal antibodies. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 843-852.
- 971 Lutsik, M.D. and Kusen, S.I.: (The use of lectins in the study of human red blood cell membrane glycoproteins). *Ukr. Biokhim. Zh.*, 59 (1987) 3-9; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91259d.
- 972 Marinotti, D., Nunes, L.R. and de Bianchi, A.G.: Heterogeneous glycosylation of *Musca domestica* arylphorin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1004-1010.
- 973 O'Reilly, M.A., Noguee, L. and Whitsett, J.A.: Requirement of the collagenous domain for carbohydrate processing and secretion of a surfactant protein, SP-A. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 969 (1988) 176-184.
- 974 Rodriguez, I.R. and Fliesler, S.J.: A 42,000-Da protein in rabbit tissues and in a glycogen synthase preparation cross-reacts with antibodies to glycogenin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 628-637.
- 975 Szerlip, H.M., Weisberg, L., Geering, K., Rossier, B.C. and Cox, M.: Aldosterone-induced glycoproteins: electrophysiological-biochemical correlation. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 940 (1988) 1-9.

See also 1131.

11. ORGANIC ACIDS AND LIPIDS

11c. Lipids and their constituents

- 976 Duchesne, L.G.M., Lam, J.S., MacDonald, L.A., Whitfield, C. and Kropinski, A.M.: Effect of pH and acrylamide concentration on the separation of lipopolysaccharides in polyacrylamide gels. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 16 (1988) 191-194; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127975a.
- 977 Torres, B.V., McCrumb, D.K. and Smith, D.F.: Glycolipid-lectin interactions: reactivity of lectins from *Helix pomatia*, *Wisteria floribunda*, and *Dolichos biflorus* with glycolipids containing N-acetylgalactosamine. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 1-11.

11d. Lipoproteins and their constituents

- 978 Andersen, G.E., Gry, H. and Kostner, G.M.: A new micromethod for routine measurement of serum LDL - apolipoprotein B. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 377-380.
- 979 Barkin, A., Martin, C., Puchois, P., Gesquiere, J.C., Cachera, C., Tartar, A. and Fruchart, J.C.: Enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay for human proapolipoprotein A-I using specific antibodies against synthetic peptide. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 77-84.
- 980 Bonomo, E.A. and Swaney, J.B.: A rapid method for the synthesis of protein - lipid complexes using adsorption chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 380-384.
- 981 Chacko, G.K., Mahlberg, F.H. and Johnson, W.J.: Cross-linking of apoproteins in high density lipoprotein by dimethylsuberimidate inhibits specific lipoprotein binding to membranes. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 319-324.
- 982 Cheung, M.C. and Wolf, A.C.: Differential effect of ultracentrifugation on apolipoprotein A-I containing lipoprotein subpopulations. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 15-25.
- 983 Clifton, P.M., Barter, P.J. and Mackinnon, A.M.: High density lipoprotein particle size distribution in subjects with obstructive jaundice. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 121-135.
- 984 Gnezda, M., Jacoby, M. and Kerkay, J.: Isolation and purification of the Down syndrome protein. *Anal. Lett.*, 21 (1988) 29-42.

- 985 Gries, A., Fievet, C., Marcovina, S., Nimpf, J., Wurm, H., Mazdour, H., Fruchart, J.C. and Kostner, G.M.: Interaction of LDL, Lp[a], and reduced Lp[a] with monoclonal antibodies against apoB. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 1-8.
- 986 Hughes, T.A., Iqbal, M., Gawish, A., Neame, P.J., Medley, M.F. and Segrest, J.P.: Effect of oxidation on the properties of apolipoproteins A-I and A-II. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 309-318.
- 987 Hughes, T.A., Moore, M.A., Neame, P., Medley, M.F. and Chung, B.H.: Rapid quantitative apolipoprotein analysis by gradient ultracentrifugation and reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 363-376.
- 988 Karadi, I., Kostner, G.M., Gries, A., Nimpf, J., Romics, L. and Malle, E.: Lipoprotein (a) and plasminogen are immunochemically related. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 960 (1988) 92-97.
- 989 Kuusi, T., Taskinen, M.-R., Solakivi, T. and Kauppinen-Mäkelin, R.: Role of apolipoproteins E and C in type V hyperlipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 293-298.
- 990 Levy, E., Thibault, L.A., Roy, C.C., Bendayan, M., Lepage, G. and Letarte, J.: Circulating lipids and lipoproteins in glycogen storage disease type I with nocturnal intragastric feeding. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 215-226.
- 991 Musliger, T.A., Michenfelder, H.J. and Krauss, R.M.: Interactions of high density lipoproteins with very low and low density lipoproteins during lipolysis. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 349-361.
- 992 Pio, F., DeLoof, H., Vu Dac, N., Clavey, V., Fruchart, J.C. and Rosseneu, M.: Immunochemical characterization of two antigenic sites on human apolipoprotein A-I, localization and lipid modulation of these epitopes. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 959 (1988) 160-168.
- 993 Soltys, P.A., Gump, H., Hennessy, L., Mazzone, T., Carey, K.D., McGill, H.C., Jr., Getz, G.S. and Bates, S.A.: Hepatic perfusate very low density lipoproteins obtained from fat-fed nonhuman primates stimulate cholesterol esterification in macrophages. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 191-201.
- 994 Soulages, J.L., Rimoldi, O.J. and Brenner, R.R.: Lipid thermotropic transitions in *Triatoma infestans* lipophorin. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 172-182.
- 995 Sprecher, D.L., Taam, L., Gregg, R.E., Fojo, S.S., Wilson, D.M., Kashyap, M.L. and Brewer, H.B., Jr.: Identification of an apoC-II variant (apoC-II^{Bethesda}) in a kindred with apoC-II deficiency and type I hyperlipoproteinemia. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 273-278.
- 996 Van der Horst, D.J., Ryan, R.O., van Heusgen, M.C., Schulz, T.K.F., van Doorn, J.M., Law, J.H. and Beenackers, A.M.T.: An insect lipoprotein hybrid helps to define the role of apolipophorin III. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 2027-2033.
- 997 Weech, P.K., Jewer, D. and Marcel, Y.L.: Apolipoprotein A-I assayed in human serum by isotope dilution as a potential standard for immunoassay. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 85-93.
- 998 Weisweiler, P.: Rapid quantification of apolipoprotein E enriched very-low-density lipoproteins by heparin-Sepharose chromatography. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 169-174.

13..STEROIDS

13c. Sterols

- 999 Yamada, H., Yoshino, M., Matsumoto, T., Nagai, T., Kiyohara, H., Cyong, J.C., Nakagawa, A., Tanaka, H. and Omura, S.: Effects of phytosterols on anti-complementary activity. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 35 (1987) 4851-4855.

17. AMINES, AMIDES AND RELATED NITROGEN COMPOUNDS

17a. Amines and polyamines

- 1000 Tsutsumi, A.: Assay of seminal spermine by isotachopheresis and its application to forensic practice. *Nippon Hoigaku Zasshi*, 41 (1987) 294-307; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70255j.

17b. *Catecholamines and their metabolites*

See 963.

18. AMINO ACIDS AND PEPTIDES; CHEMICAL STRUCTURE OF PROTEINS

18b. *Peptides and peptidic and proteinous hormones*

- 1001 Dale, C.J. and Young, T.W.: Fractionation of high molecular weight polypeptides from beer using two dimensional gel electrophoresis. *J. Inst. Brew.*, 94 (1988) 28-32; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129972w.
- 1002 Davies, J.G. and Offord, R.E.: The chemical characterization of the radioactive products derived from [^3H [Phe] $^{\text{B1}}$] insulin in the circulation of the rat. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 389-393.
- 1003 Sakakibara, R., Yokoo, Y., Yoshikoshi, K., Tominaga, N., Eida, K. and Ishiguro, M.: Subcellular localization of intracellular forms of human chorionic gonadotropin in first trimester placenta. *J. Biochem. (Tokyo)*, 102 (1987) 993-1001.
- 1004 Scott, M.G., Lin, W.H., Lyle, L.R., Atkinson, P.R., Seely, J.E. and Markoff, E.: Monoclonal antibodies specific for non-glycosylated porcine prolactin and for pituitary porcine prolactin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1427-1433.
- 1005 Speakman, P.T. and Horn, J.C.: Distinguishing between different animal fibers by electrophoresis of polypeptides dissolved from them. *J. Text. Inst.*, 78 (1987) 308-310; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 57730r.
- 1006 Van der Sluis, P.J., Pool, C.W. and Sluiter, A.A.: Press-blotting on gelatin-coated nitrocellulose membranes. A method for sensitive quantitative immunodetection of peptides after gel isoelectric focusing. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 104 (1987) 65-71; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52311v.

See also 1033, 1052, 1292, 1293.

18c. *Elucidation of structure of proteins and enzymes*

- 1007 Clark, S.J., Colthurst, D.R. and Proud, C.G.: Structure and phosphorylation of eukaryotic initiation factor 2. Casein kinase 2 and protein kinase C phosphorylate distinct but adjacent sites in the β -subunits. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 968 (1988) 211-219.
- 1008 Cole, W.G., Chan, D. and Bateman, J.F.: Two-dimensional assays of peptide fragments. *Methods Enzymol.*, 145 (Struct. Contract. Proteins, Pt. E) (1987) 183-205; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71573y.
- 1009 Hirose, M., Takahashi, N., Oe, H. and Doi, E.: Analyses of intramolecular disulfide bonds in proteins by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis following two-step alkylation. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 193-201.
- 1010 Pearson, J.D., De Wald, D.B. and Colca, J.R.: Separation, isolation, and sequencing of polypeptides from rodent pituitary and whole brain by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis coupled with pressure extraction. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 27-34; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 124592n.
- 1011 Porter, D.C. and Vacquier, V.D.: Extraction of phosphorylated sperm specific histone H1 from sea urchin eggs: analysis of phosphopeptide maps. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1200-1204.

19. PROTEINS

19a. *General techniques*

- 1012 Barzaghi, B., Righetti, P.G. and Faupel, M.: Isoelectric protein purification in segmented immobilized pH gradients. Effect of salts on rate of contaminants' removal. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 177-188; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109098n.

- 1013 Biscans, B., Alinat, P., Bertrand, J. and Sanchez, V.: Influence of flow and diffusion on protein separation in a continuous flow electrophoresis cell: Computation procedure. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 84-89.
- 1014 Faupel, M., Barzaghi, B., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Isoelectric protein purification by orthogonally coupled hydraulic and electric transports in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 147-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109096k.
- 1015 Fukae, M.: (The extraction of Coomassie Blue-stained protein bands from electrophoresed acrylamide gel containing sodium dodecyl sulfate). *Seikagaku*, 59 (1987) 1347-1349; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109099p.
- 1016 Goldman, D. and Merrill, C.R.: Protein polymorphisms detected by two-dimensional electrophoresis: An analysis of overall informativeness of a panel of linkage markers. *J. Psychiatr. Res.*, 21 (1987) 597-608; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146565h.
- 1017 Hjerten, S. and Zhu, Ming De: High-performance electrophoretic mobilization of isoelectrically focused protein zones. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,725,343 (Cl.204-183,2; G01N27/26), 16 Feb. 1988, Appl. 787,291, 15 Oct. 1985, 7 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146743q.
- 1018 Kihira, Y., Miyazaki, K. and Horio, T.: (Electrophoretic blotting of proteins and its application). *Med. Technol.*, 15 (1987) 1050-1055; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127754c.
- 1019 Muno, D.: (Isolation of proteins from polyacrylamide gels for amino acid sequence analysis: fluorescent labeling to facilitate electrophoretic isolation of proteins). *Seikagaku*, 59 (1987) 1344-1346; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109100g.
- 1020 Nalty, T.J. and Yeoman, L.C.: Transfer of proteins from acrylamide gels to nitrocellulose paper after silver stain detection. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 107 (1988) 143-149; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128088a.
- 1021 Paiement, J. and Roy, L.: Electrophoretic protein blots as aids in choosing fixatives for immunocytochemistry. *J. Histochem. Cytochem.*, 36 (1988) 441-446; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 164347t.
- 1022 Righetti, P.G., Barzaghi, B. and Faupel, M.: Protein desalting by isoelectric focusing in a segmented immobilized pH gradient. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 163-176; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109097m.
- 1023 Sakurabayashi, I. and Wada, M.: (Electrophoretic analysis of proteins by Western blotting method). *Med. Technol.*, 15 (1987) 1081-1086; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127755d.
- 1024 Scopes, R.K.: Classical and modern techniques in protein purification. *UCLA Symp. Mol. Cell. Biol., New Ser.*, 68 (Protein Purif.) (1987) 1-15; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 91167x.
- 1025 Szewczyk, B. and Summers, D.F.: Preparative elution of proteins blotted to immobilon membranes. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 48-53.
- 1026 Tarczynski, M.C. and Outlaw, W.H., Jr.: Histochemical technique: densitometry of nanogram quantities of proteins separated in one-dimensional microslab gels. *Plant Physiol.*, 85 (1987) 1059-1062; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71560s.
- 1027 Wang, F., Chen, Y., Dong, L. and Zhuang, Q.: (Fluorometric assay of fluorescence-labeled proteins in the polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis systems). *Huadong Huadong Xueyuan Xuebao*, 13 (1987) 581-585; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146652j.
- 19b. *Proteins of cells, viruses and subcellular particles*
- 1028 Arevalo, M.A., Tejedor, F., Polo, F. and Ballesta, J.P.G.: Protein components of the erythromycin binding site in bacterial ribosomes. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 58-63.
- 1029 Asante, M., Holton, J., Jackson, F.R. and Smith, I.: Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis and subspeciation of total cell proteins from multiantigenic-resistant skin diphtheroids labeled with ^{35}S methionine or ^{35}S thioATP and of coagulase-negative staphylococci labeled with ^{35}S methionine. *J. Microbiol. Methods*, 7 (1987) 157-167; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 164467g.
- 1030 Babul, J. and Fraenkel, D.G.: Phosphate modification of fructose-1,6-bisphosphate aldolase in *Escherichia coli*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1033-1038.
- 1031 Green, M.D., Coffman, B.L., Irshaid, Y.M. and Tephly, T.R.: Characterization of antibodies to a rabbit hepatic UDP-glucuronosyltransferase and the identification of an immunologically similar enzyme in human liver. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 367-374.

- 1032 Grün, J.R., Kossmann, B. and Reinhardt, R.: Discontinuous reversed-phase high performance liquid chromatography increases load capacity of analytical columns. Separation of ribosomal proteins from the archaeobacterium *Sulfolobus acidocaldarius*. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 189-198.
- 1033 Hatakeyama, T. and Kimura, M.: Complete amino acid sequences of the ribosomal proteins L25, L29 and L31 from the archaeobacterium *Halobacterium marismortui*. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 703-711.
- 1034 Howard, K.J. and Distelhorst, C.W.: Effect of the 90 kDa heat shock protein, HSP90, on glucocorticoid receptor binding to DNA-cellulose. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1226-1232.
- 1035 Huang, C.-K., Devanney, J.F. and Kennedy, S.P.: Vimentin, a cytoskeletal substrate of protein kinase C. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1006-1011.
- 1036 Huang, C.K., Laramee, G.R. and Casnellie, J.E.: Chemotactic factor induced tyrosine phosphorylation of membrane associated proteins in rabbit peritoneal neutrophils. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 794-801.
- 1037 Huth, W., Arvand, M. and Möller, U.: Identification of [$1-^{14}C$]pantothenic-acid-mediated modified mitochondrial proteins. *Eur. J. Biochem.*, 172 (1988) 607-614.
- 1038 Jagus, R.: Characterization of *in vitro* translation products. *Methods Enzymol.*, 152 (Guide Mol. Cloning Tech.) (1987) 296-304; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128053k.
- 1039 Quick, R.D., Hanash, S.M. and Strahler, J.R.: Somatic mutation studies in human lymphoid cells: The detectability of quantitative genetic variants in two-dimensional gels. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 192-198.
- 1040 Kumar, B.V. and Maresca, B.: Purification of membranes and identification of phase-specific proteins of the dimorphic pathogenic fungus *Histoplasma capsulatum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 212-221.
- 1041 Lenstra, R., Samsø, A., Andrieu, B., Le Bras, J. and Galibert, F.: Virus like particles containing knob-associated histidine-rich protein are secreted into the culture medium of *Plasmodium falciparum in vitro* cultures. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 749-757.
- 1042 Petrova, R.: The method of electrophoresis used for detecting α , β and δ toxins in staphylococci. *Probl. Infect. Parasit. Dis.*, 14 (1987) 70-72; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 162790h.
- 1043 Ran, S., Nussbaum, O., Loyter, A., Marikovsky, Y. and Rivnay, B.: Reconstitution of fusogenic Sendai virus envelopes by the use of the detergent chaps. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 437-446.
- 1044 Remy, R. and Ambard-Bretteville, F.: Two-dimensional electrophoresis in the analysis and preparation of cell organelle polypeptides. *Methods Enzymol.*, 148 (Plant Cell Membr.) (1987) 623-632; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146579r.
- 1045 Shaw, J.P., Chou, I. and Anand, B.: Rapid phosphorylation of microtubule-associated proteins through distinct mitogenic pathways. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1459-1466.

See also 1065, 1112, 1151.

19c. Proteins synthesized by genetic manipulation

- 1046 Borukhov, S.I., Kostrov, S.V., Izotova, L.S., Orlova, M.N. and Strongin, A.Ya.: Study of oligomeric forms of human leukocyte interferons obtained by gene engineering techniques. *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 332-340.
- 1047 Breviario, D., Baroni, M. and Dhar, R.: Accumulation of processing intermediates of the RAS2 protein in strain 112 of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1346-1351.
- 1048 Dreiseikelmann, B., Velleman, M. and Schuster, H.: The cI repressor of bacteriophage P1. Isolation and characterization of the repressor protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1391-1397.
- 1049 Kamogashira, T., Masui, Y., Ohmoto, Y., Hirato, T., Nagamura, K., Mizuno, K., Hong, Y.-M., Kikumoto, Y., Nakai, S. and Hirai, Y.: Site specific mutagenesis of the human interleukin-1 β gene: structure-function analysis of the cysteine residues. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1106-1114.
- 1050 Wagner, W., Kuhn, M. and Goebel, W.: Active and inactive forms of hemolysin (HlyA) from *Escherichia coli*. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 369 (1988) 39-46.

See also 1038, 1235.

19d. *Microbial and plant proteins*

- 1051 Abalakin, V.A., Sergeeva, L.V. and Cherkasova, T.D.: (Purification and properties of the protective factor of the *Bacillus anthracis* toxin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 283-288.
- 1052 Bataille, N., Peypouquet, M.F. and Boucherie, H.: Identification of polypeptides of the carbon metabolism machinery on the two-dimensional protein map of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae*. *Yeast*, 3 (1987) 11-21; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146574k.
- 1053 Canut, H., Brightman, A., Boudet, A.M. and Morre, D.J.: Plasma membrane vesicles of opposite sidedness from soybean hypocotyls by preparative free-flow electrophoresis. *Plant Physiol.*, 86 (1988) 631-637; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127988g.
- 1054 Clements, R.L.: A continuous acetic acid system for polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of gliadins and other prolamines. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 90-93.
- 1055 Dumont, M.E. and Richards, F.M.: The pH-dependent conformational change of diphtheria toxin. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 2087-2097.
- 1056 Kiliyas, H., Gelfi, C. and Righetti, P.G.: Isoenzyme analysis of lichen algae in immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 187-191.
- 1057 Kuzembaeva, N.A., Ryabushkina, N.A. and Sarsenbaev, B.A.: (Electrophoretic studies of proteins in the apoplast). *Fiziol. Rast.*, 34 (1987) 1134-1139; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52856b.
- 1058 Lane, B., Kajjoka, R. and Kennedy, T.: The wheat-germ E_C protein is a zinc-containing metallothionein. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 1001-1005.
- 1059 March, J.F., Pappin, D.J.C. and Casey, R.: Isolation and characterization of a minor legumin and its constituent polypeptides from *Pisum sativum* (pea). *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 911-915.
- 1060 Moskalenko, A.A., Kuznetsova, N.Yu. and Erokhin, Yu.E.: (The properties of a photochemically active complex of photosystem II isolated from spinach leaves, using various detergents). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 424-433.
- 1061 Nastri, H.G. and Algranati, I.D.: Inhibition of protein synthesis by aminoglycoside antibiotics in polyamine-requiring bacteria. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 947-954.
- 1062 Paradies, I. and Ohms, J.P.: (Identification of triticale cultivars by electrophoresis of seed proteins). *Landwirtsch. Forsch.*, 40 (1987) 251-257; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128657k.
- 1063 Peev, P.: (Proving cultivar identity of brewing barley by the flat gel electrophoresis of proteins). *Khvachitel'noprom. Nauka*, 2 (1986) 89-94; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146589u.
- 1064 Sathe, S.K., Lilley, G.G., Mason, A.C. and Weaver, C.M.: High-resolution sodium dodecyl sulfate polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of soybean (*Glycine max.* L.). *Cereal Chem.*, 64 (1987) 380-384; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109091e.
- 1065 Simoneau, P. and Labarere, J.: Isolation of *Spiroplasma citri* membranes and characterization of membrane proteins by two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Curr. Microbiol.*, 16 (1988) 229-235; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128073s.

See also 1032.

19e. *Proteins of blood, serum and blood cells*

- 1066 Berry, S., Dawicki, D. and Steiner, M.: Agonist-induced changes of platelet tubulin phosphorylation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1250-1255.
- 1067 Brunner, G. and Schirmmacher, Y.: Fibrin autography of plasminogen activator by electrophoretic transfer into fibrin agar gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 411-416.
- 1068 Chu, J.-L., Gharavi, A.E. and Elkon, K.B.: Cryoglobulinemia: Analysis of isotope, idiotypic and antibody activity by composite gel electrophoresis and immunoblotting. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 121-125.
- 1069 Cohen, B.B.: A reliable method for the analysis of human MHC class II α and β chains by Western blotting of IEF gels. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 106 (1988) 283-286; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 110414u.
- 1070 Haas, H., Lange, A. and Schlaak, M.: Homogenous immunoglobulins in the sera of lung carcinoma patients receiving cytotoxic chemotherapy-detection with the use of isoelectric focusing and immunoblotting. *Clin. Exp. Immunol.*, 70 (1987) 630-639; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 48887v.

- 1071 Huang, S.S., O'Grady, P. and Huang, J.S.: Human transforming growth factor β . α_2 -Macroglobulin complex is a latent form of transforming growth factor β . *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1535-1541.
- 1072 Kenney, D.M., Weiss, L.D. and Linck, R.W.: A novel microtubule protein in the marginal band of human blood platelets. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1432-1438.
- 1073 Knisley, K.A. and Rodkey, L.S.: Isoelectric focusing analysis of antibody clonotype changes occurring during immune responses using immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 183-186.
- 1074 Madalinski, A.W. and Sagan, Z.: Isoelectric focusing of IgG light chains. *Diagn. Lab.*, 23 (1987) 66-73; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 54007z.
- 1075 Mary, A., Achyuthan, K.E. and Greenberg, C.S.: The binding of divalent metal ions to platelet Factor XIII modulates its proteolysis by trypsin and thrombin. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 112-121.
- 1076 Masson, P. and Reybaud, J.: Hydrophobic interaction electrophoresis under high hydrostatic pressure: Study of the effects of pressure upon the interaction of serum albumin with a long-chain aliphatic ligand. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 157-161.
- 1077 Mehta, P.D., Patrick, B.A. and Black, J.: Comparison of oligoclonal immunoglobulin G bands in multiple sclerosis cerebrospinal fluid by immunoblotting and immunofixation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 126-128.
- 1078 Pratt, C.W., Church, F.C. and Pizzo, S.V.: *In vivo* catabolism of heparin cofactor II and its complex with thrombin: evidence for a common receptor-mediated clearance pathway for three serine proteinase inhibitors. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 111-117.
- 1079 Pruden, D.J., Connolly, K.M. and Stecher, V.J.: Single-step purification of rat C-reactive protein and generation of monospecific C-reactive protein antibody. *J. Chromatogr.*, 437 (1988) 399-410.
- 1080 Spano, J.S., Whitesides, J.F., Pedersoli, W.M., Krista, L.M. and Ravis, W.M.: Comparative albumin determinations in ducks, chickens, and turkeys by electrophoretic and dye-binding methods. *Am. J. Vet. Res.*, 49 (1988) 325-326; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146721f.
- 1081 Ulker, N., Zhang, X. and Samuel, C.E.: Mechanism of interferon action. I. Characterization of a 54-kDa protein induced by γ interferon with properties similar to a cytoskeletal component. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16798-16803.
- 1082 Yuasa, I., Suenaga, K., Umetsu, K., Inagaki, O., Ikebuchi, J., Ito, K. and Okada, K.: PI Mtoyoura: A new PI M subtype found by separator and hybrid isoelectric focusing. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 151-153.

See also 984.

19f. Structural and muscle proteins

- 1083 Fertala, A., Kasprzak, A., Kotrys-Puchalska, E. and Wolak, A.: (Quantitative collagen determination after electrophoretic separation in polyacrylamide gel). *Diagn. Lab.*, 23 (1987) 236-239; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 164397j.
- 1084 Fremont, P., Lazure, C., Tremblay, R.R., Chretien, M. and Rogers, P.A.: Regulation of carbonic anhydrase III by thyroid hormone: opposite modulation in slow- and fast-twitch skeletal muscle. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 790-797.
- 1085 Kelly, J., Tanaka, S., Hardt, T., Eikenberry, E.F. and Brodsky, B.: Fibril-forming collagens in lamprey. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 980-987.
- 1086 Kurzban, G.P. and Wang, K.: Giant polypeptides of skeletal muscle: sedimentation equilibrium in guanidine hydrochloride. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1155-1161.
- 1087 Lillie, J.H., Wootton, J.A.M., MacCallum, D.K., McKelvey, S.W. and Minor, R.R.: Electrophoretic isolation and peptide mapping of collagen types from microsamples of tissue. *Methods Enzymol.*, 145 (Struc. Contract. Proteins, Pt. E) (1987) 171-183; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52156y.
- 1088 Luparello, C., Rizzo, C.P., Schillaci, R. and Pucci-Minafra, I.: Fractionation of type V collagen from carcinomatous and dysplastic breast in the presence of alkaline potassium chloride. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 26-32.
- 1089 Naka, M., Saitoh, M. and Hidaka, H.: Two phosphorylated forms of myosin in thrombin-stimulated platelets. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 235-240.

- 1090 Ramshaw, J.A. and Workmeister, J.A.: Electrophoresis and electroblotting of native collagens. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 82-87.
- 1091 Somerville, L.L. and Wang, K.: Sarcomere matrix of striated muscle: *in vivo* phosphorylation of titin and nebulin in mouse diaphragm muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 118-129.
- 1092 Tanaka, T. and Kawamura, K.: Cardiac muscle protein analysis by high-resolution and microscale two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 94-100.
- 1093 Vandekerckhove, J., Schering, B., Bärmann, M. and Aktories, K.: Botulinum C2 toxin ADP-ribosylates cytoplasmic β/γ -actin in arginine 177. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 696-700.
- 1094 Walaas, S.I., Horn, R.S., Nairn, A.C., Walaas, O. and Adler, A.: Skeletal muscle sarcolemma proteins as targets for adenosine 3':5'-monophosphate-dependent and calcium-dependent protein kinases. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 245-258.
- 1095 Wright, T.C., Jr.: Characterization of keratins from rat cervical epithelial cells *in vivo* and *in vitro*. *Cancer Res.*, 47 (1987) 6678-6685.
- 1096 Yman, I.M. and Sandberg, K.: Differentiation of meat from horse, donkey and their hybrids (mule/hinny) by electrophoretic separation of albumin. *Meat Sci.*, 21 (1987) 15-23; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 148960g.
- 1097 Zaager, S. and Burke, M.: Subunit interactions of skeletal muscle myosin and myosin subfragment 1. Evidence for heavy chain-alkali light chain association-dissociation equilibrium. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1513-1517.

19g. Protamines, histones and other chromosomal proteins

- 1098 Fabisz-Kijowska, A.A., Lumley-Sapanski, K., Halleck, M.S. and Schlegel, R.A.: Cellular compartmentalization of protein kinase activity during the cell cycle. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 1070-1079.
- 1099 Kathu, I., Mahonen, A. and Palvimo, J.: Separation and quantification of histone H1 subtypes and high-mobility-group proteins by reversed-phase liquid chromatography: protein levels in rat tissues during postnatal development. *J. Chromatogr.*, 426 (1988) 65-73.
- 1100 Klimyuk, V.I. and Karpenchuk, K.G.: (The length of the nucleosomal DNA repeat and core histone variants of higher plants). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 450-458.
- 1101 Leffak, M.: Nonrandom assembly of chromatin during hydroxyurea inhibition of DNA synthesis. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 686-691.
- 1102 Oliva, R., Bazett-Jones, D., Mezquita, C. and Dixon, G.H.: Factors affecting nucleosome disassembly by protamines *in vitro*. Histone hyperacetylation and chromatin structure, time dependence, and the size of the sperm nuclear proteins. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17016-17025.
- 1103 Sakanoue, Y., Hashimoto, E., Nakamura, S.-i. and Yamamura, H.: Insulin-stimulated serine kinase in *Xenopus* oocyte plasma membrane. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1176-1184.
- 1104 Zillmann, M., Zapp, M.L. and Berget, S.M.: Gel electrophoretic isolation of splicing complexes containing U1 small nuclear ribonucleoprotein particles. *Mol. Cell. Biol.*, 8 (1988) 814-821; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109101h.

19h. Chromoproteins and metalloproteins

- 1105 Chalevelakis, G., Karatapanis, S., Yalouris, A.G., Thalassions, N.C., Pallikaris, G., Anastasiou, C. and Raptis, S.: Estimation of glycated fetal hemoglobin in normal cord blood by isoelectric focusing. Correlation with maternal glycated hemoglobin and birth weight. *Acta Diabetol. Lat.*, 24 (1987) 249-253; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127973y.
- 1106 D'Alessandro, A.M., D'Andrea, G. and Oratore, A.: Different patterns on isoelectric focusing using synthetic carrier ampholytes or immobilized pH gradients. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 80-83.
- 1107 Duzhak, T.G., Gutkina, N.I., Tsyrllov, I.B. and Iyakhovich, V.V.: (A comparison of cytochrome P-450 forms induced by phenobarbital and 1,4-bis[2-(3,5-dichloropyridyloxy)]benzene in mouse and rat liver). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 188-195.

- 1108 Kaartinen, V. and Mononen, I.: Hemoglobin binding to deglycosylated haptoglobin. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 345-352.
- 1109 Otsuka, F., Koizumi, S., Kimura, M. and Oshawa, M.: Silver staining for carboxymethylated metallothioneins in polyacrylamide gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 184-192.
- 1110 Palakodety, R.B., Clejan, L.A., Krikun, G., Feierman, D.E. and Cederbaum, A.I.: Characterization and identification of a pyrazole-inducible form of cytochrome P-450. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 878-884.
- 1111 Shkumatov, V.M., Chashchin, V.L., Akhrem, A.A., Juvonen, R.O., Lang, M.A. and Hänninen, O.: (Isolation and properties of coumarin-specific cytochrome P-450 (P-450_{Coh}) from liver microsomes of pyrazole-induced DBA/2N mice). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 394-405.
- 1112 Wiedmann, B., Wiedmann, M., Mauersberger, S., Schunck, W.-H. and Müller, H.-G.: Oxygen limitation induces indirectly the synthesis of cytochrome P-450 mRNA in alkane-growing *Candida maltosa*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 859-865.

See also 1300.

19i. *Proteins of glands, gland products and various zymogens (including milk proteins)*

- 1113 Agell, N. and Mezquita, C.: Cellular content of ubiquitin and formation of ubiquitin conjugates during chicken spermatogenesis. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 883-889.
- 1114 Amouric, M., Barthe, C., Kopeyan, C., Figarella, C. and Guy-Crotte, O.: Protein X, a proteolysis product of human pancreatic juice. Immunological relationship with trypsinogen 1. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1525-1532.
- 1115 Appelt, G., Schulze, B., Rogos, R. and Kopperschlaeger, G.: Analysis of human exocrine pancreatic proteins by means of pore gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biomed. Biochim. Acta*, 47 (1988) 133-140; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 163689u.
- 1116 Berg, T., Holek, M. and Johansen, L.: Isolation, characterization, and localization of antigen γ , a serine proteinase of the "kallikrein-family" in the rat submandibular gland. *Biol. Chem. Hoppe-Seyler*, 368 (1987) 1455-1467.
- 1117 Burnham, D.B., Sung, C.K., Munowitz, P. and Williams, J.A.: Regulation of protein phosphorylation in pancreatic acini by cyclic AMP-mediated secretagogues: interaction with carbamylcholine. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 969 (1988) 33-39.
- 1118 Colbert, R.A., Hucul, J.A., Scorsone, K.A. and Young, D.A.: α Subunit of eukaryotic translational initiation factor-2 is a heat-shock protein. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16763-16766.
- 1119 Egen, N.B., Russell, F.E., Sammons, D.W., Humphreys, R.C., Guan, A.L. and Markland, F.S., Jr.: Isolation by preparative isoelectric focusing of a direct acting fibrinolytic enzyme from the venom of *Agkistrodon contortrix contortrix* (southern copperhead). *Toxicon*, 25 (1987) 1189-1198; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108585g.
- 1120 Grishanova, A.Yu., Gutkina, N.I. and Mishin, V.M.: (A comparative study of isolated forms of cytochrome P-450 induced by phenobarbital and perfluorodecalin). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 368-376.
- 1121 Mairs, R.J. and Beeley, J.A.: Isoelectric focusing of human salivary secretory-IgA. *Arch. Oral Biol.*, 32 (1987) 873-877; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 92725q.
- 1122 Meier, J., Adler, C. and Stocker, K.: Isoelectric focusing of Protac, the protein C activator from copperhead (*Agkistrodon contortrix*) venom: a note on experimental problems. *Toxicon*, 26 (1988) 218-221; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 145115z.
- 1123 Paradis, G., Dube, J.Y., Chapdelaine, P. and Tremblay, R.R.: *In vitro* translation of human prostatic acid phosphatase mRNA and processing of the translation products by microsomal membranes and endoglycosidase H. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1988) 921-924.
- 1124 Pshenichkin, S.F., Zozulya, A.A., Kizim, E.A. and Dmitriev, A.D.: (Identification of proopiomelanocortin and its C-terminal fragment in mammalian thymus). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 309-316.
- 1125 Rupp, R.A.W. and Sippel, A.E.: Chicken liver TGGCA protein purified by preparative mobility shift electrophoresis shows a 35.8 to 29.8 kd microheterogeneity. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 15 (1987) 9707-9726; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89998a.
- 1126 Siigur, E.P., Samel, M.J. and Siigur, J.R.: (Inhibitors of trypsin and chymotrypsin from common viper (*Vipera berus berus*) venom). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 302-308.

19j. *Proteins of brain, cerebrospinal fluid and eye*

- 1127 De Vito, W.: Heterogeneity of immunoreactive prolactin in the rat brain. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 599-604.
- 1128 Mumby, S., Pang, I., Gilman, A.G. and Sternweis, P.C.: Chromatographic resolution and immunologic identification of the α_{40} and α_{41} subunits of guanine nucleotide-binding regulatory proteins from bovine brain. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 2020-2026.
- 1129 Navon, S.E. and Fung, B.K.K.: Characterization of transducin from bovine retinal rod outer segments. Use of monoclonal antibodies to probe the structure and function of the α subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 489-496.
- 1130 Sheng, H.Z., Martenson, R.E., Carnegie, P.R. and Bernard, C.C.A.: Electroimmunoblotting of small peptides separated on urea-dodecyl sulfate gels. Application to myelin basic protein. *J. Immunol. Methods*, 107 (1988) 13-22; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146618c.
- 1131 Wells, P.A., Ashur, M.L. and Foster, C.S.: SDS-Gradient polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of individual ocular mucus samples from patients with normal and diseased conjunctiva. *Curr. Eye Res.*, 5 (1986) 823-831; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 165648d.

See also 1147.

19k. *Proteins of neoplastic tissue and transformed cells*

- 1132 Benedict, S.H.: Apparent DNA-binding protein specific for cells transformed by avian acute leukemia viruses. *Cancer Res.*, 47 (1987) 6586-6589.
- 1133 Falcioni, R., Sacchi, A., Resau, J. and Kennel, S.J.: Monoclonal antibody to human carcinoma-associated protein complex quantitation in normal and tumor tissue. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 816-821.
- 1134 Franza, B.R., Jr., Sambucetti, L.C., Cohen, D.R. and Curran, T.: Analysis of Fos protein complexes and Fos-related antigens by high-resolution two-dimensional gel electrophoresis. *Oncogene*, 1 (1987) 213-221; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89948j.
- 1135 Grimstad, I.A., Thorsrud, A.K. and Jellum, E.: Marker polypeptides distinguishing between cancer cell clones with high and low potential for spontaneous metastasis in murine fibrosarcoma cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 572-577.
- 1136 Ikehara, M., Fujimoto, K., Matsuo, N., Tamatsukuri, S., Yoshida, T., Uemura, H., Nishikawa, S., Uesugi, S. and Ohtsuka, E.: Synthesis and expression of a gene for human tumor necrosis factor. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 291-296.
- 1137 Koyama, Y., Yang, H., Wargalla, U., Reisfeld, R.A. and Harper, J.R.: Biochemical characterization of a sulfated phosphoglycoprotein antigen expressed on human small cell lung carcinoma. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 806-811.
- 1138 Mattes, M.J., Real, F.X., Furukawa, K., Old, L.J. and Lloyd, K.O.: Class 1 (unique) tumor antigens of human melanoma: partial purification and characterization of the FD antigen and analysis of a mouse polyclonal antiserum. *Cancer Res.*, 47 (1987) 6614-6619.
- 1139 Nakamura, T., Gross, M., Yamamuro, T. and Liao, S.-K.: Identification of a human osteosarcoma-associated glycoprotein with monoclonal antibodies: relationship with alkaline phosphatase. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 1091-1100.
- 1140 Ogasawara, M., Takebe, T. and Ishii, K.: Tumor-associated antigen defined by a monoclonal antibody against neuraminidase-treated human cancer cells. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 412-417.
- 1141 Ponzoni, M., Montaldo, P.G., Lanciotti, M., Castagnola, E., Cirillo, C. and Cornaglia-Ferraris, P.: Purification to homogeneity and biochemical characterization of two suppressor factors from human malignant T-cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 702-710.
- 1142 Thomas, H.G. and Richmond, A.: Immunoaffinity purification of melanoma growth stimulatory activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 719-724.

See also 1070, 1145.

191. *Specific binding and receptor proteins*

- 1143 Barhanin, J., Achmid, A. and Lazdunski, M.: Properties of structure and interaction of the receptor for ω -conotoxin, a polypeptide active on Ca^{2+} channels. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1051-1062.
- 1144 Ben-Or, S. and Chrambach, A.: Transformation of the glucocorticoid receptor in the cell-free cytosol of the neural retina of the chick embryo: changes in the size and charge of the receptor complex during transformation suggest a multi-stage process. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 47-56.
- 1145 Burrus, G.R., Schmidt, W.N., Briggs, J.A., Hnilica, L.S. and Briggs, R.C.: Lectin-binding proteins in nuclear preparations from rat liver and malignant tumors. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 551-555.
- 1146 Cates, G.A., Nandan, D., Brickenden, A.M. and Sanwal, B.D.: Differentiation defective mutants of skeletal myoblasts altered in a gelatin-binding glycoprotein. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 767-775.
- 1147 Chen, J.W., Cunningham, M.D., Galton, N. and Michaelis, E.K.: Immuno labeling and purification of a 71-kDa glutamate-binding protein from brain synaptic membranes. Possible relationship of this protein to physiologic glutamate receptors. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 417-426.
- 1148 Christ, D.D., Satoh, H., Kenna, J.G. and Pohl, L.R.: Potential metabolic basis for enflurane hepatitis and the apparent cross-sensitization between enflurane and halothane. *Drug. Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 135-140.
- 1149 Corvera, S., Yagaloff, K.A., Whitehead, R.E. and Czech, M.P.: Tyrosine phosphorylation of the receptor for insulin-like growth factor II is inhibited in plasma membranes from insulin-treated rat adipocytes. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 47-52.
- 1150 Dotti-Sigrist, S., Born, W. and Fischer, J.A.: Identification of a receptor for calcitonin gene-related peptides I and II in human cerebellum. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1081-1087.
- 1151 Drobak, B.K., Allan, E.F., Comerford, J.G., Roberts, K. and Dawson, A.P.: Presence of guanine nucleotide-binding proteins in a plant hypocotyl microsomal fraction. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 899-903.
- 1152 George, S.T., Berrios, M., Hadcock, J.R., Wang, H.-y. and Malbon, C.C.: Receptor density and cAMP accumulation: analysis in CHO cells exhibiting stable expression of a cDNA that encodes the β_2 -adrenergic receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 665-672.
- 1153 Hirata, Y., Takagi, Y., Takata, S., Fukuda, Y., Yoshimi, H. and Fujita, T.: Calcitonin gene-related peptide receptor in cultured vascular smooth muscle and endothelial cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1113-1121.
- 1154 Kato, E.A., Hsu, B.R.-S. and Kuhn, R.W.: Comparative structural analyses of corticosteroid binding globulin. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 213-220.
- 1155 Kharroubi, A., Wadsworth, J.A., Chanderbhan, R., Wiesenfeld, P., Noland, B., Scallen, T., Vahouny, G.V. and Gallo, L.L.: Sterol carrier protein₂-like activity in rat intestine. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 287-292.
- 1156 Leung, A.T., Imagawa, T., Block, B., Franzini-Armstrong, C. and Campbell, K.P.: Biochemical and ultrastructural characterization of the 1,4-dihydropyridine receptor from rabbit skeletal muscle. Evidence for a 52,000-Da subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 994-1001.
- 1157 Lev, A. and Holland, P.C.: Developmental regulation of a secreted gelatin-binding protein during myogenesis *In vitro*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 1031-1038.
- 1158 Moskovitz, R. and Gershoni, J.M.: Three possible disulfides in the acetylcholine receptor α -subunit. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1017-1022.
- 1159 Nyberg, L. and Jones, I.: A simple method for the purification of murine corticosteroid binding globulin: characterization of a monomer. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 341-346.
- 1160 Pentel, P.R., Keyler, D.E., Gilbertson, D.G., Ruth, G. and Pond, S.M.: Pharmacokinetics and toxicity of high doses of antibody Fab fragments in rats. *Drug Metab. Disp.*, 16 (1988) 141-145.
- 1161 Pierce, E.A. and DeLuca, H.F.: Regulation of the intestinal 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D₃ receptor during neonatal development in the rat. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 241-249.
- 1162 Pierce, E.A., Dame, M.C. and DeLuca, H.F.: Size and charge of the functional 1,25-dihydroxyvitamin D receptor in porcine intestine. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17092-17099.

- 1163 Schneider, W., Toft, D.O., Sullivan, W.P. and Shyamala, G.: Interaction of murine progesterone receptors with specific monoclonal antibodies to the avian progesterone receptor. *J. Steroid Biochem.*, 29 (1988) 297-306.
- 1164 Serratos, J., Pujol, M.J., Bachs, O. and Carafoli, E.: Rearrangement of nuclear colmodulin during proliferative liver cell activation. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1162-1169.
- 1165 Strout, H.V., Vicario, P.P., Saperstein, R. and Slater, E.E.: A protein phosphotyrosine phosphatase distinct from alkaline phosphatase with activity against the insulin receptor. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 633-640.
- 1166 Yamaguchi, M.: Physicochemical properties of calcium-binding protein isolated from rat liver cytosol: Ca²⁺-induced conformational changes. *Chem. Pharm. Bull.*, 36 (1988) 286-290.
- 1167 Yonezawa, K., Yokono, K., Shii, K., Hari, J., Yaso, S., Amano, K., Sakamoto, T., Kawase, Y., Akiyama, H., Nagata, M. and Baba, S.: Insulin-degrading enzyme is capable of degrading receptor-bound insulin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 605-614.
- 1168 Zorzato, F. and Volpe, P.: Calcium binding proteins of junctional sarcoplasmic reticulum: detection by ⁴⁵Ca ligand overlay. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 324-329.

See also 1132.

19m. Urinary proteins

- 1169 Miyata, H., Yamamoto, T., Murata, R., Kinoshita, T. and Maki, S.: Analysis of proteins in unconcentrated urine. *Acta Paediatr. Jpn., Overseas Ed.*, 29 (1987) 727-736; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128063p.

19n. Other proteins

- 1170 DeMartino, G.N., Wachendorfer, R., McGuire, M.J. and Croall, D.E.: Proteolysis of the protein inhibitor of calcium-dependent proteases produces lower molecular weight fragments that retain inhibitory activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 189-198.
- 1171 Friesel, R. and Maciag, T.: Internalization and degradation of heparin binding growth factor-I by endothelial cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 957-964.
- 1172 Hansson, A., Skoglund, G., Lassing, I., Lindberg, U. and Ingelman-Sundberg, M.: Protein kinase C-dependent phosphorylation of profilin is specifically stimulated by phosphatidylinositol bisphosphate (PIP₂). *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 526-531.
- 1173 Hiraga, K., Kure, S., Yamamoto, M., Ishiguro, Y. and Suzuki, T.: Cloning of cDNA encoding human H-protein, a constituent of the glycine cleavage system. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 758-762.
- 1174 Marshall, T. and Williams, K.M.: High resolution two-dimensional electrophoresis and sodium dodecyl sulphate-polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of cheese proteins after rapid solubilisation. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 143-147.

20 ENZYMES AND ENZYME ACTIVITY ESTIMATION

- 1175 Easteakm S. and Boussy, I.A.: A sensitive and efficient isoenzyme technique for small arthropods and other invertebrates. *Bull. Entomol. Res.*, 77 (1987) 407-415; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 90393f.
- 1176 Roysse, D.J. and May, B.: Identification of shiitake genotypes by multilocus enzyme electrophoresis: catalog of lines. *Biochem. Genet.*, 25 (1987) 705-716; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 72309d.

20a. *Oxidoreductases*

- 1177 Abate, C., Smith, J.A. and Joh, T.H.: Characterization of the catalytic domain of bovine adrenal tyrosine hydroxylase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 14446-1453.
- 1178 Abraham, N.G., Lin, J.H.-C., Mitrione, S.M., Schwarzman, M.L., Levere, R.D. and Shibahara, S.: Expression of heme oxygenase gene in rat and human liver. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 717-722.
- 1179 Batzer, M.A., Desselle, T.D., Brennan, M.D., Lee, W.R. and Tadeschi, B.: Molecular analysis of alcohol dehydrogenase electromorphs in wild type and transformed *Drosophila melanogaster*. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 655-664.
- 1180 Bayney, R.M. and Pickett, C.B.: Rat liver NAD(P)H:quinone reductase: Isolation of a quinone reductase structural gene and prediction of the NH₂ terminal sequence of the protein by double-stranded sequencing of exons 1 and 2. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 847-850.
- 1181 Chestkov, V.V., Laptev, A.V. and Shishkin, S.S.: (Detection of the membrane form of human liver phenylalanine hydroxylase and characterization of its subunit composition). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 322-327.
- 1182 Dotan, I. and Shechter, I.: Isolation and purification of a rat liver 3-hydroxy-3-methylglutaryl-coenzyme reductase activating protein (RAP). *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 17058-17064.
- 1183 Il'chenko, A.P. and Tsfasman, I.M.: (Isolation and characterization of alcohol oxidase from higher alcohols of the yeast *Torulopsis candida* grown on hexadecane). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 263-271.
- 1184 Kagawa, T. and Bruno, P.L.: NADP-malate dehydrogenase from leaves of *Zea mays*: Purification and physical, chemical, and kinetic properties. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 674-695.
- 1185 Kunce, C.M., Trelease, R.N. and Turley, R.B.: Purification and biosynthesis of cottonseed (*Gossypium hirsutum* L.) catalase. *Biochem. J.*, 251 (1988) 147-155.
- 1186 Liu, M.-C., Bakel, B.W., Liu, M.Y. and Dao, T.N.: Purification of *Vibrio fischeri* nitrate reductase and its characterization as a hexaheme c-type cytochrome. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 259-265.
- 1187 Matuda, S., Nakano, K., Tabata, I., Matuo, S. and Saheki, T.: Properties of component X of rat heart pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 816-821.
- 1188 Melera, P.W., Davide, J.P. and Oen, H.: Antifolate-resistant Chinese hamster cells. Molecular basis for the biochemical and structural heterogeneity among dihydrofolate reductases produced by drug-sensitive and drug-resistant cell lines. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1978-1990.
- 1189 Najid, A., Beneytout, J.-L., Leblanc, J.-P., Tixier, M. and Rigaud, M.: Evidence for an arachidonic acid 5-, 8- and 15-lipoxygenase in *Lupinus albus* seeds. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 960 (1988) 26-34.
- 1190 Salin, M.L. and Oesterhelt, D.: Purification of a manganese-containing superoxide dismutase from *Halobacterium halobium*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 806-810.
- 1191 Seegeldt, L.C. and Arp, D.J.: Redox-dependent subunit dissociation of *Azobacter vinelandii* hydrogenase in the presence of sodium dodecyl sulfate. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 262 (1987) 16816-16821.
- 1192 Senior, D.J. and Tsai, C.S.: Purification and characterization of aldehyde dehydrogenase from rat liver mitochondria. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 211-220.
- 1193 Valkonen, K.H. and Goldman, D.: Purification and characterization of three forms of class III alcohol dehydrogenase. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 132-135.

20b. *Transferases (excluding E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1194 Board, P.G., Suzuki, T. and Shaw, D.C.: Human muscle glutathione S-transferase (GST-4) shows close homology to human liver GST-1. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 953 (1988) 214-217.
- 1195 Overbaugh, J.M., Lau, E.P., Marino, V.A. and Fall, R.: Purification and preliminary characterization of a monomeric glutathione S-transferase from *Tetrahymena thermophila*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 227-234.

- 1196 Rasini, G., Bertolini, G. and Caprio, G.: (New method for the visualization of the multiple molecular forms of the gamma-glutamyltransferase after electrophoresis on cellulose acetate. *Quad. Solavo Diagn. Clin. Lab.*, 23 (1987) 123-131; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127241h.
- 1197 Shea, T.C., Kelley, S.L. and Henner, W.D.: Identification of an anionic form of glutathione transferase present in many human tumors and human tumor cell lines. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 527-533.
- 1198 Takikawa, H. and Kaplowitz, N.: Comparison of the binding sites of GSH S-transferases of the Y_a and Y_b-subunit classes: effect of glutathione on the binding of bile acids. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 279-286.
- 1199 Young, P.R. and Waickus, C.M.: Purification and kinetic mechanism of S-adenosyl-methionine:myelin basic protein methyltransferase from bovine brain. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 221-226.

See also 1037.

20c. *Transferases transferring phosphorus containing groups (E.C. 2.7.-.-)*

- 1200 Accorsi, A., Piatti, E., Fazi, A., Piacentini, M.P. and Fornaini, G.: Isoelectric points and charge-dependent separation of erythrocyte phosphoglucomutase isoenzymes (PGM₁ and PGM₂). *Ital. J. Biochem.*, 36 (1987) 267-274; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 18281a.
- 1201 Allan, B. and Kropinski, A.M.: DNA-dependent RNA polymerase from *Pseudomonas aeruginosa*. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 776-782.
- 1202 Carrasco, M.A., Magendzo, K., Jaimovich, E. and Hidalgo, C.: Calcium modulation of phosphoinositide kinases in transverse tubule vesicle from frog skeletal muscle. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 360-366.
- 1203 Ekman, P. and Nilsson, E.: Phosphorylation of glucokinase from rat liver *in vitro* by protein kinase A with a concomitant decrease of its activity. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 275-282.
- 1204 Ray, L.B. and Sturgill, T.W.: Insulin-stimulated microtubule associated protein kinase is detectable by analytical gel chromatography as a 35-kDa protein in myocytes, adipocytes, and hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 307-313.
- 1205 Thalhofer, H.P., Daum, G., Harris, B.G. and Hofer, H.W.: Identification of two different phosphofructokinase-phosphorylating protein kinases from *Ascaris suum* muscle. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 952-957.
- 1206 Woody, A.-Y.M., Evans, R.K. and Woody, R.W.: Characterization of a photoaffinity analog of UTP, 5-azido-UTP for analysis of the substrate binding site on *E. coli* RNA polymerase. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 917-924.

20d. *Hydrolases, acting on ester bonds (E.C. 3.1.-.-)*

- 1207 Cocco, C., Marini, M. and Rizzotti, P.: Isoelectric focusing on cellulose acetate membrane: A separation procedure for alkaline phosphatase isoenzymes. *Clin. Biochem.*, 20 (1987) 399-404; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 90437y.
- 1208 Destro-Bisol, G. and Ranalletta, D.: Low voltage isoelectric focusing for the study of red cell acid phosphatase polymorphism: Improved phenotyping and better agreement with the Hardy Weinberg distribution. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 106-108.
- 1209 Gildemeister, A. and van Koenig, C.H.W.: (Isoenzyme determination of alkaline phosphatase in a routine laboratory). *Labor-Med.*, 10 (1987) 523-527; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127232f.
- 1210 Kidney, B.A. and Jackson, M.L.: Diagnostic value of alkaline phosphatase isoenzyme separation by affinity electrophoresis in the dog. *Can. J. Vet. Res.*, 52 (1988) 106-110; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 129666z.
- 1211 Larson, T.J. and van Loo-Bhattacharya, A.T.: Purification and characterization of glpQ-encoded glycerophosphodiester phosphodiesterase from *Escherichia coli* K-12. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 577-584.
- 1212 Mackness, M.I. and Walker, C.H.: Multiple forms of sheep serum A-esterase activity associated with the high-density lipoprotein. *Biochem. J.*, 250 (1988) 539-545.

- 1213 Miura, M., Koyama, I., Matsuzaki, H., Sakagishi, Y., Ikezawa, H. and Komoda, T.: Organ specific properties for human urinary alkaline phosphatases. *Clin. Chim. Acta*, 171 (1988) 63-74.
- 1214 Seto, D., Bhatnagar, S.K. and Bessman, M.J.: The purification and properties of deoxyguanosine triphosphate triphosphohydrolase from *Escherichia coli*. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 1494-1499.
- 1215 Sykes, E., Kiechle, F.L. and Epstein, E.: Association of high-molecular-mass and electrophoretically atypical alkaline phosphatases. *Clin. Biochem.*, 20 (1987) 259-263; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 93174w.
- 1216 Takahashi, S. and Nagano, Y.: Novel densitometric method for endonuclease analysis of *Escherichia coli* DNA samples containing multiple plasmids. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 244-249; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109180h.

20e. *Hydrolases, acting on glycosyl compounds (E.C. 3.2.-.-)*

- 1217 Dunn, M.A., Hughes, M.A. and Sharif, A.L.: Synthesis of the cyanogenic β -glucosidase, linamarase, in white clover. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 561-568.
- 1218 El-Refai, A.A., Atta, M.B. and Harras, A.M.: Studies on macerating enzymes. I. Separation and purification of endopolygalacturonase from Rohament P by preparative isoelectric focusing. *Chem. Mikrobiol., Technol. Lebensm.*, 11 (1987) 65-73; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71154n.
- 1219 Tsuji, A. and Suzuki, Y.: Solubilization of membrane-bound acid α -glucosidase by proteolysis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1358-1363.

20f. *Other hydrolases*

- 1220 Aramori, I., Kojo, H., Nishida, M., Goto, S. and Kuwahara, S.: Role of the cephalosporinase gene in the resistance of the clinically isolated cephem-resistant *Escherichia coli*. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 113-122.
- 1221 Egan, D.A., Grzegorzczak, V., Tricarico, K.A., Reuter, A., Holleman, W.H. and Marcottem P.A.: Human placental chorionic renin: production, purification and characterization. *Biochim. Biophys. Acta*, 965 (1988) 68-75.
- 1222 Maguchi, S., Taniguchi, N. and Makita, A.: Elevated activity and increased mannose-6-phosphate in the carbohydrate moiety of cathepsin D from human hepatoma. *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 362-367.
- 1223 McGuire, M.J., Croall, D.E. and DeMartino, G.N.: ATP-stimulated proteolysis in soluble extracts of BHK 21/C13 cells. Evidence for multiple pathways and a role for an enzyme related to the high-molecular-weight protease, macropain. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 273-285.
- 1224 Narhi, L.O., Zukowski, M. and Arakawa, T.: Stability of aprA-subtilisin in sodium dodecyl sulfate. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 161-169.
- 1225 Nishimura, Y. and Kato, K.: Identification of latent procathepsin H in microsomal lumen: characterization of proteolytic processing and enzyme activation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 712-718.
- 1226 Nishimura, Y., Amano, J., Sato, H., Tsuji, H. and Kato, K.: Biosynthesis of lysosomal cathepsins B and H in cultured rat hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 159-170.
- 1227 Nishimura, Y., Kawabata, T. and Kato, K.: Identification of latent procathepsins B and L in microsomal lumen: characterization of enzymatic activation and proteolytic processing *in vitro*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 64-71.
- 1228 Poland, A. and Glover, E.: Ca^{2+} -dependent proteolysis of the Ah receptor. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 103-111.
- 1229 Sarkis, G.J., Kurpiewski, M.R., Ashcom, J.D., Jen-Jacobson, L. and Jacobson, L.A.: Proteases of the nematode *Caenorhabditis elegans*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 80-90.
- 1230 Schechter, N.M., Slavin, D., Fetter, R.D., Lazarus, G.S. and Fráki, J.E.: Purification and identification of two serine class proteinases from dog mast cells biochemically and immunologically similar to human proteinases tryptase and chymase. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 262 (1988) 232-244.
- 1231 Sinha, P.K. and Righetti, P.G.: Isoelectric focusing of basic proteases in immobilized pH gradients. *J. Biochem. Biophys. Methods*, 15 (1987) 199-206; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 145878a.

- 1232 Smith, E.M. and Watford, M.: Rat hepatic glutaminase: purification and immunochemical characterization. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 260 (1988) 740-751.

20g. Lyases

- 1233 Jiao, J.-A. and Chollet, R.: Light/dark regulation of maize leaf phosphoenolpyruvate carboxylase by *in vivo* phosphorylation. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 409-417.
- 1234 Pegg, A.E., Wiest, L. and Pajunen, A.: Detection proenzyme form of S-adenosylmethionine decarboxylase in extracts from rat prostate. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 788-793.

20i. Ligases

- 1235 Schweizer, E., Müller, G., Roberts, L.M., Schweizer, M., Rösch, J., Wiesner, P., Beck, J., Stratmann, D. and Zauner, I.: Genetic control of fatty acid synthetase biosynthesis and structure in lower fungi. *Fat Sci. Technol.*, 89 (1987) 570-577.

20j. Complex mixtures and incompletely identified enzymes

- 1236 Moss, D.M., Brandt, F.H., Mathews, H.M. and Visvesvara, G.S.: High-resolution polyacrylamide gradient gel electrophoresis of isoenzymes from five *Naegleria* species. *J. Protozool.*, 35 (1988) 26-31; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 163683n.
- 1237 Torres-Ruiz, J.A. and McFadden, B.A.: A homolog of ribulose bisphosphate carboxylase/oxygenase-binding protein in *Chromatium vinosum*. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 196-204.

21. PURINES, PYRIMIDINES, NUCLEIC ACIDS AND THEIR CONSTITUENTS

- 1238 Grimsbo, R.A.: An evaluation of selective genetic markers using high-resolution ultrathin layer agarose isoelectric focusing and electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. DA8717068, 1987, 159 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 70258n.

21a. Purines, pyrimidines, nucleosides, nucleotides

- 1239 Babkin, I.V., Butorin, A.S., Ivanova, E.M. and Ryte, A.S.: (Study of chemical conversions of radioactive H-(N-2-chloroethyl-N-methylamino)benzyl-5'-[³²P]-phosphamides of oligodeoxyribonucleotides *in vivo*). *Biokhimiya (Moscow)*, 53 (1988) 384-393.
- 1240 Fung, S., Woo, S.L., Menchen, S.M., Connell, C.R. and Heiner, C.: Method of detecting electrophoretically separated oligonucleotides. *Eur. Pat. Appl.* EP 233,053 (Cl.C12Q1/68), 19 Aug. 1987, US Appl. 827,348, 07 Feb. 1986, 30 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 128114f.
- 1241 Hara, M.: Method of compensating for offset distortion in rows of electrophoretic patterns of nucleic acid fragments. *U.S. Pat.* US 4,720,786 (Cl. 364-413; C12Q1/68), 19 Jan. 1988, JP Appl. 85/85,275, 19 Apr. 1985, 13 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146742p.
- 1242 Hirao, I., Naraoka, T., Kanamori, S., Nakamura, M. and Miura, K.: Synthetic oligodeoxyribonucleotides showing abnormal mobilities on polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Biochem. Int.*, 16 (1988) 157-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146564g.
- 1243 Mandecki, W. and Hayden, M.: High-resolution polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis of oligonucleotides using L-histidine buffer. *DNA*, 7 (1988) 57-62; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127974z.

21b. Nucleic acids, RNA

- 1244 Chevrier, D., Vezina, C., Bastille, J., Linard, C., Sonenberg, N. and Boileau, G.: Higher order structures of the 5'-proximal region decrease the efficiency of translation of the porcine pro-opiomelanocortin mRNA. *J. Biol. Chem.*, 263 (1988) 902-910.

- 1245 Damante, G., Cox, F. and Rapoport, B.: IGF-I increases c-fos expression in FRTL5 rat thyroid cells by activating the c-fos promoter. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1194-1199.
- 1246 Dimitrov, D., Shindarov, L., Belev, T., Rangelova, S., Chakov, B. and Tsilka, E.: Comparative analysis of methods for electrophoretic investigation of rotaviral nucleic acids. *Probl. Infect. Parasit. Dis.*, 14 (1987) 99-102; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 164315f.
- 1247 Endo, Y., Tsurugi, K. and Lambert, J.M.: The site of action of six different ribosome-inactivating proteins from plants on eukaryotic ribosomes: the RNA N-glycosidase activity of the proteins. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1032-1036.
- 1248 Genetta, T.L., D'Eistacjio, P., Kadner, S.S. and Finlay, T.H.: cDNA Cloning of esterase 1, the major esterase activity in mouse plasma. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1364-1370.
- 1249 Guerrero, I., Pellicer, A. and Burstein, D.E.: Dissociation of c-fos from ODC expression and neuronal differentiation in a PC12 subline stably transfected with an inducible N-ras oncogene. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1185-1192.
- 1250 Ikemura, T.: Two-dimensional gel electrophoresis to separate large RNA molecules such as messenger RNAs. *Nucleic Acids Symp. Ser.*, 19 (1988) 57-60; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127982a.
- 1251 Inoue, C., Igarashi, K., Kitagawa, M., Terazono, K., Takasawa, S., Obata, K.-i., Iwata, K., Yamamoto, H. and Okamoto, H.: Expression of the insulinoma gene rig during liver regeneration and in primary cultured hepatocytes. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 1302-1308.
- 1252 Kadomatsu, K., Tomomura, M. and Muramatsu, T.: cDNA Cloning and sequencing of a new gene intensely expressed in early differentiation stages of embryonal carcinoma cells and in mid-gestation period of mouse embryogenesis. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1312-1318.
- 1253 Martone, R.L., Herbert, J., Dwork, A. and Schon, E.A.: Transthyretin is synthesized in the mammalian eye. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 905-912.
- 1254 Parker, B. and Li, J.K.: A method to produce six alkaline Northern blots of viral dsRNA within one hour. *BioTechniques*, 6 (1988) 22-24; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146655n.
- 1255 Staecker, J.L. and Pitot, H.C.: The effect of sodium butyrate on tyrosine aminotransferase induction in primary cultures of normal adult rat hepatocytes. *Arch. Biochem. Biophys.*, 261 (1988) 291-298.
- 1256 Yoshikawa, K. and Aizawa, T.: Enkephalin precursor gene expression in post-meiotic germ cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 664-671.

See also 920, 1270.

21c. Nucleic acids, DNA

- 1257 Beverley, S.M.: Characterization of the "unusual" mobility of large circular DNAs in pulsed field-gradient electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 925-939; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 144505q.
- 1258 Carey, J.: Gel retardation at low pH resolves trp repressor-DNA complexes for quantitative study. *Proc. Natl. Acad. Sci. U.S.A.*, 85 (1988) 975-979; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127986e.
- 1259 Carle, G.F.: Physical characterization of *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* chromosomes by large DNA electrophoresis. Avail. *Univ. Microfilm Int.*, Order No. DA872447, 1987, 137 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 125768m.
- 1260 Collins, M. and Myers, R.M.: Alterations in DNA helix stability due to base modifications can be evaluated using denaturing gradient gel electrophoresis. *J. Mol. Biol.*, 198 (1987) 737-744; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71578d.
- 1261 De Jonge, P., de Jongh, F.C.M., Meijers, R., Steensma, H.Y. and Scheffers, W.A.: Orthogonal-field-alternation gel electrophoresis banding patterns of DNA from yeasts. *Yeast*, 2 (1986) 193-204; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146575m.
- 1262 Grothues, D. and Tuemmler, B.: Genome analysis of *Pseudomonas aeruginosa* by field inversion gel electrophoresis. *FEMS Microbiol. Lett.*, 48 (1987) 419-422; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69850t.

- 1263 Ho, L., Javed, A.A., Pepin, R.A., Thekkumkara, T.J., Raefsky, C., Mole, J.E., Caliendo, A.M., Kwon, M.S., Kerr, D.S. and Patel, M.S.: Identification of a cDNA clone for the β -subunit of the pyruvate dehydrogenase component of human pyruvate dehydrogenase complex. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 904-908.
- 1264 Holzwarth, G., McKee, C.B., Steiger, S. and Crater, G.: Transient orientation of linear DNA molecules during pulsed-field gel electrophoresis. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 15 (1987) 10031-10044; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 108287m.
- 1265 Huang, L.S., de Graaf, J. and Breslow, J.L.: ApoB gene MspI RFLP in exon 26 changes amino acid 3611 from Arg to Gln. *J. Lipid Res.*, 29 (1988) 63-67.
- 1266 Johnson, D.I., Jacobs, C.W., Pringle, J.R., Robinson, L.C., Carle, G.F. and Olson, M.V.: Mapping of the *Saccharomyces cerevisiae* CDC3, CDC25 and CDC42 genes to chromosome XII by chromosome blotting and tetrad analysis. *Yeast*, 3 (1987) 243-253; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146682u.
- 1267 Jonsson, M., Akerman, B. and Norden, B.: Orientation of DNA during gel electrophoresis studied with linear dichroism spectroscopy. *Biopolymers*, 27 (1988) 381-414; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146572h.
- 1268 Kenrick, S., Patterson, M., Speer, A., Fishbeck, K. and Davies, K.: Molecular analysis of the Duchenne muscular dystrophy region using pulsed field gel electrophoresis. *Cell*, 48 (1987) 351-357; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 69976p.
- 1269 Maiti, I.B., Hunt, A.G. and Wagner, G.J.: Seed-transmissible expression of mammalian metallothionein in transgenic tobacco. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 640-647.
- 1270 Mocharla, R., Mocharla, H. and Hodes, M.E.: A novel, sensitive fluorometric staining technique for the detection of DNA in RNA preparations. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 15 (1987) 10589; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127894y.
- 1271 Mulligan, M.E., Peterson, L.R., Kwok, R.Y.Y., Clabots, C.R. and Gerding, D.N.: Immunoblots and plasmid fingerprints compared with serotyping and polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis for typing *Clostridium difficile*. *J. Clin. Microbiol.*, 26 (1988) 41-46; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71669j.
- 1272 Nielsen, P.E., Zhen, W., Henriksen, U. and Buchardt, O.: Sequence-influenced interactions of oligoacridines with DNA detected by retarded gel electrophoretic migrations. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 67-73.
- 1273 Nordheim, A. and Meese, K.: Topoisomer gel retardation: detection of anti-Z-DNA antibodies bound to Z-DNA within supercoiled DNA minicircles. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 16 (1988) 21-37; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109183m.
- 1274 Ohno, Y., Spriggs, D., Matsukage, A., Ohno, T. and Kufe, D.: Effects of 1- β -D-arabinofuranosylcytosine incorporation on elongation of specific DNA sequences by DNA polymerase β . *Cancer Res.*, 48 (1988) 1494-1498.
- 1275 Sakamoto, H., Yoshida, T., Nakakuki, M., Odagiri, H., Miyagawa, K., Sugimura, T. and Terada, M.: Cloned hst gene from normal human leukocyte DNA transforms NIH3T3 cells. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 965-972.
- 1276 Salvo, J.J. and Grindley, N.D.F.: Helical phasing between DNA bends and the determination of bend direction. *Nucleic Acids Res.*, 15 (1987) 9771-9779; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 89824r.
- 1277 Slater, G.W., Rousseau, J., Noolandi, J., Turmel, C. and Lalande, M.: Quantitative analysis of the three regimes of DNA electrophoresis in agarose gels. *Biopolymers*, 27 (1988) 509-524; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 146573j.
- 1278 Stroop, W.G.: Simultaneous electroelution and concentration of DNA fragments from agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 169 (1988) 194-196.
- 1279 Tanaka, H., Takagi, M. and Yano, K.: Separation of chromosomal DNA molecules of *Candida maltosa* on agarose gels using the OFAGE technique. *Agric. Biol. Chem.*, 51 (1987) 3161-3163; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 71572x.
- 1280 Viovy, J.L.: Pulsed electrophoresis: some implications of reptation theories. *Biopolymers*, 26 (1987) 1929-1940; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 82555v.

See also 920, 1100.

21d. *Structural studies on RNA and RNA mapping*

- 1281 Melancon, P., Gravel, M., Boileau, G. and Brakier-Gingras, L.: Reassembly of active 30S ribosomal subunits with an unmethylated *in vitro* transcribed 16S rRNA. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 1022-1030.

- 1282 Rairkar, A., Rubino, H.M. and Lockard, R.E.: Chemical probing of adenine residues with the secondary structure of rabbit 18S ribosomal RNA. *Biochemistry*, 27 (1988) 582-592.

21e. *Structural studies on DNA and DNA mapping*

- 1283 Cockerill, P.N.: Two methods that facilitate autoradiography of small ³²P-labeled DNA fragments following electrophoresis in agarose gels. *Anal. Biochem.*, 168 (1988) 451-454.
- 1284 Contopoulou, C.R., Cook, V.E. and Mortimer, R.K.: Analysis of DNA double strand breakage and repair using orthogonal field alternation gel electrophoresis. *Yeast*, 3 (1987) 71-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 127987f.
- 1285 Fosse, P., Paoletti, C. and Saucier, J.-M.: Pattern of recognition of DNA by mammalian DNA topoisomerase II. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1233-1240.
- 1286 Ishikawa, J., Koyama, Y., Mizuno, S. and Hotta, K.: Mechanism of increased kanamycin-resistance generated by protoplast regeneration of *Streptomyces griseus*. II. Mutational gene alteration and gene amplification. *J. Antibiot.*, 41 (1988) 104-112.
- 1287 McCully, J.D., Janderski, M.A., Liew, J., Sole, J. and Liew, C.-C.: Construction of cosmid genomic libraries for the normal and myopathic Syrian hamsters. *Biochem. Cell Biol.*, 65 (1987) 997-1000.
- 1288 Palecek, E., Rasovska, E. and Boublikova, P.: Probing of DNA polymorphic structure in the cell with osmium tetroxide. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 150 (1988) 731-738.
- 1289 Takenaka, S., Dohtsu, K., Nakashima, N. and Takagi, M.: Sequence-selective separation of oligonucleotides and DNA fragments by using polyethylene glycol-bound intercalators. *Anal. Sci.*, 3 (1987) 557-560; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109093g.

See also 1241, 1265.

21f. *Complex mixtures of nucleic acids and their fragments*

See 1241.

22. ALKALOIDS

- 1290 Mikhno, V.V., Lutsko, P.P. and Postrigan, I.G.: (Identification and quantitation of papaverine and dibazole in biological materials). *Farm. Zh.*, (1987) 32-35; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 68189x.
- 1291 Snopek, J., Jelinek, I. and Smolkova-Keulemansova, E.: Use of cyclodextrins in isotachopheresis. IV. The influence of cyclodextrins on the chiral resolution of ephedrine alkaloid enantiomers. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 211-218.

25. ORGANIC PHOSPHORUS COMPOUNDS (INCLUDING SUGAR PHOSPHATES)

- 1292 Martin-Perez, J. and Thomas, G.: Phosphopeptide analysis of 40 S ribosomal protein S6. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 369-375; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52279r.
- 1293 Siegmann, M. and Thomas, G.: Separation of multiple phosphorylated forms of 40 S ribosomal protein S6 by two-dimensional polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis. *Methods Enzymol.*, 146 (Pept. Growth Factors, Pt. A) (1987) 362-369; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 52278q.

26. ORGANOMETALLIC AND RELATED COMPOUNDS

26c. Coordination compounds

- 1294 Agapkina, G.I.: (Examination of iodine-organic substances in soil solutions by radioactive indicators and electrophoresis technique). *Vestn. Mosk. Univ., Ser. 17: Pochvoved.*, (1988) 16-21; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 130479x.
- 1295 Singh, S., Chander, R., Kumar, P., Tripathi, S.R. and Yadava, K.L.: The new method for study of mixed complexes in solution (M-nitritotriacetate-threoninate system). *J. Chem. Soc. Pak.*, 9 (1987) 515-522; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138733w.

30. SYNTHETIC AND NATURAL DYES

30b. Chloroplast and other natural pigments

- 1296 Mukohata, Y., Sugiyama, Y., Ihara, K. and Yoshida, M.: An Australian *Halobacterium* contains a novel proton pump retinal protein: archaerhodopsin. *Biochem. Biophys. Res. Commun.*, 151 (1988) 1339-1345.
- 1297 Tanaka, A., Tanaka, Y. and Tsuji, H.: Resolution of chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes by polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis: Evidence for the heterogeneity of light-harvesting chlorophyll a/b-protein complexes. *Plant Cell Physiol.*, 28 (1987) 1537-1545; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 72378a.

31. PLASTICS AND THEIR INTERMEDIATES

- 1298 Ho, C.C.: The effect of metallic cations on the electrophoretic properties of a pretreated Hevea latex. *Colloid Polym. Sci.*, 266 (1988) 70-76; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 133167e.

32. DRUG ANALYSIS

32g. Other drug categories

- 1299 Mikhno, V.V., Lutsko, P.P., Postrigan, I.G. and Golovchenko, S.V.: (Use of paper electrophoresis for determination of quinine and pachycarpine in mixtures and biological materials). *Farm. Zh.*, (1987) 46-48; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 87461w.

32h. Toxicological and forensic applications

- 1300 Harada, A., Umetsu, K. and Suzuki, T.: (Haptoglobin typing in bloodstains using allo A lactin). *Kagaku Keisatsu Kenkyusho Hokoku, Hokagaku Hen*, 40 (1987) 173-175; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 126017c.

33. CLINICO-CHEMICAL APPLICATIONS

33b. Complex mixtures and profiling (single compounds by cross ref. only)

See 983, 989, 990, 995, 1068, 1077, 1082, 1169, 1209, 1210, 1213, 1215.

34. FOOD ANALYSES

34b. *Complex mixtures (single compounds by cross ref. only)*

- 1301 Krause, I., Elbertzhagen, H., Berner, I. and Klostermeyer, H.: Isoelektrische Fokussierung (IFF) und Kreuzimmunoelktrophorese (KIEP) als sich ergänzende Methode zum schnellen und sichern Nachweis von Kuhmilch in Schaf- und Ziegenkäse. *Fresenius' Z. Anal. Chem.*, 330 (1988) 466-467.

See also 1096, 1174.

35. ENVIRONMENTAL ANALYSIS

35d. *Soil pollution (complex mixtures; single compounds by cross ref. only)*

See 1294.

36. SOME TECHNICAL PRODUCTS AND COMPLEX MIXTURES

36c. *Various technical products*

- 1302 Barnier, H., Barroyer, B. and Cabannes, C.: Continuous separation of electrically charged pulverized solids such as clays by electrophoresis and electro-osmosis. *Eur. Pat. Appl. EP 253,749 (Cl.B01D57/02)*, 20 Jan. 1988, FR Appl. 86/0,649, 18 Jul. 1986; 12 pp.; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 100034f.
- 1303 Casassa, E.Z. and Toor, E.W.: Correlation between electrophoretic mass transport and bulk properties of concentrated coal suspensions. *Energy Fuels*, 2 (1988) 157-163; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115440j.
- 1304 Kojima, K.: (Analysis of copper plating baths by isotachophoresis). *Kinzoku Hyomen Gijutsu*, 38 (1987) 544-548; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123594c.
- 1305 Marganski, R.E. and Rowell, R.L.: Electrophoretic mobility distribution in aqueous dispersions bituminous coal and residual hydrocarbon materials. *Energy Fuels*, 2 (1988) 132-136; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115394x.
- 1306 Marlow, B.J. and Rowell, R.L.: Acoustic and electrophoretic mobilities of coal dispersions. *Energy Fuels*, 2 (1988) 125-131; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 115437p.
- 1307 Tertykh, L.I.: Electric properties of aqueous dispersions of synthetic diamond). *Khim. Tekhnol. (Kiev)*, (1987) 26-29; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 85914x.

36d. *Complex mixtures and unidentified compounds*

- 1308 Listovnichii, A.V.: (Electrophoresis of the bubbles rising at $Pe \gg 1$, $Re \ll 1$ in an ionic-surfactant solution). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 50 (1988) 155-157; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138441z.
- 1309 Listovnichii, A.V. and Dukhin, S.S.: (The Dorn effect and electrophoresis of bubbles floating in a solution of ionic surfactants at $Re \gg 1$). *Kolloidn. Zh.*, 50 (1988) 158-159; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 138442a.
- 1310 Meineke, D., Wahl, R. and Maasch, H.J.: Isolation of allergenic molecules from a crude *Phleum pratense* (Timothy grass) pollen extract by combination of preparative size exclusion HPLC and preparative isoelectric focusing. *Chromatographia*, 25 (1988) 242.

37. CELLS, CELLULAR PARTICLES AND SUPRAMOLECULAR STRUCTURES

- 1311 Jones, P., Moore, D. and Trinci, A.P.J.: Effects of junlon and hostacerin on the electrokinetic properties of spores of *Aspergillus niger*, *Phanerochaete chrysosporium* and *Geotrichum candidum*. *J. Gen. Microbiol.*, 134 (1988) 235-240; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 109466f.

- 1312 Orban, L. and Chrambach, A.: Physical identification of a virus in a crude leaf extract by its Ferguson plot in agarose gel electrophoresis. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 162-166.
- 1313 Orban, L., Hahn, E. and Chrambach, A.: Discontinuous buffer systems optimized for the agarose gel electrophoresis of subcellular particles. *Electrophoresis (Weinheim)*, 9 (1988) 167-171.

38. INORGANIC COMPOUNDS

38a. Cations

- 1314 De, A. and Jaffrezic-Renault, N.: Study of the interactions of silver(1+) ions at the grafted silica/electrolyte interface by electrophoresis and labelled ion adsorption. *Colloids Surf.*, 27 (1987) 159-162; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 63161x.
- 1315 Fukushi, K. and Hiroy, K.: Simultaneous determination of low concentrations of ammonium and potassium ions by capillary type isotachopheresis. *Talanta*, 35 (1988) 55-56; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 123682e.
- 1316 Huang, X., Gordon, M.J. and Zare, R.N.: Quantitation of Li⁺ in serum by capillary zone electrophoresis with an on-column conductivity detector. *J. Chromatogr.*, 425 (1988) 385-390.
- 1317 Matejovic, I. and Polonsky, J.: Capillary isotachopheresis in the study of the absorption of inorganic ions by roots of intact plants. *J. Chromatogr.*, 438 (1988) 454-458.
- 1318 Sen, A.K., Das, S.B. and Ghosh, U.C.: Studies on hydrous zirconium oxide. Part II. Electrophoretic behavior of metal ions on hydrous zirconium oxide impregnated paper. *J. Indian Chem. Soc.*, 64 (1987) 354-356; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101686g.

See also 917.

38b. Anions

- 1319 Kenndler, E. and Reich, G.: Characterization and selection of electrolyte systems for isotachopheresis of anions by cluster analysis. *Anal. Chem.*, 60 (1988) 120-124.
- 1320 Klein, H. and Teichmann, R.: (Fluoride determination by isotachopheresis for quality control of pharmaceuticals). *Pharm. Ztg.*, 132 (1987) 2986-2989; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 101449g.
- 1321 Krivankova, L. and Bocek, P.: (Determination of anions in industrial waters by isotachopheresis). *Chem. Prum.*, 38 (1988) 97-100; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 137547b.
- 1322 Ruseva, E.: (Phosphorus oxo anions and their separation). *Izv. Khim.*, 20 (1987) 450-459; *C.A.*, 108 (1988) 105322h - a review with 74 refs.

MONTH	J	F	M	A	M	J	J	A	S	O	N	D
Journal of Chromatography	435/1 435/2 435/3 436/1	436/2 436/3	437/1 437/2	438/1 438/2	439/1 439/2 440 441/1	441/2 442 443	444 445/1 445/2 446	447/1 447/2 448/1			The publication schedule for further issues will be published later.	
Bibliography Section		460/1		460/2		460/3		460/4		460/5		460/6
Cumulative Indexes, Vols. 401-450												451
Biomedical Applications	424/1	424/2	425/1 425/2	426/1 426/2	427/1	427/2 428/1	428/2 429	430/1	430/2 431/1	431/2	432	433 434

INFORMATION FOR AUTHORS

(Detailed *Instructions to Authors* were published in Vol. 445, pp. 453-456. A free reprint can be obtained by application to the publisher, Elsevier Science Publishers B.V., P.O. Box 330, 1000 AH Amsterdam, The Netherlands.)

Types of Contributions. The following types of papers are published in the *Journal of Chromatography* and the section on *Biomedical Applications*: Regular research papers (Full-length papers), Notes, Review articles and Letters to the Editor. Notes are usually descriptions of short investigations and reflect the same quality of research as Full-length papers, but should preferably not exceed six printed pages. Letters to the Editor can comment on (parts of) previously published articles, or they can report minor technical improvements of previously published procedures; they should preferably not exceed two printed pages. For review articles, see inside front cover under Submission of Papers.

Submission. Every paper must be accompanied by a letter from the senior author, stating that he is submitting the paper for publication in the *Journal of Chromatography*. Please do not send a letter signed by the director of the institute or the professor unless he is one of the authors.

Manuscripts. Manuscripts should be typed in double spacing on consecutively numbered pages of uniform size. The manuscript should be preceded by a sheet of manuscript paper carrying the title of the paper and the name and full postal address of the person to whom the proofs are to be sent. Authors of papers in French or German are requested to supply an English translation of the title of the paper. As a rule, papers should be divided into sections, headed by a caption (*e.g.*, Summary, Introduction, Experimental, Results, Discussion, etc.). All illustrations, photographs, tables, etc., should be on separate sheets.

Introduction. Every paper must have a concise introduction mentioning what has been done before on the topic described, and stating clearly what is new in the paper now submitted.

Summary. Full-length papers and Review articles should have a summary of 50-100 words which clearly and briefly indicates what is new, different and significant. In the case of French or German articles an additional summary in English, headed by an English translation of the title, should also be provided. (Notes and Letters to the Editor are published without a summary.)

Illustrations. The figures should be submitted in a form suitable for reproduction, drawn in Indian ink on drawing or tracing paper. Each illustration should have a legend, all the legends being typed (with double spacing) together on a separate sheet. If structures are given in the text, the original drawings should be supplied. Coloured illustrations are reproduced at the author's expense, the cost being determined by the number of pages and by the number of colours needed. The written permission of the author and publisher must be obtained for the use of any figure already published. Its source must be indicated in the legend.

References. References should be numbered in the order in which they are cited in the text, and listed in numerical sequence on a separate sheet at the end of the article. Please check a recent issue for the layout of the reference list. Abbreviations for the titles of journals should follow the system used by *Chemical Abstracts*. Articles not yet published should be given as "in press" (journal should be specified), "submitted for publication" (journal should be specified), "in preparation" or "personal communication".

Dispatch. Before sending the manuscript to the Editor please check that the envelope contains three copies of the paper complete with references, legends and figures. One of the sets of figures must be the originals suitable for direct reproduction. Please also ensure that permission to publish has been obtained from your institute.

Proofs. One set of proofs will be sent to the author to be carefully checked for printer's errors. Corrections must be restricted to instances in which the proof is at variance with the manuscript. "Extra corrections" will be inserted at the author's expense.

Reprints. Fifty reprints of Full-length papers, Notes and Letters to the Editor will be supplied free of charge. Additional reprints can be ordered by the authors. An order form containing price quotations will be sent to the authors together with the proofs of their article.

Advertisements. Advertisement rates are available from the publisher on request. The Editors of the journal

AQUEOUS SIZE-EXCLUSION CHROMATOGRAPHY

edited by **P.L. DUBIN**, *Indiana-Purdue University*

(**Journal of Chromatography Library, 40**)

The rapid development of new packings for aqueous size-exclusion chromatography has revolutionized this field. High resolution non-adsorptive columns now make possible the efficient separation of proteins and the rapid and precise determination of the molecular weight distribution of synthetic polymers. This technology is also being applied to the separation of small ions, the characterization of associating systems, and the measurement of branching. At the same time, fundamental studies are elucidating the mechanisms of the various chromatographic processes.

These developments in principles and applications are assembled for the first time in this book.

- Fundamental issues are dealt with: the roles of pore structure and macromolecular dimensions, hydrophobic and electrostatic effects, and the determination and control of column efficiency.
- High-performance packings based on derivatized silica are reviewed in detail.
- Special techniques are thoroughly described, including SEC/LALLS, inverse exclusion chromatography, and frontal zone chromatography.
- Attention is focussed on special applications of size-exclusion methods, such as

the characterization of micelles, separations of inorganic ions, and Hummel-Dreyer and related methods for equilibrium systems.

- Protein chromatography is dealt with in both dedicated sections and throughout the book as a whole.

This is a particularly comprehensive and authoritative work - all the contributions review broad topics of general significance and the authors are of high repute.

The material will be of special value for the characterization of synthetic water-soluble polymers, especially polyelectrolytes. Biochemists will find fundamental and practical guidance on protein separations. Researchers confronted with solutes that exhibit complex chromatographic behavior, such as humic acids, aggregating proteins, and micelles should find the contents of this volume illuminating.

Contents: Part I. Separation Mechanisms. Part II. Characterization of Stationary Phases. Part III. New Packings. Part IV. Biopolymers. Part V. Associating Systems. Subject Index.

1988 xviii + 454 pages
US\$ 144.75 / Dfl. 275.00
ISBN 0-444-42957-3



ELSEVIER SCIENCE PUBLISHERS

P.O. Box 211, 1000 AE Amsterdam, The Netherlands
P.O. Box 1663, Grand Central Station, New York, NY 10163, USA